

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

#### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

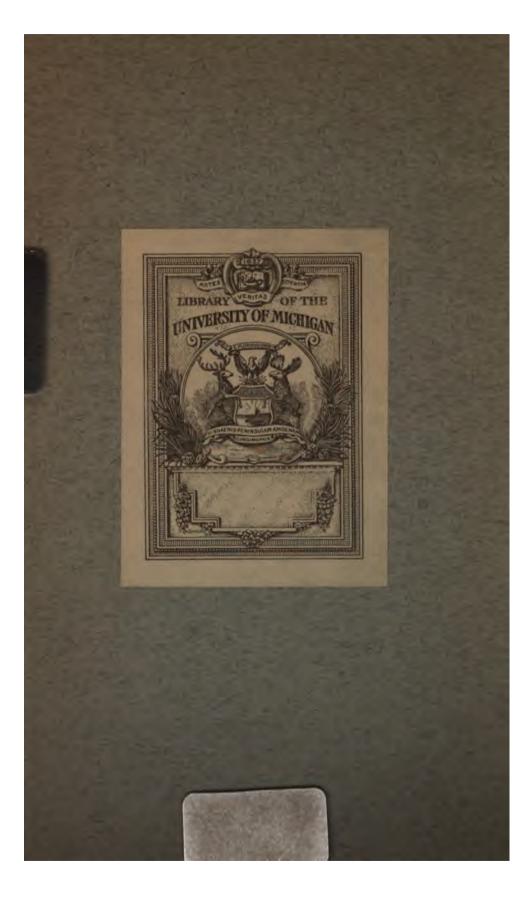
We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + Refrain from automated querying Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

#### **About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at http://books.google.com/











# Archwological Institute of Imerica.

## TWELFTH ANNUAL REPORT:

1890-91.

ADOPTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE COUNCIL OF THE INSTITUTE,

NEW YORK, MAY 9, 1891.



BOSTON: DAMRELL AND UPHAM.



# Archwological Institute of America.

## TWELFTH ANNUAL REPORT:

1890-91.

ADOPTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE COUNCIL OF THE INSTITUTE,

New York, MAY 9, 1891.



BOSTON:

DAMRELL AND UPHAM.

1891.

University Press:

John Wilson and Son, Cambridge.

## CONTENTS.

							F	AGE	
Council					•	•	•	5	
LIST OF MEMBERS: -	FOREIGN HONORARY	Мем	BERS	•			•	6	
	BOSTON SOCIETY .							7	
	New York Society							14	
	BALTIMORE SOCIETY				•		•	22	
	PHILADELPHIA SOCIE	TY.					•	25	
	CHICAGO SOCIETY.							27	
	DETROIT SOCIETY.							32	
	WISCONSIN SOCIETY							35	
	MINNESOTA SOCIETY							37	
	PITTSBURGH SOCIETY							38	
TRUSTEES OF THE AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES AT									
Athens								39	
REGULATIONS								40	
REPORT OF THE COU	NCIL FOR 1890-91 .							45	
ANNUAL STATEMENT	OF TREASURER FOR I	890-9	. 1					53	
APPENDIX: - I. THE	EARLIER STAGES OF T	HE I	)ELPI	ıı P	RO	JEC	T	55	
II. Repo	ORT OF THE NEW YO	rk S	OCIE	TY	то	TH	E		
Co	OUNCIL							61	
III. Ann	OTATED BIBLIOGRAPH	Y OF	ALL	TH	E	Pu	B-		
LI	CATIONS BEARING THE	E SE	AL O	F 1	HE	I	٧-		
ST	TTITE					_	_	64	





## ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA.

## Council, 1891-92.

SETH LOW, New York, President. CHARLES ELIOT NORTON, CAMBRIDGE, Vice-President. GEORGE A. ARMOUR, CHICAGO. DAVID L. BARTLETT, BALTIMORE. WILLIAM H. BEACH, MADISON. MARTIN BRIMMER, BOSTON. CHARLES BUNCHER, DETROIT. FREDERIC J. DE PEYSTER, New YORK. ARTHUR L. FROTHINGHAM, Jr., PRINCETON. CHARLES L. HUTCHINSON, CHICAGO. FRANKLIN MACVEAGH, CHICAGO. ALLAN MARQUAND, PRINCETON. AUGUSTUS C. MERRIAM, New York. FRANCIS PARKMAN, BOSTON. MARTIN A. RYERSON, CHICAGO. STEPHEN SALISBURY, WORCESTER. THOMAS D. SEYMOUR, New HAVEN. RUSSELL STURGIS, NEW YORK. CHARLEMAGNE TOWER, JR., PHILADELPHIA.

#### Treasurer.

WILLIAM H. H. BEEBE,
COLUMBIA COLLEGE, N. Y.

Secretary.

WILLIAM CRANSTON LAWTON,

Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.

## LIST OF MEMBERS

#### OF THE

## ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA.

#### FOREIGN HONORARY MEMBERS.1 HEINRICH BRUNN . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Munich. ALEXANDER CONZE . . . . . . . . . . . Berlin. ERNST CURTIUS . . . . . Berlin. GEORGE DENNIS . . . . . . . . . . . . Smyrna. KARL HUMANN . . . . . . . . . . . . Smyrna. G. C. C. MASPERO . . . . . . Cairo. THEODOR MOMMSEN. Berlin. C. T. NEWTON . . . London. G. B. DE ROSSI . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Rome. W. H. WADDINGTON . . . . . . . . . . . . Paris.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The number of Foreign Honorary Members is limited by vote of the Council to ten.

## BOSTON SOCIETY.

## Executibe Committee.

(1891–92.)

CHARLES ELIOT NORTON, President.
MARTIN BRIMMER, Vice-President.
FRANCIS PARKMAN.
HENRY W. HAYNES.
STEPHEN SALISBURY.
PHILIP H. SEARS.
MRS. HENRY WHITMAN.

## WILLIAM CRANSTON LAWTON, Secretary and Treasurer.

#### Life Members.

Alexander Agassiz		Cambridge.
Frederick L. Ames		45 Equitable Building.1
*William Amory	•	Boston.
*Thomas G. Appleton		66
*Elisha Atkins		"
Francis H. Bacon		98 Washington Street.
Joseph T. Bailey		
		Box No. 127, Santa Fé, N. M.
E. Pierson Beebe		30 Beacon Street.
*Stanton Blake		Boston.
*J. Ingersoll Bowditch		66
*Charles S. Bradley		Providence.
George L. Bradley		
John L. Bremer		
*Mrs. Gardner Brewer		Boston.
Martin Brimmer		47 Beacon Street.

Where the street address only is given, it is for Boston.
 Deceased.

Mrs. Martin Brimmer		47 Beacon Street.
William S. Bullard		5 Mt. Vernon Street.
Arthur Astor Carey		1 Brimmer Street.
Thos. B. Catron		Santa Fé, N. M.
George B. Chase		234 Beacon Street.
Joseph Thacher Clarke		College Road, Harrow, England.
Thomas M. Clarke		Providence.
*George H. Corliss		66
George W. W. Dove		Andover, Mass.
William Endicott, Jr		32 Beacon Street.
Dana Estes		302 Washington Street.
*Glendower Evans		Boston.
Charles Fairchild		44 State Street.
*Ezra Farnsworth		4 Winthrop Square.
Joseph S. Fay		88 Mt. Vernon Street.
John M. Forbes		30 Sears Building.
Manning F. Force	•	Soldier's Home, Sandusky, Ohio.
William W. Goodwin		Cambridge.
Horace Gray		U. S. Supreme Court, Washington
Russell Gray		50 State Street.
Samuel A. Green		30 Tremont Street.
<b>*E. W. Gurney</b>		
N. P. Hallowell		102 Federal Street.
*Rowland Hazard		Peace Dale, R. I.
Mrs. Augustus Hemenway .		40 Mt. Vernon Street.
*George Higginson		Boston.
Henry L. Higginson		44 State Street.
*Miss Alice S. Hooper		Boston.
*Mrs. Samuel Hooper		u
E. N. Horsford		Cambridge.
James F. Hunnewell		Green Street, Charlestown.
Samuel Johnson	•	33 Summer Street.
Miss Louise Kennedy		Fairacre, Concord.
*Henry P. Kidder		Boston.
W. Putnam Kuhn		40 State Street.
Gardiner M. Lane		40 Equitable Building.
Henry Lee		
Thornton K. Lothrop		8 Congress Street.

	Chestnut Hill, Newton.
Miss Ellen F. Mason	1 Walnut Street.
Miss Ida N. Mason	1 Walnut Street.
	Boston.
	Cambridge.
	6 Joy Street.
	Boston.
Francis Parkman	50 Chestnut Street.
Oliver W. Peabody	113 Devonshire Street.
*John C. Phillips	Boston.
Henry L. Pierce	158 State Street.
	Farmington, Conn.
Louis Prang	45 Centre Street, Roxbury.
<u> </u>	Topsfield, Mass.
	144 Benefit Street, Providence.
	Boston.
	Worcester.
	Cambridge.
	85 Mt. Vernon Street.
	I Joy Street.
	12 Ashburton Place.
	Providence.
	Cambridge.
	Taunton.
<del>_</del>	Bangor, Me.
	7 Kilby Street.
	Providence.
	Boston.
*Clement A. Walker	"
*Charles E. Ware	"
-*Samuel D. Warren	"
William B. Weeden P	rovidence.
	o Kilby Street, Mason Building.
	7 Mt. Vernon Street.
•	Boston.
•	17 Exchange Building, 53 State St.
The Boston Society of A	
The Harvard Art Club,	
92—28	3

## Annual Members.

(1891–92.)

francis E. Abbot				Cambridge.
Charles Francis Adams				23 Court Street.
Min. Louis Agassiz				Cambridge.
James Barr Ames				11 Frisbie Place, Cambridge.
John F. Andrew				244 Washington Street.
franch Bartlett				13 Exchange Street.
Min. E. H. Bigelow .				4 Chestnut Street.
William Sturgis Bigelow				60 Beacon Street.
(longo N. Black				57 Beacon Street.
Atthur W. Blake	•		•	28 State Street.
Plancia Blake				Auburndale, Mass.
Mina Barah H. Blanchard	i.	•	•	95 Mt. Vernon Street.
Charles P. Bowditch .	•	•	•	28 State Street.
Indah Bradlee		•	•	247 Marlborough Street.
L. R. Hrigham				Salem.
Phillips Brooks	•	•	•	233 Clarendon Street.
Missilian Hullard	•	•	•	5 Mt. Vernon Street.
Algunder G. Bullock		•	•	Worcester.
Edward C. Cabot	•	•	•	
Minn Mary R. Cabot .	•	•	•	Brattleborough, Vt.
Walter C. Cabot	•	•	•	70 Kilby Street, Mason Building.
Jumph R. Carr	•	•	•	Chelsea.
Mank W. Chandler .	•	•	•	75
Charles F. Choate	•	•	•	205 Beacon Street.
Makander Cochrane .	•	•	•	257 Commonwealth Avenue.
W. Converse	•	•	•	Windsor Falls, Conn.
Γ' ('oolidge, Jr	•	•	•	114 Beacon Street.
Hill (tousley	•	•	•	Somerleyton Hall, Lowestoft, Suffolk, England.
Haury Davenport			•	70 Kilby Street, Mason Building.
A common Dexter			•	30 Kilby Street.
Margent Dixwell .	•	•	•	Cambridge.
Durice	٠	•	•	49 Benefit Street, Providence.
Chund Dwight	•	•	•	50 State Street.

Miss Georgiana G. Eaton	62 Commonwealth Avenue.
Samuel Eliot	44 Brimmer Street.
Miss Mary S. Felton	92 Brattle St., Cambridge.
E. C. Fitz	110 North Street.
Miss Alice C. Fletcher	Peabody Museum, Cambridge.
William H. Forbes	30 Sears Building.
Harold N. Fowler	Exeter, N. H.
John L. Gardner	152 Beacon Street.
George A. Goddard	10 Tremont Street.
John C. Gray	50 State Street.
Edward Hale Greenleaf	Museum of Fine Arts.
Mrs. James Greenleaf	Cambridge.
Mrs. F. B. Greene	182 Beacon Street.
William W. Greenough	299 Marlborough Street.
Mrs. Henry S. Grew	89 Beacon Street.
George W. Hammond	260 Clarendon Street.
Mrs. George W. Hammond	44 44
Albert Harkness	Brown University, Providence.
E. B. Haskell	Auburndale, Mass.
Henry W. Haynes	
Waldo Higginson	31 Milk Street.
Edward W. Hooper	50 State Street.
J. E. Hudson	95 Milk Street.
Walter Hunnewell	87 Milk Street.
Edward Jackson	191 Commonwealth Avenue.
Ernest Jackson	383 Beacon Street.
Charles A. Kidder	120 Beacon Street.
George P. King	6 Oliver Street.
William Cranston Lawton	Brunswick, Me.
Henry Cabot Lodge	31 Beacon Street.
W. P. P. Longfellow	18 Huntington Avenue.
Charles G. Loring	Museum of Fine Arts.
Percival Lowell	40 Water Street.
Henry S. McKay	54 Devonshire Street.
Charles Merriam	26 Sears Building.
Joseph A. Miller	25 Butler Exchange, Providence.
	Cambridge.
	12 Marlborough Street.

Frederick Law Olmsted				Brookline.
Robert S. Peabody				60 Devonshire Street.
Henry Pickering				156 Oliver Street.
William T. Piper				Cambridge.
Edward G. Porter				Lexington.
George Putnam				50 State Street.
Henry W. Putnam				85 Devonshire Street.
Alexander H. Rice				91 Federal Street.
George M. Richardson				Berkeley, Cal.
Frederick H. Rindge .				Los Angeles, Cal.
Mrs. Royal E. Robbins				44 Commonwealth Avenue.
Edward Robinson				Museum of Fine Arts.
John C. Ropes				50 State Street.
Denman W. Ross				Cambridge.
William G. Russell				178 Beacon Street.
Barthold Schlesinger .				Brookline.
Miss Theodora Sedgwick				Cambridge.
J. B. Sewall				Thayer Acad., S. Braintree, Mass.
George O. Shattuck .				35 Court Street.
William W. Swan				5 Pemberton Square.
Miss Mary A. Tappan.	•			Lenox, Mass.
Frank B. Tarbell				Cambridge.
J. Henry Thayer				Cambridge.
S. Lothrop Thorndike .				Cambridge.
Joseph T. Tompkins .				Hillsborough, N. B.
C. H. Toy				Cambridge.
W. S. Tyler				Amherst.
George B. Upton				68 Devonshire Street.
Henry Van Brunt				Thayer Block, Kansas City, Mo.
Arthur L. K. Volkmann				51 Chestnut Street.
George W. Wales				142 Beacon Street.
Miss M. A. Wales				19 Brimmer Street.
Charles Howard Walker				6 Beacon Street.
Harold B. Warren				
H. Langford Warren .				
Henry C. Warren	•		•	Box 965, Waltham, Mass.
Samuel D. Warren	•		•	
S. M. Warren	•	•	•	Hillside, Roxbury.

Edward Wheelwright					22 Chestnut Street.					
John Williams White					18 Concord Avenue, Cambridge.					
William D. Whitney					New Haven.					
George Wigglesworth					10 Marlborough Street.					
William C. Winslow					429 Beacon Street.					
Robert C. Winthrop				•	90 Marlborough Street.					
Roger Wolcott					53 Tremont Street.					
University of K	Can	sas	, I	aw	rence, Kansas.					
Ladies' Book (	Clu	b, 1	Ha	verl	hill, Mass.					
Hartford Theological Seminary, A. T. Perry, Librarian.										

#### NEW YORK SOCIETY.

(1891-92.)

President.

AUGUSTUS C. MERRIAM.

Vice-Presidents.

HENRY C. POTTER. CHARLES P. DALY. HENRY G. MARQUAND. RUSSELL STURGIS.

Treasurer.

MOSES TAYLOR PYNE.

Secretary.

FITZ GERALD TISDALL.

Committee on Membership.

MORTIMER LAMSON EARLE. THOMAS B. CLARKE. JAMES G. CROSWELL. A. E. DOUGLASS. JAMES LOEB.

# Life Members.

	•
*John Jacob Astor	New York.
Addison Brown	233 East 48th Street.1
Frederic J. de Peyster	7 East 42d Street.
Miss Helen Van Cortlandt de Peyster .	7 East 42d Street.
James J. Higginson	24 Pine Street.
Mrs. S. I. Hurtt	150 West 59th Street.
Adrian Iselin	23 East 26th Street.
John Taylor Johnston	8 Fifth Avenue.
Cyrus J. Lawrence	. 31 Broad Street.

<sup>1</sup> Where the street address only is given, it is for New York City.

Richard Hoe Lawrence						. 31 Broad Street.				
Joseph F. Loubat						. Care Horace S. Ely, 64				
						Cedar Street.				
Allan Marquand		•	•	•	•	. Princeton, N. J.				
Henry Marquand				•		. 11 East 68th Street.				
Henry G. Marquand .		•	•	•		. 11 East 68th Street.				
D. O. Mills	•	•		•		. 634 Fifth Avenue.				
J. Pierpont Morgan .				•		. 23 Wall Street.				
William B. Ogden			•	•	•	. Union Club.				
Daniel E. Parish, Jr			•	•	•	. 2 East 16th Street.				
Henry C. Potter		•	•	•	•	. 160 West 59th Street.				
William C. Schermerhorn		•	•	•	•	. 49 West 23d Street.				
Thomas D. Seymour .			•	•	•	. New Haven, Conn.				
Anson Phelps Stokes .			•			. 54 Wall Street.				
Miss Olivia E. P. Stokes						. 37 Madison Avenue.				
Rutherfurd Stuyvesant.						. 246 East 15th Street.				
Frederick F. Thompson		•	•	•	٠	. 283 Madison Avenue.				
Spencer Trask			•		•	. 16 Broad Street.				
George W. Van Slyck .										
W. Seward Webb										
Robert Winthrop				•	•					
*Catharine L. Wolfe .				•	•	. New York.				
Clarence H. Young	•	•	•	•	•	. 308 West 58th Street.				
30—2										
Annual Members.										
		1.	. 0 _		\					
		(1	09	1–9	2.)					
Edward D. Adams	•	•	•	•	•	455 Madison Avenue.				
William Loring Andrews		•				16 East 38th Street.				
		•	•		•	Schenectady.				
Samuel P. Avery	•	•	•	•	•	4 East 38th Street.				
Samuel P. Avery, Jr	•	•		•	•	368 Fifth Avenue.				
Simeon E. Baldwin						New Haven, Conn.				
John S. Barnes						22 East 48th Street.				
Philip Golden Bartlett .						10 Wall Street.				
Edgar W. Bass						West Point.				
John S. Battell						119 Broadway.				
Miss Bessie D. Beach .						New Haven, Conn.				

	Charles C. Beaman						52 Wall Street.
	Isbon T. Beckwith						Hartford, Conn.
	William H. H. Beebe .						Columbia College.
	Gerard Beekman						149 Broadway.
	August Belmont						23 Nassau Street.
•	Charles I. Berg						10 West 23d Street.
	William B. Bigelow						58 West 4th Street.
	William Bispham						12 West 18th Street.
	George Bliss						28 Nassau Street.
	William M. Bliss						Central National Bank.
	Mrs. William T. Blodgett						24 West 12th Street.
	A. J. Bloor						18 Broadway.
	Henry L. Bogert						97 Nassau Street.
	H. W. Bookstaver						County Court-House.
	Mrs. H. C. G. Brandt .						Clinton, N. Y.
	A. Norton Brockway .						50 East 126th Street.
	Arthur Brooks						209 Madison Avenue.
	Frederick T. Brown .						673 Madison Avenue.
	Arnold W. Brunner .						39 Union Square, W.
	Clarence Clough Buel .						33 East 17th Street.
	John E. Burrill						21 Broad Street.
	Charles Butler						78 Park Avenue.
	D. H. Chamberlain .						40 Wall Street.
	Joseph H. Choate						50 West 47th Street.
	Thomas B. Clarke						203 West 44th Street.
	Treadwell Cleveland .						52 Wall Street.
	R. H. Coleman						Cornwall, Lebanon Co., Pa.
	Miss Ellen Collins						41 West 11th Street.
	Clarence R. Conger .						19 West 20th Street.
	Victor S. Constant						405 West 21st Street.
	Miss Susan R. Cook .						457 Franklin St., Brooklyn.
	Walter Cook						55 Broadway.
	Frederick R. Coudert .						13 East 45th Street.
	Samuel Wylie Crawford						Care Drexel, Harjes, & Co.
	•		-		-		31 Boulevard Hausmann
							Paris.
	James G. Croswell						6 East 45th Street.
	George William Curtis .		•	•	•	•	West New Brighton, S. I.
	<b>5</b>	•	•	•	•	•	THE THE PRESIDENT OF THE

William L. Cushing . . . . . . Dobbs Ferry.

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	•	•	•	•	20003 1 0119.
Arthur H. Cutler						18 West 43d Street.
Charles P. Daly						84 Clinton Place.
Thomas Davidson	•					239 West 105th Street.
George B. De Forest .			•			14 East 50th Street.
Lockwood De Forest .						7 East 10th Street.
Charles De Kay		•			•	103 East 15th Street.
Edward F. De Lancey						20 East 28th Street.
F. S. Dellenbaugh		•				3 Willow Place, Mt. Vernon.
Johnston L. De Peyster					•	Tivoli on Hudson.
Henry F. Dimock				•		66 West 37th Street.
D. Stuart Dodge						11 Cliff Street.
William E. Dodge						11 Cliff Street.
A. E. Douglass						
Henry Drisler						
Mortimer Lamson Earle	•					Columbia College.
D. Cady Eaton						•
Richard S. Ely			•		•	373 Fifth Avenue.
Mrs. William Emerson, Jr	•					55 West 47th Street.
Henry W. Farnam						New Haven, Conn.
F. Wayland Fellowes .						
Albert W. Ferris						
Hamilton Fish						
Roswell P. Flower						
Clarence M. Fowler .						
Charles D. Freeman .						
Daniel C. French						125 West 11th Street.
Richard W. Gilder						33 East 17th Street.
Edwin L. Godkin						208 Broadway.
Parke Godwin						19 East 37th Street.
Mrs. C. M. Goodridge.						250 Fifth Avenue.
William H. Goodyear .		•				145 East 49th Street.
Walter S. Gurnee						
William G. Hale				•		Cornell University, Ithaca.
Joseph W. Harper						
Edwin Harwood	•	•	•		•	New Haven, Conn.
Thomas Hastings						3 Bowling Green.
Oliver P. Hatfield						31 Pine Street.

C. G. Herbermann						17 Lexington Avenue.
James K. Hill						Windsor Hotel.
Hiram Hitchcock			•			5th Avenue Hotel.
Miss Laura Hoe	•			•		111 East 16th Street.
Robert Hoe						11 East 36th Street.
E. A. Hoffman						1 Chelsea Square.
James M. Hoppin			•	•		New Haven, Conn.
Richard M. Hunt						Tribune Building.
George Martin Huss .	•	•			•	1285 Broadway.
Waldo Hutchins		•				69 Wall Street.
John B. Ireland						15 East 47th Street.
Meyer S. Isaacs				•		115 Broadway.
Charles Isham						93 Gold Street.
Leonard Jacob						29 East 74th Street.
John Jay		•				Katonah.
Morris K. Jesup						197 Madison Avenue.
Adrian H. Joline						109 East 18th Street.
John D. Jones						29 West 34th Street.
W. R. T. Jones						51 Wall Street.
Edward Kemp						722 Fifth Avenue.
Edward H. Kendall .						r Broadway.
David A. Kennedy						Orange, N. J.
John S. Kennedy						8 West 57th Street.
John Alsop King						226 Greenwich Street.
H. S. Kissam						Tacoma, Wash.
Charles Rollinson Lamb						59 Carmine Street.
Robert H. Lamborn .						32 Nassau Street.
Woodbury G. Langdon						719 Fisth Avenue.
J. D. Lange						42 East 63d Street.
Mrs. W. W. Law						Yonkers.
Pierre Le Brun				•		103 Joralemon St., Brooklyn.
James Loeb						37 East 38th Street.
Pierre Lorillard						389 Fifth Avenue.
A. A. Low		•				31 Burling Slip.
A. Augustus Low						31 Burling Slip.
Seth Low						
James B. Ludlow						28 East 9th Street.
Thomas W. Ludlow .						
						<i>,</i>

N. G. McCrea	• •	Columbia College.
George C. Magoun		1 East 39th Street.
Alrick H. Man	• •	106 East 30th Street.
Howard Mansfield		35 Wall Street.
Peter Marié		48 West 19th Street.
James Weir Mason		17 Lexington Avenue.
Albert Mathews		48 East 26th Street.
O O		Columbia College.
		39 Fifth Avenue.
Frank D. Millet		92 Clinton Place.
J. T. Michau		118 West 84th Street.
Cornelius B. Mitchell		24 West 10th Street.
Edward Mitchell		31 East 50th Street.
E. C. Moore		20 East 37th Street.
William F. Morgan		1 East 40th Street.
Julius C. Morgenthau		17 Lexington Avenue.
John J. Morris		161 Broadway.
James H. Morse		423 Madison Avenue.
Levi P. Morton		Washington, D. C.
Henry Mottet		47 West 20th Street.
J. F. Mulqueen		17 Lexington Avenue.
Marston Niles		155 Broadway.
Leonard E. Opdycke		University Club.
S. S. Orris		Princeton, N. J.
Henry F. Osborn		Princeton, N. J.
		32 Nassau Street.
Samuel L. Parrish		20 West 26th Street.
Thomas W. Pearsall		26 West 20th Street.
Nelson T. Peck		Columbia College.
Henry E. Pellew		Washington, D. C.
Ed. D. Perry		Columbia College.
J. W. Pinchot		2 Gramercy Park.
		15 Cortlandt Street.
Bruce Price		150 Fifth Avenue.
Miss Mary R. Prime		80 Madison Avenue.
		38 East 23d Street.
Mrs. John Dyneley Prince	•	19 West 34th Street.
M. Taylor Pyne		26 Exchange Place.
	•	To Enclose I lace.

Edward E. Raht		•			Tribune Building.
Fred. W. Rhinelander.					289 Madison Avenue.
Charles A. Rich					265 Broadway.
J. Hampden Robb					52 East 34th Street.
Archibald Rogers					Hyde Park on Hudson.
Mrs. Adolf Rusch					7 West 53d Street.
Charles H. Russell, Jr.	•				500 Madison Avenue.
Julius Sachs					38 West 59th Street.
J. Sanford Saltus					222 West 23d Street.
Augustus St. Gaudens .					148 West 36th Street.
Edward E. Salisbury .					New Haven, Conn.
Alden Sampson					226 West 44th Street.
Samuel B. Schieffelin .					958 Madison Avenue.
Charles Scribner					743 Broadway.
Isaac N. Seligman					58 West 54th Street.
Samuel Sloan Benjamin E. Smith					7 East 38th Street.
Benjamin E. Smith	•				33 East 17th Street.
Charles S. Smith					25 West 27th Street.
Richmond Mayo Smith					Columbia College.
Robert Hobart Smith .					70 Broadway.
William Alexander Smith					412 Madison Avenue.
Charles F. Southmayd.					13 West 47th Street.
Edward Wells Southworth					1 East 28th Street.
Henry F. Spaulding .					628 Fifth Avenue.
Edward A. Spring					North Long Branch, N. J.
Albert Stickney					120 West 55th Street.
Austin Stickney					35 West 17th Street.
Howard Y. Stillman .					38 Park Row.
Miss Ellen J. Stone					25 East 45th Street.
Richard S. Storrs					80 Pierrepont Pl., Brooklyn.
William S. Stryker					Trenton, N. J.
Henry C. Sturges					40 East 36th Street.
Russell Sturgis					307 East 17th Street.
Charles L. Tiffany					255 Madison Avenue.
Louis C. Tiffany					7 East 72d Street.
Fitz Gerald Tisdall					
S. B. P. Trowbridge .					New Haven, Conn.
Arthur Lyman Tuckerman				•	10 West 23d Street.

Hamilton McK. Twombl	y				684 Fifth Avenue.
J. C. Van Benschoten .	-				Middletown, Conn.
Cornelius Vanderbilt .					1 West 57th Street.
Willam K. Vanderbilt .					660 Fifth Avenue.
Edgar B. Van Winkle .					117 East 70th Street.
L. Austin Van Zandt .					Yonkers.
Henry Villard					7 East 72d Street.
Charles Waldstein	•				King's College, Cambridge,
					England.
John Brisben Walker .					363 Fifth Avenue.
William Walton					123 Fifth Avenue.
J. Q. A. Ward					119 West 52d Street.
Samuel G. Ward					Washington, D. C.
William R. Ware					Columbia College.
William R. Warren					175 West 74th Street.
Harold P. Waterman .					Providence, R. I.
Lucius R. Waterman .					Littleton, N. H.
George G. Wheelock .					75 Park Avenue.
Horace White					51 East 55th Street.
John S. White			•		6 East 44th Street.
Stanford White					56 West 20th Street.
Frederick Cope Whiteho	use				Brevoort House.
F. Wells Williams					New Haven, Conn.
Egerton L. Winthrop .					23 East 33d Street.
F. S. Witherbee					46 Wall Street.
George Zabriskie				•	45 West 48th Street.
224					

## BALTIMORE SOCIETY.

(1331-32)

President.

DANIEL C. GILMAN.

Vice-Presidents.

MENDES COHEN.
ARTHUR L. FROTHINGHAM, JR.
BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE.
WILLIAM W. SPENCE.

Treasurer.

HENRY F. THOMPSON.

Secretary.

JULIAN LE ROY WHITE.

## Lite Members.

			_	_	
William Alaran			,		Box 2311 San Francisco.
Invited to Hartland	,	,	,		109 West Monument Street.1
Houthout Homeymete .	,	,	,		601 Park Avenue.
Blandyn & Heren	,	,			Baltimore.
Auton I Prothingham.	11.	,			Princeton, N. I.
Allen Mary to Coursell		,	,	,	101 West Monument Street.
1 Marthett Cherrett .	,	,	,		101 West Monument Street. Baltimore.
Maul I Istilatelean					Johns Hopkins University.
Saranty Interior			,		121 St. Paul Street.
Applied by Medical				,	Haltimore.
1					

I Where the street stillers only is given, it is for Baltimore.

W. W. Spence					"Bolton," Baltimore.
*Edward Spen	cer				Baltimore.
D. H. Talbot				•	Sioux City, Iowa.
Harry Walters					5 Mt. Vernon Place.
W. T. Walters					5 Mt. Vernon Place.
Julian Le Roy	Wh	ite	•		905 North Charles Street.
16-4.					

## Annual Members.

#### (1891-92.)

(1891–92.)									
O. Andrews	621 St. Paul Street.								
Eugene N. Belt	816 North Charles Street.								
Lennox Birckhead	1203 North Charles Street.								
Alexander Bliss	_								
	ington.								
Isaac Brooks, Jr	11 East Lexington Street.								
Edward Clark	417 Fourth Street, Washington.								
Mendes Cohen	825 North Charles Street.								
Joseph M. Cushing	708 Park Avenue.								
Christian Devries	815 North Charles Street.								
Julius Dexter	Cincinnati, Ohio.								
A. F. Dulin	107 West Monument Street.								
John Dunn	78 Michigan Avenue, Chicago.								
Robert Garrett	11 Mt. Vernon Place.								
James A. Gary	1200 Linden Avenue.								
D. C. Gilman	18 West Saratoga Street.								
Edward M. Greenway, Jr	2 Mt. Vernon Place.								
Josiah Lee Johnston	113 West Franklin Street.								
H. Irvine Keyser	909 North Charles Street.								
Miss Elizabeth T. King	829 Park Avenue.								
Eugene Levering	1208 Eutaw Place.								
N. S. Lincoln	Washington, D. C.								
Louis McLane	1101 North Charles Street.								
J. Izard Middleton	14 East Mt. Vernon Place.								
Edgar G. Miller	213 East German Street.								

## BALTIMORE SOCIETY.

24

. .

Frank K. Murphy				714 Park Avenue.
J. Olney Norris.				920 Madison Avenue.
B. Perrin				Adalbert College, Cleveland, Ohio.
Faris C. Pitt .				1604 Park Avenue.
Lawrason Riggs.				814 Cathedral Street.
Edmund Law Roge	ers			932 McCulloh Street.
Edward Stabler, Jr.				7 South Street.
J. Henry Stickney				18 East Mt. Vernon Place.
H. F. Thompson				202 West Monument Street.
S. Teackle Wallis				215 St. Paul Street.
Francis White .				1114 St. Paul Street.
Miles White, Jr.				1114 St. Paul Street.
John A. Whitridge				

## PHILADELPHIA SOCIETY.

(1891-92.)

President.

WILLIAM PEPPER.

Vice-Presidents.

GEORGE W. CHILDS. HENRY C. LEA.

Treasurer.

STUART WOOD.

Secretary.

## TALCOTT WILLIAMS.

## Life Members.

Thomas Hockley . . . . . . . 2050 South 6th Street.

Clarence B. Moore . . . . . . 28 South 6th Street.

#### Annual Members.

(1891-92.)

Mrs. Matthew Baird.

Miss C. S. Bement.

George W. Childs . . . . . " Public Ledger."

C. H. Clark.

E. W. Clark.

Joseph H. Coates . . . . . . . 116 Chestnut Street.

Miss Mary Coles.

<sup>1</sup> Where the street address only is given, it is for Philadelphia.

## PHILADELPHIA SOCIETY.

Samuel Dixon.			
Anthony J. Drexel.			
Carl Edelheim			202 North 19th Street.
W. W. Frazier.			-
C. C. Harrison			101 South Front Street.
Horace Jayne.			
Henry C. Lea			2000 Walnut Street.
William Pepper			
			50th Street & Woodland Avenue.
Joseph D. Potts			234 South 4th Street.
Miss S. A. Scull			Washington, D. C.
Miss E. W. Stevenson.			<del>-</del>
Mayer Sulyberger.			
Herbert Weir Smythe .			Bryn Mawr.
Charlemagne Tower, Jr.			243 South 18th Street.
John W. Townsend.			
Talcott Williams			1833 Spruce Street.
Charles Wood.			
Richard Wood			400 Chestnut Street.
Stuart Wood.			•

## CHICAGO SOCIETY.

(1891-92.)

President.

CHARLES L. HUTCHINSON.

Vice-Presidents.

GEORGE A. ARMOUR. FRANKLIN MACVEAGH.

Treasurer.

FREDERICK W. GOOKIN.

Secretary.

ALFRED EMERSON.

Executive Committee.

CHARLES L. HUTCHINSON.
GEORGE A. ARMOUR.
FRANKLIN MACVEAGH.
ALFRED EMERSON.
EMIL G. HIRSCH.
EDWARD G. MASON.
SIMON J. MCPHERSON.
WILLIAM F. POOLE.
MARTIN A. RYERSON.
ALBERT A. SPRAGUE.
DAVID SWING.

## Life Members.

Charles L. Hutchinson . . . . Corn Exchange Bank.<sup>1</sup>
Mrs. Mary A. Wilmarth . . . . 222 Michigan Avenue.
Norman Williams . . . . . . . . 1836 Calumet Avenue.

Where the street address only is given, it is for Chicago.

## Annual Members.

(1891–92.)

J. McGregor Adams	 300 La Salle Avenue.
Mrs. Milward Adams	 287 Ontario Street.
Ira W. Allen	 2251 Calumet Avenue.
Allison V. Armour	 417 Home Insurance Building.
George A. Armour	 ce 66 66
Mrs. George A. Armour	 120 Lake Shore Drive.
Mrs. William Armour	 2017 Prairie Avenue.
Edward E. Ayer	 481 North State Street.
Mrs. Edward E. Ayer	 66
Alfred L. Baker	 84 La Salle Street.
William T. Baker	 2255 Michigan Avenue.
Mrs. William T. Baker	 "
John H. Barrows	 2957 Indiana Avenue.
Adolphus C. Bartlett	 2720 Prairie Avenue.
John C. Black	 9 Walton Place.
Chauncey J. Blair	 227 Michigan Avenue.
Mrs. Chauncey J. Blair	 66 66
Eliphalet W. Blatchford	 375 La Salle Avenue.
Mrs. Eliphalet W. Blatchford	 "
J. Harley Bradley	 222 South Ashland Avenue.
Mrs. J. Harley Bradley	 66 66 66
William H. Bradley	 Government Building.
Clarence Buckingham	 2036 Prairie Avenue.
Ebenezer Buckingham	 " "
Mrs. George C. Bullock	 Hotel Royal.
Leslie Carter	 205 La Salle Street.
Mrs. Charles Counselman .	 5035 Greenwood Avenue.
Frederick W. Crosby	 301 Huron Street.
Mrs. Frederick W. Crosby .	 "
James H. Dole	 226 La Salle Street.
William Dunn	 594 East Division Street.
Mrs. William Dunn	 66 66
John Dupee, Jr	 2713 Prairie Avenue.
Mrs. John Dupee, Jr	 "

•	
John H. Dwight	5 Rialto Building.
Mrs. A. M. H. Ellis	2734 Prairie Avenue.
James W. Ellsworth	404 Phœnix Building.
Alfred Emerson	Ithaca, N. Y.
Nathaniel K. Fairbank	60 Wabash Avenue.
Marshall Field	1905 Prairie Avenue.
Edwin G. Foreman	126 Washington Street.
Henry L. Frank	1608 Prairie Avenue.
William M. R. French	The Art Institute.
Lyman J. Gage	First National Bank.
John J. Glessner	1800 Prairie Avenue.
Mrs. John J. Glessner	66 66
Daniel Goodwin	283 Erie Street.
Frederick W. Gookin	Northwestern National Bank.
Louis M. Greeley	95 Washington Street.
Ernest A. Hamill	2831 Prairie Avenue.
C. S. Harmon	618 First National Bank Bldg.
Mrs. C. S. Harmon	
T. W. Harvey	1702 Prairie Avenue.
Franklin H. Head	2 Banks Street.
Mrs. Charles Henrotin	64 Bellevue Place.
H. N. Higginbotham	2838 Michigan Avenue.
Mrs. H. N. Higginbotham	66 66
Emil G. Hirsch	1906 Indiana Avenue.
Charles B. Holmes	2020 State Street.
Mrs. Charles B. Holmes	66 66
James L. Houghteling	27 Banks Street.
Mrs. James L. Houghteling	66 66
William H. Hubbard	Rookery Building.
Mrs. William H. Hubbard	82 Astor Street.
Mrs. Frances K. Hutchinson	2709 Prairie Avenue.
Edward S. Isham	204 Dearborn Street.
Noble B. Judah	2701 Prairie Avenue.
Mrs. Noble B. Judah	" "
Sidney A. Kent	189 La Salle Street.
Rollin A. Keyes	1227 Michigan Avenue.
Miss E. S. Kirkland	275 Huron Street.
C. C. Kohlsaat	288 Marshfield Avenue.

M O O V 11				288 Marshfield Avenue.
Mrs. C. C. Kohlsaat	•	•	•	
E. W. Kohlsaat	•	•	•	175 Jackson Street.
Mrs. E. W. Kohlsaat	•	•	•	
H. H. Kohlsaat	•	•	•	2978 Prairie Avenue.
Mrs. H. H. Kohlsaat	•	•	•	
Eugene A. Lancaster	•	•	•	2703 Prairie Avenue.
Mrs. Eugene A. Lancaster	•	•	•	
Walter C. Larned	•	•	•	Tacoma Building.
Bryan Lathrop	•	•	•	Montauk Block.
	•	•		"
•	•		•	2227 Prairie Avenue.
- 0			•	906 Chicago Opera House.
Alexander C. McClurg				117 Wabash Avenue.
Cyrus H. McCormick				321 Huron Street.
Miss Lucy F. McDowell				57 Delaware Place.
Simon J. McPherson				2804 Prairie Avenue.
Mrs. Simon J. McPherson				"
Franklin MacVeagh				103 Lake Shore Drive.
Mrs. Franklin MacVeagh .				" "
Edward G. Mason				94 Washington Street.
Mrs. Edward G. Mason .				
				Illinois Trust and Sav. Bank.
				3 State Street.
Potter Palmer				Lake Shore Drive.
Mrs. Potter Palmer				ee ee
Walter L. Peck				Auditorium Building.
Mrs. Walter L. Peck				" "
				Newberry Library.
				2835 Michigan Avenue.
		•		481 Dearborn Avenue.
				Lake Forest, Ill.
				320 La Salle Avenue.
		•		4851 Drexel Boulevard.
Mrs. Martin A. Ryerson .		•	•	" "
	•	•	•	1640 Indiana Avenue.
- 1		•	•	90 Washington Street.
<u> </u>		•	•	2428 Wabash Avenue.
	•	•	•	2 Board of Trade Building.
Charles J. Singer	•	•	•	2 Doard of 1 rade building.

Mrs. Charles J. Singer	2 Board of Trade Building.
Byron L. Smith	2140 Prairie Avenue.
Mrs. Byron L. Smith	'
George T. Smith	3002 Calumet Avenue.
Mrs. George T. Smith	" "
Denton J. Snider	210 Pine Street, St. Louis.
Albert A. Sprague	2710 Prairie Avenue.
Mrs. Albert A. Sprague	46 66
Miss Amelia Sprague	66 66
O. S. A. Sprague	2700 Prairie Avenue.
Mrs. O. S. A. Sprague	" "
Mrs. C. E. Stanley	571 Dearborn Avenue.
Mrs. H. O. Stone	2035 Prairie Avenue.
David Swing	Lake Shore Drive.
Lorado Taft	103 State Street.
Hobart C. Taylor	182 Monroe Street.
Mrs. Hobart C. Taylor	" "
F. B. Tobey	100 Wabash Avenue.
Volney C. Turner	112 Lake Shore Drive.
Mrs. Volney C. Turner	" "
William B. Walker	2027 Prairie Avenue.
Mrs. William B. Walker	" "
John R. Walsh	Chicago National Bank.
** T 177'11'	110 Rush Street.
Mrs. Henry J. Willing	" "
	28.6 Columnt Avenue
	1836 Calumet Avenue.
•	New York City.
	Avenue and Van Buren Street.
Lake Forest Art Institute, I	ake Forest, III.
Lake Forest University,	
Newberry Library.	

### DETROIT SOCIETY.

(1891–92.)

President.

MARTIN L. D'OOGE.

Vice-Presidents.

SULLIVAN M. CUTCHEON. FRANK H. WALKER.

Treasurer.

WILLIAM A. MOORE.

Secretary.

LEVI L. BARBOUR.

Executive Committee.

DEXTER M. FERRY.
GEORGE V. N. LOTHROP.
MRS. JOHN J. BAGLEY.
MARTIN L. D'OOGE.
SULLIVAN M. CUTCHEON.

### Life Members.

Mrs. John J. Bagley .			Washington Avenue.1
Levi L. Barbour			661 Woodward Avenue.
Mrs. Dwight Cutler			Grand Haven, Mich.
George S. Davis			760 Jefferson Avenue.
Rev. H. P. De Forrest.			Clifford Street.
Dexter M. Ferry			1040 Woodward Avenue.
Mrs. Dexter M. Ferry .			66 66 66
Miss Ferry			ec cc <b>cc</b>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Where the street address only is given, it is for Detroit.

Mrs. William A. Moore . . . . . . 1015 Woodward Avenue. Thomas W. Palmer . . . . . . . . . . 1060 Woodward Avenue. Mrs. Sarah Savidge . . . . . . . . . . Spring Lake, Mich. Mrs. Helen Beach Tillottson . . . . Owosso, Mich.

I 2

### Annual Members.

### (1891–92.)

William Aikman						165 Wayne Street.
Miss Clara S. Avery						212 West Fort Street.
Frederick P. Anderson						Grosse Isle, Mich.
Mrs. H. P. Baldwin						110 Fort Street West.
George W. Bates						53 Bagg Street.
Frederick L. Bliss		•				29 Elizabeth Street West.
Charles Buncher		•	•		•	34 Warren Avenue East.
William R. Chittick		•			•	83 Lafayette Avenue.
Leartus Connor						103 Cass Street.
Mrs. H. H. Crapo-Smith	1	•			•	789 Jefferson Avenue.
Sullivan M. Cutcheon			•			51 Edmund Place.
Miss Millison S. Cutler .					•	Grand Haven, Mich.
Harlow P. Davock		•			•	79 Garfield Avenue.
Martin L. D'Ooge						Ann Arbor, Mich.
Percy Dwight					•	473 Jefferson Avenue.
Justin E. Emerson			•			128 Henry Street.
Mrs. D. L. Filer		•				36 Canfield Avenue.
Mrs. Eliza B. Gamble					•	6 Adams Avenue.
Caleb B. Gilbert		•	•		•	37 Adams Avenue East.
Louis Grossman					•	63 Henry Street.
David E. Heineman						428 Woodward Avenue.
Bela Hubbard						260 Vinewood Avenue.
Lewis T. Ives		•				490 Brush Street.
Francis A. Kelsey			•			Ann Arbor, Mich.
Otto Kirchner				•		37 Warren Avenue East.
George V. N. Lothrop						94 Fort Street West.
Charles S McDonald	•	•	•			42 Moffatt Building.

### DETROIT SOCIETY.

34

Hugh McMillan				•	491 Jefferson Avenue.	
William A. Moore .					1015 Woodward Avenu	e.
Mrs. Philo Parsons .					530 " "	
					1020 " "	
Miss Gertrude Pingree					1020 " "	
John C. Rolfe						
					196 Fort Street West.	
Dunkin H. Sill					168 Congress Street East	st
Miss Ellen P. Stevens					1075 Woodward Avenue	₽.
Mrs. Harriet S. Tenney	,				Lansing, Mich.	
Bryant Walker					45 Alfred Street.	
Frank H. Walker .					154 Lafayette Avenue.	
Mrs. J. W. Weeks .						
					80 Farnsworth Street.	
41						

### WISCONSIN SOCIETY.

(1891-92.)

President.

WILLIAM H. METCALF.

Vice-Presidents.

MRS. SARAH FAIRCHILD CONOVER. JOHN JOHNSTON. AUGUSTUS LEDYARD SMITH. BREESE J. STEVENS.

Secretary and Treasurer.

### CHARLES EDWIN BENNETT.

### Life Members.

William H. Metcalf . . . 212 Juneau Avenue, Milwaukee.

John L. Mitchell . . . . 183 Ninth Street, Milwaukee.

Augustus Ledyard Smith . . 573 Alton Street, Appleton.

3

### Annual Members.

(1891-92.)

Charles H. Curtis				534 State Street, Madison.
Mrs. Hiram Hayes				Superior.
James G. Jenkins	•			284 Knapp Street, Milwaukee.
John Johnston .	•			1130 Grand Avenue, Milwaukee.
Alexander Kerr .				140 Langdon Street, Madison.
Benjamin K. Miller		•		559 Marshall Street, Milwaukee.
Benjamin K. Miller,	Jr			<i>"</i> " " "
Howard Morris .			•	195 Farwell Avenue, Milwaukee.
Mrs. Wayne Ramsay	7			323 North Carroll Street, Madison
Horace Rublee .				17 Prospect Avenue, Milwaukee.
Breese J. Stevens				401 North Carroll Street, Madison
Reuben Gold Thwai	tes			505 Langdon Street, Madison.
Frederick C. Winkle	r			131 Eleventh Street, Milwaukee.
Theodore Lyman W	rig	ht		718 Church Street, Beloit

2 I

### MINNESOTA SOCIETY.

(1891-92.)

President.

S. C. GALE.

Vice-President. JAMES WALLACE.

Secretary and Treasurer. HERBERT PUTNAM.

### Annual Members.

### 1891-92.

. . . 1525 University Ave. Southeast, Minneapolis. J. S. Clarke W. W. Folwell . . 1020 Southeast Fifth Street, Minneapolis. George F. French . 1600 Hawthorne Avenue, Minneapolis.

S. C. Gale . . . . Harmon Place, Minneapolis. . Kasota Block, Minneapolis. Samuel Hill . .

J. C. Hutchinson . 3806 Blaisdell Avenue, Minneapolis. Mrs. H. J. McCaine Public Library, St. Paul.

James McGolrick . Duluth.

Louis F. Menage . 610 South Eighth Street, Minneapolis.

Herbert Putnam . Public Library, Minneapolis.

C. McC. Reeve . . Minneapolis. Albert Scheffer . . St. Paul. James Wallace . . Macalester.

13

### PITTSBURGH SOCIETY.

(1891–92.)

President.

MISS SARAH H. KILLIKELLY.

Vice-President.

MRS. ANDREW FLEMING.

Treasurer.

MISS MARTHA BAKEWELL.

Secretary.

MRS. O. D. THOMPSON.

### Annual Members.

(1891-92.)

Mrs. Joseph Albree	191 Ridge Avenue, Allegheny City.
Miss Martha Bakewell	334 " " "
Mrs. E. M. Beyers	324 " " "
Mrs. Charles L. Cole	193 " " "
Mrs. B. L. H. Dabbs	N. Hiland Avenue, Pittsburgh.
Mrs. Andrew Fleming	Allegheny and Western Avenues, Alle gheny City.
Miss Rebecca Howard	S. Hiland Avenue, Pittsburgh.
Miss Alice B. Howe	Fifth Avenue, East End, Pittsburgh.
Mrs. C. C. Hussey	Cedar Avenue, Allegheny City.
Miss Mabel Hussey	66 46 66
Miss S. H. Killikelly	308 S. Hiland Avenue, Pittsburgh.
Mrs. Geo. A. Macbeth	Amberson Avenue, Pittsburgh.
Mrs. C. C. Mellor	Edgewoodvill, Pittsburgh.
Miss Margaret Park	250 North Avenue, Allegheny City.
Mrs. Oliver D. Thompson .	259 Western Avenue, Allegheny City.
15	

# TRUSTEES OF THE AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES AT ATHENS.

JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL, President.
EDWARD J. LOWELL, Treasurer.
WILLIAM W. GOODWIN, Secretary.
MARTIN BRIMMER.
FREDERICK J. DE PEYSTER.
HENRY DRISLER.
BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE.
HENRY G. MARQUAND.
CHARLES ELIOT NORTON.
HENRY C. POTTER.
WILLIAM M. SLOANE.
JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE.

### REGULATIONS

ADOPTED OCTOBER 11, 1884.

- 1. The Archeological Institute of America, consisting of a number of affiliated societies, is formed for the purpose of promoting and directing archæological investigation and research,—by the sending out of expeditions for special investigation, by aiding the efforts of independent explorers, by publication of archæological papers and of reports of the results of the expeditions which the Institute may undertake or promote, and by any other means which may from time to time appear desirable.
- 2. The Archæological Institute shall consist of Annual and of Life Members, the former being those persons, approved by the Council, who shall pay an annual assessment of \$10, and the latter such as shall contribute at one time not less than \$100 to its funds. Classes of Honorary and Corresponding Members may be formed at the discretion of the government of the Institute, and under such regulations as it may impose.
- 3. The government of the Institute shall be vested in a Council, annually chosen by the members of the affiliated societies, as follows:—

Any local archæological society, consisting of not less than ten members of the Institute, may, by vote of the Council, be affiliated with the Institute. Any such local society shall have the right to elect one member to the Council. When the members of such society shall exceed fifty, they shall have the right to elect a second member to the Council, and similarly another member for each additional fifty.

4. The Council shall hold an Annual Meeting on the second Saturday of May, at 11 o'clock A. M., at such place as may be se-

lected by its members at the previous Annual Meeting. Any member of the Council unable to be present at any meeting may appoint by writing any other member to act as his proxy. One half of all the members of the Council, present in person or by proxy, shall form a quorum.

- 5. Special meetings of the Council may be called by the Secretary, upon direction of the President, or at the written request of one third of its members.
- 6. At the Annual Meeting the Council shall elect one of its members as President, and another as Vice-President of the Institute. These officers shall be eligible for re-election.
- 7. A Secretary and Treasurer of the Institute shall be chosen by the Council, and shall hold office at its pleasure. The Secretary shall keep a record of the transactions of the Council, and shall perform such other duties as pertain to his office. The Treasurer shall collect, receive, and keep account of all assessments, subscriptions, and gifts of money to the Institute, shall pay its dues, and shall present to the Council at its Annual Meeting a written statement of accounts.
- 8. Assessments, subscriptions, and donations may be paid to the Treasurer, or to any member of the Council. No person, not a life member, who has not paid his dues as member for the year then past, shall be entitled to vote in the election of members of the Council. The year shall be considered as closing with the end of the Annual Meeting, and from this time the assessment for the year then ensuing shall become due.
- 9. Ten per cent of all annual dues received from each affiliated Society shall be held by the Treasurer, subject to the call of the Treasurer of the affiliated Society, for the discharge of local expenses. In case any Society does not in any year require the whole of this sum, the balance shall, at the end of the year, be passed into the general funds of the Institute, not subject to future call. Grants in aid of local societies may be made by the Council.
- to. The accounts of the Institute shall be submitted annually by the Treasurer to two Auditors, to be appointed by the President, who shall attest by their signatures the correctness of said accounts, and report the same at the annual meeting.

- 11. The Council shall have full power to determine the work to be undertaken by the Institute, and the mode of its accomplishment; to employ agents, and to expend all the available funds of the Institute for the purpose for which it is formed; but it shall not have the power to incur any debt on behalf of the Institute. It shall have no other jurisdiction over the regulations or actions of the affiliated local Archæological Societies, than that these societies shall not undertake any formal publication without its consent; and any moneys contributed for any object promoted by a local society, approved by the Council, shall be strictly appropriated to that object.
- 12. At each Annual Meeting the Council shall appoint a Standing Committee of not less than three of its members, to edit the publications of the Institute for the ensuing year, and to prepare an Annual Report to be presented in print at the next Annual Meeting.
- 13. Any collections of antiquities which may come into the possession of the Institute through the explorations undertaken by it, or otherwise, may be sold, at the discretion of the Council, to the museum or other public institution in the United States which may offer for them the largest sum; it being understood that contributions toward the cost of any exploration may be assigned by the donors to the credit of any museum or public institution as part of the purchase money.
- 14. A general meeting of the Institute may be called from time to time, at the discretion of the Council.
- 15. Each member of the Institute shall receive a copy of every publication of the Institute issued during the period of his membership.
- 16. The names of all affiliated societies and members shall be printed with the annual report of the Council.
- 17. Each affiliated society shall be designated by its local name in the following style:—

## ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. BALTIMORE SOCIETY.

And it shall have the right to use the seal of the Institute on its official papers.

18. Amendments to these regulations, of which printed notice has been sent to each member of the Council not less than two weeks previously, may be proposed by any three members at any Annual Meeting, and shall require for adoption the affirmative vote of three fourths of the whole number of members of the Council.



### ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA.

### TWELFTH ANNUAL REPORT.

To the Members of the Archæological Institute: -

HE most interesting incidents of the last year, so far as the activities of the Institute are concerned, have been connected with the effort to secure from the Greek government the privilege of excavat-The year began with everything ing at Delphi. apparently in statu quo. During the summer, Dr. Waldstein visited this country, and succeeded in reawakening in the project an interest which had been dormant for many months. He brought the tidings that the time limit had been extended, so that efforts were renewed under the inspiration of a renewed hope. Dr. Waldstein returned to Europe in September, and a day or two before sailing addressed a meeting held at Columbia College in New York, under the auspices of the New York Society, at which he presented the situation as it existed at that time. In effect, as we understood it, the pathway seemed to be clear and the result assured, provided the money could be raised.

It was distinctly stated that the American movement had the right of way, so far as the claims of courtesy were concerned, as towards our colleagues of the French School.

Following this meeting, active steps were taken, with some success, towards enlarging the subscriptions available for this purpose, when suddenly a despatch was received from Dr. Waldstein saying that the French were actively in the field, and asking the support of the Department of State in the interest of the concession to ourselves. It seemed at the time to the officers of the Institute that the French by this sudden activity were endeavoring to prevent a concession which had been in effect pledged to us provided we could procure the necessary funds at a given From Dr. Waldstein's letters we were led to assume that, if the pledge were completed by the 18th of November, the coveted prize would be secured. By dint of renewed activity in Boston and New York, and with the hearty co-operation of the Chicago Society, the President of the Institute was enabled to telegraph that the necessary pledges had been ob-The Council of the Institute in the mean while had been communicated with by letter, and under their authority the following telegram was sent to Dr. Waldstein on the 15th of November: -

"We can pay for concession when terms approved by Council of Institute up to 400,000 francs.

Archæological Institute of America, by Seth Low, President."

Immediately on receipt of Dr. Waldstein's request for the intervention of the State Department, Mr. Blaine had been communicated with. His response was instantly given, in the shape of instructions to the American Minister at Athens to do everything in his power to further our interests. Even before the receipt of this despatch, Mr. Snowden, the American Minister to Greece, had rendered all the assistance possible to Dr. Waldstein, and from that time until the end no effort was spared by our government to further the cause of the Institute. The Council take the greatest pleasure in placing on record their high sense of appreciation of the co-operation and aid rendered by the State Department. About this time the ministry of Mr. Tricoupis at Athens was overthrown, and was succeeded by that of Mr. Delyannis. French government meanwhile pressed their claim with ardor, and shortly thereafter effected a commercial treaty with Greece which carried with it, if confirmed by the authorities at Paris, the concession to excavate at Delphi. The French Chamber subsequently ratified the treaty, and made the necessary appropriations which secured for them the prize so earnestly desired by the Institute. In the mean while the Institute had voluntarily withdrawn all pretensions to the concession as soon as it became clear to us that we were in fact competing with the French instead of they with us. We are assured that the efforts on our part to secure the concession have not resulted in any increase of the sum that the French

are obliged to pay for the expropriation of Delphi, and we are happy to say that the relations between the French School and our own have never been more It is matter of congratulation cordial than now. that the excavation of the shrine will no longer be delayed, but will be entered upon at once, under the direction of the French School, with the honor of French scholars pledged to the most-accurate and painstaking execution of the great task. The Council also congratulate the members of the Institute that it proved possible to secure valid pledges for so large a sum as \$77,000 for this object. Especially is this a notable fact, when it is recalled that the last \$15,000 were secured in the midst of a monetary stringency more severe than had occurred for many years. shows that the American people were not unresponsive to a great opportunity for artistic and scholarly distinction. We are sometimes said to be a people given over to materialism. An incident like this shows that side by side with our active interest in material progress marches an enlightened interest in everything that tends to intellectual and artistic culture. In Europe it is the rule for the governments to supply the funds for enterprises like this. fairly open to question whether the American people are behind any other in their voluntary contributions for such causes.

As soon as it was ascertained officially that Delphi was lost to us, the Council of the Institute issued a circular to the subscribers of the fund, informing

them of this fact, and announcing that all subscriptions paid in would be returned upon notification from the subscriber of a wish to this effect. The following suggestion was added:—

"It is probably known to you, however, that, at the time when the Institute began to raise funds to secure Delphi, a considerable sum had already been obtained toward the permanent endowment of the American School for Classical Studies at Athens. The desire has been to raise a permanent endowment fund for that school of \$100,000. Of this sum, \$47,000 is in hand; and the interest thereon helps to support the School. It would be extremely gratifying to the Council of the Institute if you should be willing to allow your subscription, or any part of it, to be applied to this permanent fund. In this form, it would be an encouragement to classical study hardly less important than if the excavation of Delphi had been carried on under our auspices. Will you be so good as to communicate your wishes in this regard?"

Replies to this circular have been received from most of the subscribers. \$1,501.67 has been returned; \$1,538.00 has not been called for, and \$3,431.59 has been generously donated to the fund of the Athens School. An additional sum of \$1,345.00 has been added to this fund from subscriptions not heretofore paid in, so that the total increase of the endowment fund will amount at least to \$4,776.59.

Although the great enterprise of the excavation of Delphi has passed out of our hands, the opportunity for excavations elsewhere in Greece is not closed to us. On the contrary, a very fruitful field is presented, which may give full play for all the funds that can be employed for such purposes by the Institute in conjunction with the Athens School. The explorations carried on during the past winter at Eretria have proved it to be a site worthy of thorough investigation, and it may require several years to finish it. A theatre quite unique in many of its features has been partially opened up, and has already excited much interest in connection with the controversy concerning stage and orchestra arrangements, and its excavation should be made complete. The fact now ascertained, that the old city lay beneath the later one, may lead to still further discoveries of great importance.

Besides this promising site, the Director of the Athens School, Dr. Waldstein, has obtained from the Greek government for the School the right of excavation upon two sites, to be chosen out of five of the most eligible now remaining in the Peloponnesus. These sites have been visited by him this spring, and one of them, the Agora of Sparta, has been decided upon, but he still holds under advisement the selection of the other. A third field offered as a side issue is that of the Heræum, near Argos, where a more diligent search than that made by Bursian and Rangabes in 1854 might be rewarded by some sculptures from the hand of Polyclitus. The concession from the government carries the right to dig for seven years, with exclusive publication for five years after the discovery of each monument or object. As the expenditures for these projects will include not only

those of excavation proper, but those of purchasing the rights from owners of the soil in some cases, Dr. Waldstein asks that as large a sum as possible be appropriated at this time to these needs. This will be a proper subject for the consideration of the Council at this meeting.

The Council have the pleasure of reporting the completion of the second volume of Mr. Bandelier's report on the Southwestern United States. This result has been achieved by placing Mr. Bandelier upon a salary from July 1, 1890, up to May 1, 1891. The outlay for this purpose amounted to \$1,500. This volume will appear as Volume IV. in the American Series of the Papers of the Institute. It is believed to be a record of archæological research which reflects great credit upon Mr. Bandelier, and which is also well worthy of the imprimatur of the Institute.

Since the last annual meeting the following volumes have been issued:—

- 1. The Eleventh Annual Report of the Institute.
- 2. Papers, Classical Series, Vol. III. Part I. Professor Merriam's Essay on Telegraphing among the Ancients.
- 3. Papers, American Series. V. Bandelier's Contributions to the History of the Southwestern Portion of the United States. (These essays were written for the Hemenway Southwestern Archæological Expedition, and the expense of publication was shared equally by Mrs. Hemenway and the Institute.)
- 4. Index to Publications of the Institute, 1879-89, by William Stetson Merrill.

These publications, as well as the Eighth and Ninth Annual Reports of the School at Athens, both of which appeared during the year, have been forwarded directly by the Secretary to every living member of the Institute whose name had been reported to him.

### Respectfully submitted,

SETH LOW, President. CHARLES ELIOT NORTON, Vice-President. GEORGE A. ARMOUR. DAVID L. BARTLETT. WILLIAM H. BEACH. MARTIN BRIMMER. CHARLES BUNCHER. FREDERIC J. DE PEYSTER. ARTHUR L. FROTHINGHAM, JR. CHARLES L. HUTCHINSON. FRANKLIN MACVEAGH. ALLAN MARQUAND. AUGUSTUS C. MERRIAM. FRANCIS PARKMAN. MARTIN A. RYERSON. STEPHEN SALISBURY. THOMAS D. SEYMOUR. RUSSELL STURGIS. CHARLEMAGNE TOWER, JR. Council for 1890-91.

New York, May 9th, 1891.

### ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA.

#### TREASURER'S REPORT, MAY 1, 1890, TO DECEMBER 31, 1890. RECEIPTS. Cash, Balance in Bank, May 1, 1890. . \$7,940.06 Boston Society . . . . . 1,310.00 New York Society 2,000.00 7.00 118.00 81.00 541.00 300.00 10.00 Interest on Deposits . . 73.72 -\$12,380.78 EXPENDITURES. Publications: — 110.72 The Works of Imperial German, etc. 7.00 45.00 Telegraphing among the Ancients . \$1,472.32 Wm. C. Lawton, Secretary . . . . Wm. C. Lawton, Agent (May, 1890) . 1,032.13 183.00 900.00 150.00 19.65 15.30 16.25 38.08 8,554.05 \$12,380.78 Cash in Bank, Dec. 31, 1890:-Delphi Excavation Fund . . . \$5,921.26 General Fund (Cash) . . . 2,632.79

Interest to January 1, 1891 . .

\$8,554.05

94·13 \$8,648.18

## TREASURER'S REPORT, MAY 9, 1891.

### RECEIPTS.

Cash received from Percival Lowell, Treasurer: -	_ `	
Account General Fund	\$2,726.02	
Account General Fund	5.021.26	
		\$8,648.18
Boston Society, Annual Subscriptions		160.00
Baltimore Society, Annual Subscriptions		325.00
Wisconsin Society, Annual Subscriptions		63.00
Chicago Society, Annual Subscriptions		1,292.73
New York Society, Annual Subscriptions		2.457.00
Delphi Excavation Fund, additional		550.00 1,345.00
For Endowment Fund, School at Athens		1,345.00
Saic of Histitute I ublications		25.65
For Bandelier's Report	\$450.00	0 0
Mrs. A. Hemenway, Account Printing of Ban-	0	
delier's Report	426.20	
•	<u> </u>	876.20
		\$15,742.76
EXPENDITURES.	1	p13,/42.70
Deturned to Cubernihers to Delphi Europetics		
Returned to Subscribers to Delphi Excavation	4	
Fund	\$1,501.07	
Secretary's Salary		
Secretary's Expenses	52.55	
A. F. Bandeller, Salary		
Bandelier's Report, Printing 875.91		•
Bandelier's Report, Postage 100.00		
Tournal of Archmology	1,575.91	
Journal of Archæology	200.00	
	•	
For Eighth Annual Report \$30.00 For Ninth Annual Report 104.46		
For Willia Alinuar Report 104.40	724.46	
Cost of 1,000 Copies Index to Publications,	134.46	
1879-89	498.73 62.46	
General Expenses	02.40	
Cash, Balance in Bank, May 9, 1891: — To Credit General Fund \$4,777.39		
To Credit Endowment Fund \$4,777.39  To Credit Endowment Fund 4,776.59		
To Credit Delphi Excavation		
Fund 1,538.00		
	11,091.98	\$15,742.76
New York, May 9, 1891, E & O. F.		pr3,742.70

New York, May 9, 1891, E & O. E.

WM. H. H. BEEBE, Treasurer.

### APPENDIX.

I.

In connection with the present report of the President and Council of the Institute, announcing the final result of the project for excavation at Delphi, it may be desirable to recall briefly once more the earlier events which have led up to this conclusion. Such a record is by no means to be regarded as merely the chronicle of a failure. On the contrary, it is for the Institute, and for our people, a lasting cause of satisfaction, that, under conditions so adverse, all that lay within our control was finally accomplished. Moreover, the Delphi project has been from the first so prominent among the plans of the Institute, and it has thrown so instructive a light upon the conditions in America which affect any such purely scholarly enterprise, that it has acquired a real historic importance of its own.

For the earlier portion of this account it will be sufficient to quote from, and refer to, a letter of Professor C. E. Norton, — the founder of the Institute, and its President for eleven years, — printed in the New York Nation of August 29, 1889.

Many members of the Institute must have been surprised to learn that American scholars had fixed their eyes on this great opportunity even before the Institute itself was founded.

"In the year 1876, long before the proposal of a concession to France, our Minister to Athens, General John Meredith Read, was asked to sound the Greek government as to whether the privilege of excavating Delphi would be granted to Americans. He received a wholly favorable reply. The means for the work could not then be obtained. There was no organization for the purpose, and the matter was allowed to drop. But this was one of the motives that led to the foundation of the Archæo-

logical Institute in 1879, and the hope to be able finally to do this great work has never ceased to be cherished by it."

In the following passage it is necessary to remember that Professor Norton is writing in August, 1889.

"For some years past the Greek government have been endeavoring to negotiate a commercial treaty with France, and as, under this treaty, certain important advantages would be secured for Greece, the Administration coupled with it as a makeweight a convention conceding to the French the right to investigate the site of Delphi. The two instruments were ratified by the Greek Chamber. In France, the treaty was rejected by the Senate, and, for the time, much to the disappointment of the Greeks, the matter fell to the ground.

"In 1887 it was again taken up; a new treaty was negotiated with some modifications, but with the convention in regard to Delphi attached to it. It was brought before the French Senate, and in its turn was rejected. This rejection took place near the end of last year.

"At this time our able and excellent Minister at Athens, Mr. Fearn, understanding that the arrangement with the French had failed, asked the Prime Minister of Greece, Mr. Tricoupis, whether the concession of the right to excavate at Delphi was now open. Mr. Tricoupis assured him that it was, but added that the expense attending the expropriation of the village of Castri, which stands upon the site of the ancient city, would be very heavy, and might prove an obstacle to the undertaking of the work. At the time when the treaty was being discussed, the French School at Athens had placed its estimate of the cost of buying out the village at 40,000 drachmai. The Greek government, regarding this estimate as much less than the actual cost would prove to be, promised, as another inducement to secure the adoption of the treaty, to pay the expense of dispossession up to 60,000 drachmal, the remainder, whatever it might be. to be met by the French. It further employed an engineer to make a survey of the site and an estimate of the cost of expropriation. The probable cost was fixed by him at 500,000 drachmai. Not satisfied, however, with this, the government then had the whole survey and estimates revised by a commission of French engineers in their service. The probable cost was set by them at 430,000 drachmai. The aim of the government was to learn the facts as exactly as possible, in order to secure a basis for arbitration between the investigators and the proprietors at Delphi.

"Mr. Fearn reported what he had learned, in letters to persons in this country whom he knew to be interested in promoting the study of antiquity, and who would recognize the splendor of the work to be done at

Delphi. Moved by his statements, a committee was appointed at a meeting that had been summoned by Bishop Potter, and charged with the duty of endeavoring to obtain means to provide a permanent fund for the support of the school at Athens, and to secure for it the privilege of making excavations at Delphi."

This committee had already begun active efforts, when, in March, 1888, the assertion was made in the columns of the Nation that we were interfering with prior rights of French scholars, and that it was an imperative duty to cease all our efforts at once. This discussion was closed by the letter from Professor Norton, already cited. It is not necessary here to summarize the dispute, much less to pass judgment upon any phase of it. The references already given will enable any one interested to review the entire correspondence.

On August 29, 1889, a printed Appeal was put into the hands of nearly two hundred editors of daily and weekly journals for simultaneous publication, and was in fact conspicuously printed by a large proportion of these journals, with or without favorable editorial comment. It was also sent as a personal letter to hundreds of public-spirited men and women of wealth throughout the country. This Appeal was reprinted in the last Annual Report of the Institute, and need not be repeated here. For the information of those who had not been previously acquainted with the work of the Institute and the growth of the School at Athens, the following circular was prepared, and published in The Nation for September 12, 1889.

### "To the Editor of The Nation: -

"SIR, — The friends of the American School in Athens hope that you may kindly grant space for a letter written for the purpose of interesting your readers in its plans. This school was founded, has been carried on for seven years, and provided with a fine edifice, a permanent director, of European reputation as an archæologist, Dr. Waldstein, and an endowment fund of over fifty thousand dollars, through the efforts and sacrifices of a few liberal-minded people, chiefly in Boston and New York. Of the thirty pupils thus far, four have been women. All instruction is free, and the library is open to all Americans in the city. The object is to encourage the study of ancient art, architecture, topography, and all related branches best pursued on the soil of Greece.

"It is not too much to say that this school is already playing its part in the revolution of American scholarship. Narrow book-learning is giving place to a many-sided study of the ancient life. There are two facts which add a special charm to these comparatively novel lines of work: — First, new and valuable additions are made every year to our materials. Such excavations as those at Olympia or Pergamon tell us much that could not be learned from any other source. It would be difficult to name any lost literary work whose recovery would add so much to our knowledge. Second, these statues, temple remains, etc., come to us, not, like our manuscripts of the ancient authors, through a succession of mediæval copyists, but directly from the ancient masters' hands. The Hermes, emerging from the drifted sands of the Alpheios, bears the marks of Praxiteles's chisel. The blocks of the Parthenon were swung into their present position under Phidias's own eye.

"There is, moreover, a practical side to such efforts as these of the American School and its supporters which may well recommend them to our countrymen. There can be no better influences brought to bear upon our own artists and architects than a close acquaintance with and study of the still unrivalled productions of Greek masters. Not that we desire to rear a generation of mere copyists, even copyists of Phidias and Praxiteles; but the museums of Athens, and the temples there and throughout Greek lands, cannot fail to educate the hand and eye, as well as elevate the moral sense of every thoughtful art student who is so fortunate as to put himself under their influences. Especially, the materials are constantly accumulating for an adequate historical view of the gradual artistic progress in ancient Greece, - the slow but successful struggle of the creative genius of a race against the crudeness of its own conceptions and the resistance of stone and bronze. The archaic and early classical works are perhaps even more instructive than the seemingly effortless triumphs of the Golden Age; just as Giotto seems more fully one like ourselves, struggling and learning, than does Raphael or Titian. There could be no more practical way of improving the arts of design in America than to send our most promising graduates to develop the historical sense, and the full consciousness of our debt to earlier races, by a year or two spent in the classic lands.

"As your readers are aware, an opportunity has now been offered to the American School to undertake a task of world-wide interest and of the greatest importance. Delphi will be excavated soon in any case, by some other nation if not by ourselves. The failure of our Institute to secure the aid for which it asks will, therefore, not be a fatal misfortune to the scientific world, but it will be an irreparable loss to us. It is evident that the work at Delphi, and the proper publication of what will be discovered there, would tax the highest powers of our classical scholars and of Humanists generally for a decade at least, and form the best possible training-school for a whole generation of American students, — such a school as Olympia has been for the Germans.

"It would be a lasting disgrace to our national intelligence if this enterprise should fail for lack of a sum so trifling, as compared with the result to be obtained by its expenditure, — a sum often spent on a single banquet or a single picture. Yet it would not be strange if its success should depend on the small contributions of liberal-minded and thoughtful men of limited means. The original founders of the school have been heavily taxed already. It is not certain that our rich fellow citizens generally will see the lasting value and patriotic character of so unbusiness-like an investment. It is to be hoped, therefore, that none will be deterred merely by modesty from offering a small sum for the work. Subscriptions may be sent to Percival Lowell, Treasurer, No. 40 Water Street, Boston.

"Even an expression of hearty interest and good will is most welcome. It is the desire of the Institute to make this undertaking a source of national pride and instruction, not a mere pet project of classical scholars. In this secondary, but equally important task, the members of the Institute appeal for and count confidently upon the aid of all educated men and women, of all who feel the dangerous isolation of our national life and our young civilization. We need, more than any other people, to be reminded of our debt to other lands and races than ours. We have received from them nearly everything that makes human life attractive. We may still learn much from them as to the higher uses of existence. Perhaps we need above all to learn true humility, — to see that in the fair harvest-fields of the world's life others have sown that we may reap."

After appearing in the Nation and various other journals, this circular also was distributed as widely as possible through the post. In particular it may be mentioned, that the President and the Professors of Greek and Latin in every college of the country, the principals of all classical academies and important high schools, and all members of the Institute, were provided with copies of this circular, as well as of the original appeal.

There was a very wide expression of interest in the project, but the subscriptions received were of comparatively small amount. At the time when the Chicago Society of the Institute was organized, in November, 1889, the general assurance was given by the most active members that Chicago would endeavor to share generously with the Eastern cities the cost of the coveted concession. When the first time limit expired, on December 1, 1889, the friends of the Institute in Boston and New York had made no concerted effort to secure large subscriptions, — had in fact not met to organize any united movement to raise the required sum. So, at the date mentioned, hardly ten

thousand dollars had been obtained in subscriptions or definite pledges. It may be interesting to mention, that, of these earliest subscriptions, several thousand dollars consisted of collections among the pupils of various high schools, academies, and colleges.

On January 20, 1890, however, there was a meeting of some fifty friends of the Institute at the house of Mr. Brimmer, in Boston, and the subject was fully laid before them by Professor Norton and Professor Palmer. A committee to obtain subscriptions was organized a few days later, and within a month the fund was increased to nearly thirty thousand dollars. No similar movement was made in any other city during the winter, however, and there seemed to be little prospect of success in raising the fund.

It is at this point that the story is taken up in the present Annual Report.

### II.

# REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE NEW YORK SOCIETY.

FOR THE YEAR ENDING MAY 9, 1891.

### To the New York Society: -

GENTLEMEN, — The following is submitted as a sketch of the proceedings of our Society since the last annual meeting, held at Hamilton Hall, Columbia College, November 8th, 1890.

Following the example of his predecessor, the Secretary called together the members of the Committee on Admissions for the purpose of organization early in December (4th inst.). Rev. R. S. Storrs resigned from the Committee owing to the pressure of other engagements. The Committee elected M. L. Earle, Ph. D., as its Chairman and Secretary.

The gentlemen who have been elected by the Committee and added to our roll are Messrs. W. H. H. Beebe, Victor S. Constant, Daniel G. French, Hiram Hitchcock, David A. Kennedy, J. T. Michau, J. Sandford Saltus, Wm. S. Stryker, and Wm. Walton, — nine in all.

One member, Mr. D. Cady Eaton of New Haven, Conn., has been transferred to us from the Boston Society.

Since the preparation of the last annual report and previous to our last annual meeting, three members were added to our number, Messrs. Meyer S. Isaacs, John J. Morris, and Isaac N. Seligman.

As the number added to our roll was not large, and as the names and addresses of all except the recent additions were given in the last annual report, it was not deemed advisable to incur the expense of a special publication of the names and addresses of members. The names and addresses of the recent additions have been promptly forwarded to Mr. Wm. C. Lawton, the Secretary of the Council, and will duly appear in the next annual report.

Since the preparation of the last annual report we have lost by death some of our most eminent members; namely, Daniel S. Appleton, Walter Howe, Eugene Schuyler, and very lately one of our Vice-Presidents, Rev. Howard Crosby. By resignation we have lost Messrs. Loyall Farragut, Benjamin H. Field, A. D. L. Jewett, M. J. O'Connor, John Stockton-Hough, W. H. Tillinghast, A. E. Vanderpoel, J. H. Muñoz, Everett P. Wheeler, Wm. R. Hutton, and Miss E. T. Minturn, — eleven in all. Three of our annual have become life members, — Messrs. George W. Van Slyck, W. Seward Webb, and Clarence H. Young.

Our membership at present, therefore, is one less than at the date of the last report, comprising twenty-nine (29) life members, a gain of three, and two hundred and twenty-seven (227) annual members, a loss of four; the total being two hundred and fifty-six (256).

The Secretary was informed early in the year by the Secretary of the Council that the publications of the Institute would thereafter be sent to our members directly from the publisher, thus saving our Society the very considerable expense alluded to in the last annual report of the Secretary. There is reason to believe that these publications have been received by our members. They include the report of Bandelier's explorations in our Southwest, the Ninth Annual Report of the American School of Athens, and an Index of all the works and transactions of the Institute up to date.

In December your President and Secretary conferred on the subject of lectures and meetings. In view of the fact that last year our lectures cost considerable more than our entire income (see Secretary's Report), your officers did not see their way clear to give, as seemed proper, so many lectures as last year, since they did not wish the Council a second time to be called upon to make good a deficiency. A way finally suggested itself in the issuing of "course" tickets, instead of separate tickets for each lecture. Although it was seen that members might be more likely to forget some of the lecture nights, it was believed that we should not only save expense, but also afford the members an opportunity of arranging in advance their engagements for the season, instead of incommoding them by a shorter notice of a single lecture at a possibly inconvenient time.

The list of lectures with their subjects, and the dates of the lectures, is here appended:—

JANUARY 21. Wednesday. Rome and the early Renaissance of Art. (Illustrated.) Professor A. L. Frothingham of Princeton.

FEBRUARY 12. Thursday. A Visit to Dr. Schliemann at Hissarlik. (Illustrated.) Professor B. Perrin of Adelbert.

MARCH 2. Monday. Homeric Life. Professor T. D. Seymour of Yale.

MARCH 20. Friday. Inferences from Mediæval to Ancient Fortifications. (Illustrated.) Mr. Russell Sturgis.

MARCH 31. Tuesday. The Enigmas of American Antiquity. Professor

Daniel G. Brinton of the University of Pennsyl-

APRIL 13. Monday. Marathon Retold. Professor F. G. Tisdall of the College of the City of New York.

The Secretary received and answered by mail about one hundred applications for cards of admission to the lectures from people of respectability, — in almost half of the instances from women. That the plan adopted has been measurably successful would seem to be indicated by the average attendance, which has been larger than ever before, the usual room where meetings have been held proving inadequate on two occasions.

The Treasurer's report of receipts and expenditures from May 11, 1890, to April 30, 1891, is appended. As the amount due to the Institute has not yet been transmitted, there appears to be in his hands a balance of \$2,868.12. From the statement it would appear that our expenses for the year have been \$146.02; but there are bills outstanding for somewhat less than twenty dollars (\$16.50 certainly). Our annual dues collected for the year amount to \$1,810; and of this amount by Regulation 9 of the Institute we are entitled to \$181. As back dues amounting to \$520 have been collected, we are probably entitled to \$52 more; so that we have been able to keep within our allowance, but the margin is not very large.

Our Society is again indebted to the courtesy and hospitality of Columbia College, which has provided us with rooms suitable for our meetings.

Respectfully submitted,

FITZ GERALD TISDALL,

Secretary.

### SUMMARY LIST OF ALL PUBLICATIONS BEARING THE SEAL OF THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA.

A. Publications of the Institute Proper.

Annual Reports 1-12.

Papers, Classical Series, Vol. I. and Vol. III. No. 1.

Papers, American Series, I., II., III., V.

Bulletin I.

Report on the Wolfe Expedition to Babylonia, by WM. HAVES WARD, 1884-85. (1886.)

Index to Publications, 1879-89. By Wm. STETSON MERRILL. (1891.) Boards, pp. 89.

B. Publications of the American School at Athens.

Annual Reports 1-9.

Papers, Vols. I.-IV.

Bulletins I., II.

Preliminary Report on an Archæological Journey made in Asia Minor, during the Summer of 1884, by J. R. S. STERRETT. (1885.)

C. Reprints from the American Journal of Archæology.

Doric Shaft and Base found at Assos, by J. T. CLARKE. Proto Ionic Capital found at Neandreia, by J. T. CLARKE. Notes on Oriental Antiquities, by W. H. WARD.

Gargara, Lamponia, and Pionia, Towns of the Troad, by J. T. CLARKE.

D. Publication by a separate Society of the Institute.

Wisconsin Society. Report of First Annual Meeting held at Madison, May 2, 1890. With Addresses by J. D. BUTLER and C. E. BENNETT. (1890.)

#### BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTES.

The summary given above will suffice as a check list in ascertaining whether a file is complete to date. The latest publication entered is the 12th Annual Report of the Institute (1891), to which these notes are appended. The fifth volume of School Papers and the 10th School Report will doubtless soon appear.

All publications not out of print may be obtained, by purchase, of DAMRELL, UPHAM, & Co., Washington St., Boston. For information regarding the publications of the American School, address T. W. LUDLOW, Esq., Yonkers, N. Y., Secretary of the Managing Board of the School. The publications of the Institute itself are in charge of the Secretary of the Institute, WM. C. LAWTON, Brunswick, Me.

In the following notes the order of the Summary is repeated.

#### A. Publications of the Institute Proper.

Archæological Institute, Annual Reports: -

First Annual Report, with accompanying Papers. (1880.) In red cloth, pp. 163. Fully illustrated.

The papers are: -

- I. A Study of the Houses of the American Aborigines, with a Scheme of Exploration of the Ruins in New Mexico and elsewhere. By LEWIS H. MORGAN.
- II. Ancient Walls of Monte Leone, in the Province of Grosseto, Italy. By W. J. STILLMAN.
- III. Archæological Notes on Greek Shores. Part I. By Joseph Thacher Clarke.

#### Annual Reports, 2-12, uniform, in paper: -

The Fifth and Tenth Reports, in particular, contain important archæological papers.

The First Report is long since out of print, and in demand. The Secretary has no spare copies of this Report, and but few of the Second, Third, Fifth, and Sixth.

Papers, Classical Series, I. (1882.) Report on the Investigation at Assos, 1881. By Joseph Thacher Clarke. With an Appendix containing Inscriptions from Assos and Lesbos, and Papers by W. C. LAWTON and J. S. DILLER. 8vo. Boards. pp. 215. Illustrated.

Vol. II. will continue the report upon the investigations at Assos in 1881-83. It is nearly all in print.

### SUMMARY LIST OF ALL PUBLICATIONS BEARING THE SEAL OF THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA.

A. Publications of the Institute Proper.

Annual Reports 1-12.

Papers, Classical Series, Vol. I. and Vol. III. No. 1.

Papers, American Series, I., II., III., V.

Bulletin I.

Report on the Wolfe Expedition to Babylonia, by WM. HAYES WARD, 1884-85. (1886.)

Index to Publications, 1879-89. By Wm. STETSON MERRILL. (1891.) Boards, pp. 89.

B. Publications of the American School at Athens.

Annual Reports 1-9.

Papers, Vols. I.-IV.

Bulletins I., II.

CLARKE.

Preliminary Report on an Archæological Journey made in Asia Minor, during the Summer of 1884, by J. R. S. STERRETT. (1885.)

C. Reprints from the American Journal of Archæology.

Doric Shaft and Base found at Assos, by J. T. CLARKE. Proto Ionic Capital found at Neandreia, by J. T. CLARKE.

Notes on Oriental Antiquities, by W. H. WARD. Gargara, Lamponia, and Pionia, Towns of the Troad, by J. T.

D. Publication by a separate Society of the Institute.

Wisconsin Society. Report of First Annual Meeting held at Madison, May 2, 1890. With Addresses by J. D. BUTLER and C. E. BENNETT. (1890.)

#### BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTES.

The summary given above will suffice as a check list in ascertaining whether a file is complete to date. The latest publication entered is the 12th Annual Report of the Institute (1891), to which these notes are appended. The fifth volume of School Papers and the 10th School Report will doubtless soon appear.

All publications not out of print may be obtained, by purchase, of DAMRELL, UPHAM, & Co., Washington St., Boston. For information regarding the publications of the American School, address T. W. LUDLOW, Esq., Yonkers, N. Y., Secretary of the Managing Board of the School. The publications of the Institute itself are in charge of the Secretary of the Institute, WM. C. LAWTON, Brunswick, Me.

In the following notes the order of the Summary is repeated.

#### A. Publications of the Institute Proper.

Archæological Institute, Annual Reports: -

First Annual Report, with accompanying Papers. (1880.) In red cloth. pp. 163. Fully illustrated.

The papers are: -

- I. A Study of the Houses of the American Aborigines, with a Scheme of Exploration of the Ruins in New Mexico and elsewhere. By Lewis H. MORGAN.
- II. Ancient Walls of Monte Leone, in the Province of Grosseto, Italy. By W. J. STILLMAN.
- III. Archæological Notes on Greek Shores. Part I. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE.

#### Annual Reports, 2-12, uniform, in paper: —

The Fifth and Tenth Reports, in particular, contain important archæological papers.

The First Report is long since out of print, and in demand. The Secretary has no spare copies of this Report, and but few of the Second, Third, Fifth, and Sixth.

Papers, Classical Series, I. (1882.) Report on the Investigation at Assos, 1881. By Joseph Thacher Clarke. With an Appendix containing Inscriptions from Assos and Lesbos, and Papers by W. C. LAWTON and J. S. DILLER. 8vo. Boards. pp. 215. Illustrated.

Vol. II. will continue the report upon the investigations at Assos in 1881-83. It is nearly all in print.

Bulletin I. Report of Professor William W. Goodwin, Director of the School in 1882-83. (1883.)

Bulletin II. Memoir of Professor Lewis R. Packard, Director of the School in 1883-84, with Resolutions of the Committee and the Report for 1883-84. (1885.)

Report for 1883-84. (1885.)

Preliminary Report of an Archæological Journey made in Asia Minor during the Summer of 1884. By Dr. J. R. S. STERRETT. (1885.)

C. Reprints from the American Journal of Archæology.

As these papers have appeared unchanged in the Journal, they are not needed by any who possess a file of that periodical. They were, however, included by Mr. Merrill in his Index, and are in a certain sense reports to the Institute. The Secretary has a few copies of all these papers, except Mr. Clarke's last essay, on the Towns of the Troad.

N. B. The Secretary urgently requests all who possess copies of the following issues, and who do not desire to retain them, to forward them to him. They will be used to complete the files of leading libraries, whence requests therefor are constantly coming in. Issues marked with an asterisk are lacking even from the Secretary's own official file.

First Annual Report of the Institute, with Papers.

Annual Reports of the Institute, 2, 3, 5, 6.

- \*Papers, American Series, II.
- \*Institute Bulletin, I.
- \*Reprint, " Gargara, Lamponia, and Pionia."

Fourth Annual Report of the Committee, 1884-85.

Fifth and Sixth Annual Reports of the Committee, 1885-87.

Seventh Annual Report of the Committee, 1887–88, with the Report of Professor D'Ooge (Director in 1886–87) and that of Professor Merriam (Director in 1887–88).

Eighth Annual Report of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1888-89. With the Reports of Charles Waldstein, Litt. D., Ph. D., L. H. D., Director, and Frank B. Tarbell, Ph. D., Annual Director.

Ninth Annual Report of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1889–90. With the Reports of Charles Waldstein, Ph. D., Litt. D., L. H. D., Director, and S. Stanhope Orris, Ph. D., L. H. D., Annual Director.

Papers of the School, I. (1882-83.) Published in 1885. 8vo. pp. viii and 262. Illustrated.

#### CONTENTS: -

- 1. Inscriptions of Assos, edited by J. R. S. Sterrett.
- 2. Inscriptions of Tralleis, edited by J. R. S. Sterrett.
- 3. The Theatre of Dionysus, by James R. Wheeler.
- 4. The Olympicion at Athens, by Louis Bevier.
- 5. The Erechtheion at Athens, by Harold N. Fowler.
- 6. The Battle of Salamis, by William W. Goodwin.
- II. (1883–84.) An Epigraphical Journey in Asia Minor in 1884. By J. R. SITLINGTON STERRETT, Ph. D. [With Inscriptions, and two new Maps by Professor H. KIEPERT.] Published in 1888. 8vo. Pp. 344.
- III. (1884-85.) The Wolfe Expedition to Asia Minor in 1885. By J. R. SITLINGTON STERRETT, Ph. D. [With Inscriptions, mostly hitherto unpublished, and two new Maps by Professor KIEPERT.] Published in 1888. 8vo. pp. 448.

IV. (1885-86.) Published in 1888. 8vo. pp. 277. Illustrated. Contents:—

- 1. The Theatre of Thoricus, Preliminary Report, by Walter Miller.
- 2. The Theatre of Thoricus, Supplementary Report, by William L. Cushing.
- 3. On Greek Versification in Inscriptions, by Frederic D. Allen.
- 4. The Athenian Pnyx, by John M. Crow; with a Survey of the Pnyx, and Notes, by Joseph Thacher Clarke.
- 5. Notes on Attic Vocalism, by J. McKeen Lewis.



# Archwological Institute of Imerica.

## THIRTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT:

1891-92.

ADOPTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE COUNCIL OF THE INSTITUTE,

NEW YORK, MAY 14, 1892.



BOSTON:
DAMRELL AND UPHAM.
The Old Corner Bookstore.
1892.

Enthersity Press:

John Wilson and Son, Cambridge.

# Archwological Institute of Imerica.

### THIRTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT:

1891-92.

ADOPTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE COUNCIL OF THE INSTITUTE,

NEW YORK, MAY 14, 1892.



BOSTON:
DAMRELL AND UPHAM.
The Sto Corner Bookstore.
1892.

Andrewity Press:

John Wilson and Son, Cambridge.

### CONTENTS.

Page
Council
LIST OF MEMBERS: - FOREIGN HONORARY MEMBERS 6
BOSTON SOCIETY
New York Society
BALTIMORE SOCIETY
PHILADELPHIA SOCIETY 25
CHICAGO SOCIETY
DETROIT SOCIETY 31
WISCONSIN SOCIETY
PITTSBURGH SOCIETY
CINCINNATI SOCIETY
AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES AT ATHENS 39
REGULATIONS 41
RULES OF BOSTON SOCIETY
RULES OF NEW YORK SOCIETY
RULES OF BALTIMORE SOCIETY
RULES OF CHICAGO SOCIETY
RULES OF DETROIT SOCIETY
RULES OF WISCONSIN SOCIETY
REPORT OF THE COUNCIL FOR 1891-92 51
Annual Statement of Treasurer for 1891-92 82
APPENDIX: - I. REPORT OF THE NEW YORK SOCIETY TO THE
COUNCIL
II. Annotated Bibliography of all the Pub-
LICATIONS BEARING THE SEAL OF THE IN-
<b>STITUTE</b>



#### ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA.

#### Council, 1892-93.

SETH LOW, New York, President. CHARLES ELIOT NORTON, CAMBRIDGE, Vice-President. GEORGE A. ARMOUR, CHICAGO. DAVID L. BARTLETT, BALTIMORE. CHARLES E. BENNETT, PROVIDENCE. MARTIN BRIMMER, Boston. CHARLES BUNCHER, DETROIT. JACOB D. COX, CINCINNATI. FREDERIC J. DE PEYSTER, New York. ARTHUR L. FROTHINGHAM, Jr., PRINCETON. WILLIAM W. GOODWIN, CAMBRIDGE. CHARLES L. HUTCHINSON, CHICAGO. SARAH H. KILLIKELLY, PITTSBURGH. FRANKLIN MACVEAGH, CHICAGO. ALLAN MAROUAND, PRINCETON. AUGUSTUS C. MERRIAM, New York. MARTIN A. RYERSON, CHICAGO. STEPHEN SALISBURY, WORCESTER. THOMAS D. SEYMOUR, New HAVEN. RUSSELL STURGIS, NEW YORK. CHARLEMAGNE TOWER, JR., PHILADELPHIA.

Recording Secretary and Treasurer.

WILLIAM H. H. BEEBE,

COLUMBIA COLLEGE, N. Y.

Corresponding Secretary.

WILLIAM CRANSTON LAWTON,

BOWDOIN COLLEGE, BRUNSWICK, ME.

### LIST OF MEMBERS

#### OF THE

#### ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA.

#### FOREIGN HONORARY MEMBERS.1 HEINRICH BRUNN . . . . . . . . . . . Munich. ALEXANDER CONZE . . . . . . . . . . Berlin. ERNST CURTIUS . . . . Berlin. GEORGE DENNIS Smyrna. KARL HUMANN . . Smyrna. Cairo. THEODOR MOMMSEN. . . . . . Berlin. C. T. NEWTON . . . . . London. G. B. DE ROSSI Rome. W. H. WADDINGTON . . . . . . .

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The number of Foreign Honorary Members is limited by vote of the Council to ten.

#### BOSTON SOCIETY.

#### Executibe Committee.

(1892-93.)

CHARLES ELIOT NORTON, President.
MARTIN BRIMMER, Vice-President.
WILLIAM W. GOODWIN.
HENRY W. HAYNES.
STEPHEN SALISBURY.
PHILIP H. SEARS.
MRS. HENRY WHITMAN.

EDWARD HALE GREENLEAF, Secretary. SAMUEL D. WARREN, Treasurer.

Committee on Membership and Meetings.

MARTIN BRIMMER, Chairman. EDWARD ROBINSON. MORRIS H. MORGAN. ERNEST JACKSON.

#### Life Members.

Alexander Agassiz	Cambridge.
H. P. Amen	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
Frederick L. Ames	45 Equitable Building. <sup>1</sup>
*William Amory	Boston.
*Thomas G. Appleton	u
*Elisha Atkins	"
Francis H. Bacon	98 Washington Street.
Joseph T. Bailey	55 Commonwealth Avenue.
Adolph F. Bandelier	Care of Henry Villard, Esq., New York
E. Pierson Beebe	30 Beacon Street.

Where the street address only is given, it is for Boston.
 Deceased.

*Stanton Blake	 	Boston.
*J. Ingersoll Bowditch		"
*Charles S. Bradley	 	Providence.
George L. Bradley		Pomfret Centre, Conn.
John L. Bremer		202 Devonshire Street.
*Mrs. Gardner Brewer	 	Boston.
	 •	47 Beacon Street.
Mrs. Martin Brimmer		
William S. Bullard		5 Mt. Vernon Street.
Arthur Astor Carey	•	1 Brimmer Street.
Thos. B. Catron		Santa Fé, N. M.
George B. Chase		234 Beacon Street.
Joseph Thacher Clarke	 	College Road, Harrow, England.
Thomas M. Clarke		Providence.
*George H. Corliss		"
George W. W. Dove		Andover, Mass.
William Endicott, Jr	 ,	32 Beacon Street.
		302 Washington Street.
*Glendower Evans		Boston.
Charles Fairchild		44 State Street.
*Ezra Farnsworth		4 Winthrop Square.
Joseph S. Fay		88 Mt. Vernon Street.
John M. Forbes	 	30 Sears Building.
Manning F. Force	 •	Soldier's Home, Sandusky, Ohio.
William W. Goodwin		Cambridge.
Horace Gray		U. S. Supreme Court, Washington.
Russell Gray		50 State Street.
Samuel A. Green		30 Tremont Street.
*E. W. Gurney		Cambridge.
N. P. Hallowell		102 Federal Street.
*Rowland Hazard		Peace Dale, R. I.
Mrs. Augustus Hemenway		40 Mt. Vernon Street.
*George Higginson		Boston.
Henry L. Higginson		44 State Street.
*Miss Alice S. Hooper .		-
*Mrs. Samuel Hooper		"
TO 3.7 4 .		Cambridge.
James F. Hunnewell		
		•

	33 Summer Street.
Miss Louise Kennedy	Fairacre, Concord.
*Henry P. Kidder	Boston.
W. Putnam Kuhn	40 State Street.
Gardiner M. Lane	40 Equitable Building.
Henry Lee	40 State Street.
Thornton K. Lothrop	8 Congress Street.
John Lowell	Chestnut Hill, Newton.
Miss Ellen F. Mason	1 Walnut Street.
Miss Ida N. Mason	r Walnut Street.
*Otis Norcross	Boston.
	Cambridge.
Robert Treat Paine	6 Joy Street.
Francis E. Parker	Boston.
Francis Parkman	50 Chestnut Street.
	113 Devonshire Street.
<del>-</del>	Boston.
•	158 State Street.
•	Farmington, Conn.
	45 Centre Street, Roxbury.
	Topsfield, Mass.
C. A. L. Richards	144 Benefit Street, Providence.
*Henry B. Rogers	Boston.
Stephen Salisbury	Worcester.
Samuel H. Scudder	Cambridge.
	85 Mt. Vernon Street.
Mrs. G. Howland Shaw	23 Commonwealth Avenue.
Quincy A. Shaw	12 Ashburton Place.
Mrs. E. A. Shepard	Providence.
*Mrs. Jared Sparks	Cambridge.
*William Eliot Sparks	Taunton.
Miss A. M. Stetson	Bangor, Me.
Richard Sullivan :	27 Kilby Street.
Royal C. Taft	Providence.
*Isaac Thacher	Boston.
	142 Beacon Street.
*Clement A. Walker 1	Boston.
*Charles E. Ware	66
•	

*Samuel D. Warren .	•			•	Boston.			
William B. Weeden .			•		Providence.			
William F. Weld	•				70 Kilby Street, Mason Building.			
Mrs. Henry Whitman.					77 Mt. Vernon Street.			
*Henry Austin Whitney	٠.		•	•	Boston.			
John Woodbury				•	517 Exchange Building, 53 State St.			
The Boston Society of Architects.								
The Harvard Art Club, Cambridge.								

94-28

### Annual Members.

### (1892–93.)

·	(1092	<del>-9</del> 3·/
Francis E. Abbot		Cambridge.
Charles Francis Adams		23 Court Street.
Mrs. Louis Agassiz		Cambridge.
James Barr Ames		11 Frisbie Place, Cambridge.
John F. Andrew		244 Washington Street.
Francis Bartlett		13 Exchange Street.
Mrs. E. H. Bigelow		4 Chestnut Street.
William Sturgis Bigelow		60 Beacon Street.
George N. Black		57 Beacon Street.
Arthur W. Blake		28 State Street.
Francis Blake		Auburndale, Mass.
Miss Sarah H. Blanchard .		239 Beacon Street.
Charles P. Bowditch		28 State Street.
Josiah Bradlee		247 Marlborough Street.
L. F. Brigham		Salem.
Phillips Brooks		233 Clarendon Street.
Stephen Bullard		5 Mt. Vernon Street.
Alexander G. Bullock		Worcester.
Edward C. Cabot		60 Devonshire Street.
Miss Mary R. Cabot		Brattleborough, Vt.
Walter C. Cabot		70 Kilby Street, Mason Building.
Joseph R. Carr		Chelsea.
Frank W. Chandler		195 Marlborough Street.
Charles F. Choate		205 Beacon Street.
Alexander Cochrane		

4 W 0	Window E-No Com
A. W. Converse	Windsor Falls, Conn.
J. T. Coolidge, Jr	114 Beacon Street.
Henry Davenport	70 Kilby Street, Mason Building.
George Dexter	30 Kilby Street.
Epes Sargent Dixwell	Cambridge.
Thomas Durfee	49 Benefit Street, Providence.
Edmund Dwight	50 State Street.
Miss Georgiana G. Eaton	62 Commonwealth Avenue.
Samuel Eliot	44 Brimmer Street.
Miss Mary S. Felton	92 Brattle St., Cambridge.
E. C. Fitz	110 North Street.
William H. Forbes	30 Sears Building.
Harold N. Fowler	Exeter, N. H.
John L. Gardner	152 Beacon Street.
George A. Goddard	10 Tremont Street.
John C. Gray	50 State Street.
Mrs. F. B. Greene	182 Beacon Street.
Edward Hale Greenleaf	Museum of Fine Arts.
Mrs. James Greenleaf	Cambridge.
William W. Greenough	299 Marlborough Street.
Mrs. Henry S. Grew	89 Beacon Street.
Edwin A. Grosvenor	Amherst College, Amherst.
George W. Hammond	260 Clarendon Street.
Mrs. George W. Hammond	66 66
Albert Harkness	Brown University, Providence.
E. B. Haskell	Auburndale, Mass.
Henry W. Haynes	230 Beacon Street.
Waldo Higginson	31 Milk Street.
Edward W. Hooper	50 State Street.
J. E. Hudson	95 Milk Street.
Walter Hunnewell	87 Milk Street.
Edward Jackson	191 Commonwealth Avenue.
Ernest Jackson	383 Beacon Street.
Charles A. Kidder	120 Beacon Street.
George P. King	
William Cranston Lawton	
	31 Beacon Street.
	18 Huntington Avenue.
W. I. I. Longicus	10 11dillington 11venue.

Charles G. Loring	Museum of Fine Arts.
Percival Lowell	40 Water Street.
Henry S. McKay	54 Devonshire Street.
Charles Merriam	26 Sears Building.
Joseph A. Miller	25 Butler Exchange, Providence.
Morris H. Morgan	Cambridge.
Miss F. R. Morse	12 Marlborough Street.
Frederick Law Olmsted	Brookline.
Robert S. Peabody	60 Devonshire Street.
Henry Pickering	156 Oliver Street.
William T. Piper	Cambridge.
Edward G. Porter	Lexington.
George Putnam	50 State Street.
Henry W. Putnam	85 Devonshire Street.
Alexander H. Rice	91 Federal Street.
George M. Richardson	Berkeley, Cal.
Frederick H. Rindge	Los Angeles, Cal.
Mrs. Royal E. Robbins	44 Commonwealth Avenue.
Edward Robinson	Museum of Fine Arts.
John C. Ropes	50 State Street.
Denman W. Ross	Cambridge.
William G. Russell	178 Beacon Street.
Barthold Schlesinger	Brookline.
Miss Theodora Sedgwick	Cambridge.
J. B. Sewall	Thayer Acad., S. Braintree, Mass.
George O. Shattuck	35 Court Street.
William W. Swan	5 Pemberton Square.
Miss Mary A. Tappan	Lenox, Mass.
Frank B. Tarbell	Cambridge.
J. Henry Thayer	Cambridge.
S. Lothrop Thorndike	Cambridge.
Joseph T. Tompkins	Hillsborough, N. B.
C. H. Toy	a
W. S. Tyler	Amherst.
George B. Upton	68 Devonshire Street.
Henry Van Brunt	Thayer Block, Kansas City, Mo.
Arthur L. K. Volkmann	51 Chestnut Street.
Miss M. A. Wales	
	-

Harold B. Warren .					Hillside, Roxbury.
H. Langford Warren					9 Park Street.
Henry C. Warren .					Box 965, Waltham, Mass.
Samuel D. Warren .					220 Devonshire Street.
S. M. Warren					Hillside, Roxbury.
Edward Wheelwright					22 Chestnut Street.
John Williams White					18 Concord Avenue, Cambridge.
William D. Whitney					New Haven.
George Wigglesworth					10 Marlborough Street.
William C. Winslow					429 Beacon Street.
Robert C. Winthrop					90 Marlborough Street.
Roger Wolcott					53 Tremont Street.
University of K	an	sas	, I	aw:	rence, Kansas.
Ladies' Book (	Clul	b, 1	Hav	verl	nill, Mass.
Hartford Theo	log	ica	l S	emi	inary, A. T. Perry, Librarian.
Public Library,	W	orc	est	er,	Mass.
					•

#### NEW YORK SOCIETY.

(1892-93.)

President.

AUGUSTUS C. MERRIAM.

Vice-Presidents.

HENRY C. POTTER.

HENRY G. MARQUAND. RUSSELL STURGIS.

HENRY DRISLER.

Treasurer.

MOSES TAYLOR PYNE.

Secretary.

FITZ GERALD TISDALL.

Committee on Membership.
EDWARD H. KENDALL.
HENRY F. OSBORN.
CHARLES G. HERBERMANN.
GEORGE G. WHEELOCK.
WILLIAM L. ANDREWS.

#### Life Members.

		_		•				
*John Jacob Astor .					•			New York.
Addison Brown	•	•		•	•		•	233 East 48th Street.1
Frederic J. de Peyster								
Miss Helen Van Cortla	and	lt d	le I	ey	ste	r	•	7 East 42d Street.
James J. Higginson		•	•	•	•	•	•	24 Pine Street.
Mrs. S. I. Hurtt				•		•	•	150 West 59th Street.
Adrian Iselin	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	23 East 26th Street.
John Taylor Johnston	•			•	•		•	8 Fifth Avenue.
Cyrus J. Lawrence .	•	•	•	•	•	•		31 Broad Street.

<sup>1</sup> Where the street address only is given, it is for New York City.

Richard Hoe Lawrence						31 Broad Street.
Joseph F. Loubat						Care Horace S. Ely, 64
						Cedar Street.
Allan Marquand		•				Princeton, N. J.
Henry Marquand						
Henry G. Marquand .						11 East 68th Street.
George Norton Miller .						531 Madison Avenue.
D. O. Mills						634 Fifth Avenue.
J. Pierpont Morgan .						
William B. Ogden						Union Club.
Daniel E. Parish, Jr						2 East 16th Street.
Henry C. Potter		•				160 West 59th Street.
William C. Schermerhorn		•				49 West 23d Street.
Thomas D. Seymour .						New Haven, Conn.
Anson Phelps Stokes .			•	•		54 Wall Street.
Miss Olivia E. P. Stokes					•	37 Madison Avenue.
Rutherfurd Stuyvesant .			•			246 East 15th Street.
Frederick F. Thompson						283 Madison Avenue.
Spencer Trask						
George W. Van Slyck .						120 Broadway.
W. Seward Webb	•					680 Fifth Avenue.
Robert Winthrop		•				118 Fifth Avenue.
*Catharine L. Wolfe .						New York.
Clarence H. Young .						308 West 58th Street.
31—2						

### Annual Members.

### (1892<del>.</del>93.)

Edward D. Adams		•	•	•	•	•	455 Madison Avenue.
William Loring Andrews	ι.						16 East 38th Street.
Sidney G. Ashmore							Schenectady.
Samuel P. Avery					•		4 East 38th Street.
Samuel P. Avery, Jr		,					368 Fifth Avenue.
Simeon E. Baldwin		•	•				New Haven, Conn.
John S. Barnes							22 East 48th Street.
Philip Golden Bartlett .							10 Wall Street.

Edgar W. Bass						West Point.
John S. Battell	•	•	•	•	•	119 Broadway.
Miss Bessie D. Beach .	•	•	•	•	•	New Haven, Conn.
Charles C. Beaman	•	•	•	•	•	52 Wall Street.
Isbon T. Beckwith						Hartford, Conn.
William H. H. Beebe.						Columbia College.
Gerard Beekman						149 Broadway.
August Belmont						23 Nassau Street.
Charles I. Berg						10 West 23d Street.
William B. Bigelow	•	•	•	•	•	58 West 4th Street.
William Bispham						12 West 18th Street.
George Bliss						28 Nassau Street.
Mrs. William T. Blodgett						24 West 12th Street.
A. J. Bloor						18 Broadway.
Henry L. Bogert						97 Nassau Street.
H. W. Bookstaver						County Court-House.
Mrs. H. C. G. Brandt .						Clinton, N. Y.
A. Norton Brockway .						50 East 126th Street.
Arthur Brooks						209 Madison Avenue.
Frederick T. Brown .						673 Madison Avenue.
Arnold W. Brunner .						36 Union Square, E.
Clarence Clough Buel .						33 East 17th Street.
John E. Burrill						21 Broad Street.
Charles Butler						78 Park Avenue.
D. H. Chamberlain .						40 Wall Street.
Joseph H. Choate						50 West 47th Street.
Edward L. Clark						29 West 130th Street.
Thomas B. Clarke						203 West 44th Street.
Treadwell Cleveland .						52 Wall Street.
R. H. Coleman						Cornwall, Lebanon Co., Pa.
Miss Ellen Collins						41 West 11th Street.
Clarence R. Conger .						19 West 20th Street.
						405 West 21st Street.
Miss Susan R. Cook .						457 Franklin St., Brooklyn.
Walter Cook						55 Broadway.
Frederick R. Coudert .						13 East 45th Street.
James G. Croswell						17 West 44th Street.
George William Curtis .	•					West New Brighton, S. I.

William L. Cushing	Dobbs Ferry.
Arthur H. Cutler	18 West 43d Street.
Charles P. Daly	84 Clinton Place.
Thomas Davidson	239 West 105th Street.
George B. De Forest	14 East 50th Street.
Lockwood De Forest	7 East 10th Street.
Robert W. de Forest	120 Broadway.
Charles De Kay	103 East 15th Street.
Edward F. De Lancey	20 East 28th Street.
F. S. Dellenbaugh	60 West 38th Street.
Johnston L. de Peyster	Tivoli on Hudson.
Henry F. Dimock	66 West 37th Street.
D. Stuart Dodge	11 Cliff Street.
William E. Dodge	11 Cliff Street.
A. E. Douglass	Am. Mus. of Nat. Hist.
Henry Drisler	Columbia College.
Mortimer Lamson Earle	Columbia College.
D. Cady Eaton	New Haven, Conn.
Richard S. Ely	373 Fifth Avenue.
Mrs. William Emerson, Jr	55 West 47th Street.
Henry W. Farnam	New Haven, Conn.
F. Wayland Fellowes	New Haven, Conn.
Albert W. Ferris	10 East 47th Street.
Hamilton Fish	251 East 17th Street.
Roswell P. Flower	597 Fifth Avenue.
Clarence M. Fowler	598 East 136th Street
Charles D. Freeman	New Brighton, S. I.
Daniel C. French	125 West 11th Street.
Richard W. Gilder	33 East 17th Street.
Farley B. Goddard	Columbia College.
Edwin L. Godkin	208 Broadway.
Parke Godwin	19 East 37th Street.
Mrs. C. M. Goodridge	250 Fifth Avenue.
William H. Goodyear	145 East 49th Street.
Walter S. Gurnee	626 Fifth Avenue.
William G. Hale	Cornell University, Ithaca.
Joseph W. Harper	562 Fifth Avenue.
Edwin Harwood	New Haven, Conn.
2	Tien Turen, Comm

Thomas Hastings					3 Bowling Green.
Oliver P. Hatfield					31 Pine Street.
Charles G. Herbermann					17 Lexington Avenue.
James K. Hill					Windsor Hotel.
Hiram Hitchcock					Fifth Avenue Hotel.
Miss Laura Hoe					111 East 16th Street.
Robert Hoe					11 East 36th Street.
					1 Chelsea Square.
James M. Hoppin					New Haven, Conn.
Richard M. Hunt					Tribune Building.
George Martin Huss .					1285 Broadway.
'Waldo Hutchins					69 Wall Street.
John B. Ireland					15 East 47th Street.
Meyer S. Isaacs					115 Broadway.
Charles Isham					93 Gold Street.
Leonard Jacob					29 East 74th Street.
John Jay					Katonah.
Morris K. Jesup					197 Madison Avenue.
Adrian H. Joline					109 East 18th Street.
John D. Jones					29 West 34th Street.
W. R. T. Jones					51 Wall Street.
Edward Kemp					722 Fifth Avenue.
C. W. Kempton					Oro Blanco, Pima County,
					Arizona.
Edward H. Kendall .			•		150 Fifth Avenue.
David A. Kennedy					Orange, N. J.
John S. Kennedy					8 West 57th Street.
John Alsop King					226 Greenwich Street.
H. S. Kissam	•				Tacoma, Wash.
Charles Rollinson Lamb					59 Carmine Street.
Robert H. Lamborn .					32 Nassau Street.
Woodbury G. Langdon					719 Fifth Avenue.
J. D. Lange					42 East 63d Street.
Mrs. W. W. Law		•			Yonkers.
Pierre Le Brun					103 Joralemon St., Brooklyn.
James Loeb					37 East 38th Street.
Pierre Lorillard	•				389 Fifth Avenue.
A. A. Low	•	•			31 Burling Slip.

A. Augustus Low .					31 Burling Slip.
Seth Low					Columbia College.
James B. Ludlow .					28 East 9th Street.
Thomas W. Ludlow					Cottage Lawn, Yonkers.
N. G. McCrea					Columbia College.
George C. Magoun.					1 East 39th Street.
Alrick H. Man				●.	106 East 30th Street.
Howard Mansfield .					35 Wall Street.
Peter Marié					48 West 19th Street.
James Weir Mason .					17 Lexington Avenue.
Albert Mathews	•				48 East 26th Street.
Augustus C. Merriam					Columbia College.
Frank D. Millet					92 Clinton Place.
J. T. Michau					118 West 84th Street.
Cornelius B. Mitchell					24 West 10th Street.
Edward Mitchell .					31 East 50th Street.
William F. Morgan .		•			1 East 40th Street.
Julius C. Morgenthau					Bridgeport, Georgia.
John J. Morris					161 Broadway.
James H. Morse .					423 Madison Avenue.
Levi P. Morton					Washington, D. C.
Henry Mottet					47 West 20th Street.
Marston Niles					155 Broadway.
Leonard E. Opdycke					University Club.
S. S. Orris					Princeton, N. J.
Henry F. Osborn .					34 Park Avenue.
William J. Palmer .					32 Nassau Street.
Samuel L. Parrish .					20 West 26th Street.
Thomas W. Pearsall					26 West 20th Street.
Nelson T. Peck					Columbia College.
Henry E. Pellew .					Washington, D. C.
Ed. D. Perry					Columbia College.
J. W. Pinchot					2 Gramercy Park.
George B. Post					33 East 17th Street.
Bruce Price					150 Fifth Avenue.
Miss Mary R. Prime			÷		
William C. Prime .					38 East 23d Street.
M. Taylor Pyne					
· ·					-

Edward E. Raht					Tribune Building.
Fred. W. Rhinelander					289 Madison Avenue.
Charles A. Rich					265 Broadway.
J. Hampden Robb					52 East 34th Street.
Archibald Rogers					Hyde Park on Hudson.
Mrs. Adolf Rusch					7 West 53d Street.
Charles Howland Russell .			.•	) .	500 Madison Avenuè.
Julius Sachs					38 West 59th Street.
J. Sanford Saltus					222 West 23d Street.
Augustus St. Gaudens					148 West 36th Street.
Edward E. Salisbury					New Haven, Conn.
Alden Sampson					226 West 44th Street.
Samuel B. Schieffelin		•			958 Madison Avenue.
Charles Scribner					743 Broadway.
Isaac N. Seligman					58 West 54th Street.
Samuel Sloan			•		7 East 38th Street.
Benjamin E. Smith					33 East 17th Street.
Charles S. Smith					25 West 27th Street.
Richmond Mayo Smith .					Columbia College.
Robert Hobart Smith	•				70 Broadway.
William Alexander Smith					412 Madison Avenue.
Charles F. Southmayd					13 West 47th Street.
Edward Wells Southworth	•				1 East 28th Street.
Henry F. Spaulding					628 Fifth Avenue.
Edward A. Spring			•		North Long Branch, N. J.
Albert Stickney					120 West 55th Street.
Austin Stickney					35 West 17th Street.
Howard Y. Stillman	•				38 Park Row.
Miss Ellen J. Stone					25 East 45th Street.
Richard S. Storrs					80 Pierrepont Pl., Brooklyn.
William S. Stryker					Trenton, N. J.
Henry C. Sturges					40 East 36th Street.
Russell Sturgis					307 East 17th Street.
Charles L. Tiffany					255 Madison Avenue.
Louis C. Tiffany					7 East 72d Street.
Fitz Gerald Tisdall					17 Lexington Avenue.
S. B. P. Trowbridge					•
Arthur Lyman Tuckerman					10 West 23d Street.

Hamilton McK. Twombly			684 Fifth Avenue.
J. C. Van Benschoten			
Cornelius Vanderbilt			1 West 57th Street.
William K. Vanderbilt			660 Fifth Avenue.
Edgar B. Van Winkle			117 East 70th Street.
L. Austin Van Zandt	•		Yonkers.
Henry Villard			7 East 72d Street.
Charles Waldstein			King's College, Cambridge,
			England.
J. Q. A. Ward			119 West 52d Street.
Samuel G. Ward			Washington, D. C.
William R. Ware			Columbia College.
William R. Warren			175 West 74th Street.
Harold P. Waterman			Providence, R. I.
Lucius R. Waterman			Littleton, N. H.
George G. Wheelock			75 Park Avenue.
Horace White			51 East 55th Street.
John S. White			6 East 44th Street.
Stanford White			56 West 20th Street.
Frederick Cope Whitehouse			Brevoort House.
F. Wells Williams			New Haven, Conn.
Egerton L. Winthrop			23 East 33d Street.
F. S. Witherbee			46 Wall Street.
George E. Woodberry			Columbia College.
George Zabriskie			45 West 48th Street.
219			-
-			

#### BALTIMORE SOCIETY.

(1892–93.)

President.

DANIEL C. GILMAN.

Vice-Presidents.

MENDES COHEN.
ARTHUR L. FROTHINGHAM, JR.
BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE.
WILLIAM W. SPENCE.

Treasurer.

HENRY F. THOMPSON.

Secretary.

JULIAN LE ROY WHITE.

#### Life Members.

		_	
William Alvord			Box 2311 San Francisco.
David L. Bartlett			109 West Monument Street.1
Charles J. Bonaparte .			601 Park Avenue.
*George S. Brown			Baltimore.
Arthur L. Frothingham, J	r.		Princeton, N. J.
Miss Mary E. Garrett .			101 West Monument Street.
*T. Harrison Garrett .			Baltimore.
Basil L. Gildersleeve .			Johns Hopkins University.
Reverdy Johnson			221 St. Paul Street.
*John W. McCoy			Baltimore.
W. W. Spence			"Bolton," Baltimore.
*Edward Spencer			Baltimore.

<sup>1</sup> Where the street address only is given, it is for Baltimore.

D. H. Talbot				Sioux City, Iowa.
Harry Walters				5 Mt. Vernon Place.
				5 Mt. Vernon Place.
				18 Mt. Vernon Place, West.
16—4.				

### Annual Members.

(1892–93.)										
O. Andrews					621 St. Paul Street.					
Eugene N. Belt					816 North Charles Street.					
Alexander Bliss					820 Connecticut Avenue, Wash-					
					ington.					
Isaac Brooks, Jr					11 East Lexington Street.					
Edward Clark		•		•	417 Fourth Street, Washington.					
Mendes Cohen					825 North Charles Street.					
Joseph M. Cushing					708 Park Avenue.					
Christian Devries					815 North Charles Street.					
Robert Garrett					11 Mt. Vernon Place.					
James A. Gary	•				1200 Linden Avenue.					
D. C. Gilman										
Edward M. Greenway, Jr.					2 Mt. Vernon Place, West.					
Alfred Gudeman					Johns Hopkins University.					
Henry W. Hurd					Johns Hopkins Hospital.					
H. Irvine Keyser					909 North Charles Street.					
Miss Elizabeth T. King		•			829 Park Avenue.					
Eugene Levering					1208 Eutaw Place.					
N. S. Lincoln					Washington, D. C.					
Louis McLane					1101 North Charles Street.					
J. Izard Middleton .		•			14 East Mt. Vernon Place.					
Edgar G. Miller					213 East German Street.					
Frank K. Murphy		•			714 Park Avenue.					
J. Olney Norris					920 Madison Avenue.					
B. Perrin					Adelbert College, Cleveland, O.					
Faris C. Pitt					1604 Park Avenue.					
Mrs. John Dynely Prince			•	19	West 34th Street, New York.					

### BALTIMORE SOCIETY.

Lawrason Riggs.			•		•	•	814 Cathedral Street.
Edmund Law Roge	ers	•					932 McCulloh Street.
Edward Stabler, Jr.	,					•	7 South Street.
J. Henry Stickney							18 East Mt. Vernon Place.
H. F. Thompson							202 West Monument Street.
S. Teackle Wallis							215 St. Paul Street.
Francis White .							1114 St. Paul Street.
Miles White, Jr.						•	1114 St. Paul Street.
John A. Whitridge				•			West Read Street.
26							

#### PHILADELPHIA SOCIETY.

(1892-93.)

President.

WILLIAM PEPPER.

Vice-Presidents.

GEORGE W. CHILDS. HENRY C. LEA.

Treasurer.

STUART WOOD.

Secretary.

TALCOTT WILLIAMS.

#### Life Members.

Thomas Hockley . . . . . . . . 2050 South 6th Street.¹ Clarence B. Moore . . . . . . . . . . 28 South 6th Street.

#### Annual Members.

(1892-93.)

<sup>1</sup> Where the street address only is given, it is for Philadelphia.

Samuel Dickson.			
Anthony J. Drexel.			
Carl Edelheim			202 North 19th Street.
W. W. Frazier.			
C. C. Harrison			101 South Front Street.
Horace Jayne.			
Henry C. Lea			2000 Walnut Street.
William Pepper			
			50th Street & Woodland Avenue
oseph D. Potts			234 South 4th Street.
Miss S. A. Scull			Washington, D. C.
Miss E. W. Stevenson.			249 South 13th Street.
Mayer Sulzberger.			
Herbert Weir Smyth .			Bryn Mawr.
Charlemagne Tower, Jr.			
ohn W. Townsend.			
Γalcott Williams			1833 Spruce Street.
Charles Wood.			
Richard Wood			400 Chestnut Street.
Stuart Wood.			-

#### CHICAGO SOCIETY.

(1892-93:)

President.

GEORGE A. ARMOUR.

Vice-Presidents.

FRANKLIN MACVEAGH. CHARLES L. HUTCHINSON.

Treasurer.

HOBART C. TAYLOR.

Secretary.

LORADO TAFT.

Executive Committee.

CHARLES L. HUTCHINSON.
GEORGE A. ARMOUR.
FRANKLIN MACVEAGH.
NORMAN WILLIAMS.
EMIL G. HIRSCH.
EDWARD G. MASON.
SIMON J. McPHERSON.
WILLIAM F. POOLE.
MARTIN A. RYERSON.
ALBERT A. SPRAGUE.
DAVID SWING.

#### Life Members.

Charles L. Hutchinson . . . . Corn Exchange Bank.<sup>1</sup>
Mrs. Mary A. Wilmarth . . . . 222 Michigan Avenue.
Norman Williams . . . . . . . . . 1836 Calumet Avenue.

<sup>3

1</sup> Where the street address only is given, it is for Chicago.

### Annual Members.

(1892–93.)

J. McGregor Adams	,	300 La Salle Avenue.
Ira W. Allen		2251 Calumet Avenue.
Allison V. Armour	,	417 Home Insurance Building.
George A. Armour	,	66 66 66
Mrs. George A. Armour		120 Lake Shore Drive.
Mrs. William Armour		2017 Prairie Avenue.
Edward E. Ayer		481 North State Street.
Mrs. Edward E. Ayer		66 66
Alfred L. Baker		84 La Salle Street.
William T. Baker	,	2255 Michigan Avenue.
Mrs. William T. Baker		66 66
John H. Barrows		2957 Indiana Avenue
Adolphus C. Bartlett		2720 Prairie Avenue.
John C. Black		9 Walton Place.
Chauncey J. Blair		227 Michigan Avenue.
Mrs. Chauncey J. Blair		"
Eliphalet W. Blatchford	,	375 La Salle Avenue.
Mrs. Eliphalet W. Blatchford .		"
William H. Bradley		Government Building.
Clarence Buckingham		2036 Prairie Avenue.
Ebenezer Buckingham		
Mrs. George C. Bullock		Hotel Royal.
Leslie Carter		205 La Salle Street.
James H. Dole		226 La Salle Street.
John Dupee, Jr		2713 Prairie Avenue.
John H. Dwight		5 Rialto Building.
Mrs. A. M. H. Ellis		2734 Prairie Avenue.
James W. Ellsworth		404 Phœnix Building.
Alfred Emerson		Ithaca, N. Y.
Nathaniel K. Fairbank	,	60 Wabash Avenue.
Marshall Field		1905 Prairie Avenue.
Edwin G. Foreman		126 Washington Street.
Henry L. Frank		1608 Prairie Avenue.
William M. R. French		The Art Institute.
Lyman J. Gage		First National Bank.

Tahn I Classics	-One Dusinia Assense
John J. Glessner	1800 Prairie Avenue.
Destal Cond to	283 Erie Street.
Frederick W. Gookin	Northwestern National Bank.
Louis M. Greeley	95 Washington Street.
T. W. Harvey	1702 Prairie Avenue.
Franklin H. Head	2 Banks Street.
H. N. Higginbotham	2838 Michigan Avenue.
Mrs. H. N. Higginbotham	" "
Emil G. Hirsch	1906 Indiana Avenue.
James L. Houghteling	27 Banks Street.
36 7 7 77 1. 1	" "
24 377717 77 77 11 1	Rookery Building. 82 Astor Street.
Mrs. Frances K. Hutchinson	2709 Prairie Avenue.
Edward S. Isham	204 Dearborn Street.
Noble B. Judah	2701 Prairie Avenue.
Mrs. Noble B. Judah	
Sidney A. Kent	189 La Salle Street.
Rollin A. Keyes	1227 Michigan Avenue.
Miss E. S. Kirkland	275 Huron Street.
C. C. Kohlsaat	288 Marshfield Avenue.
Mrs. C. C. Kohlsaat	288 Marshfield Avenue.
Walter C. Larned	Tacoma Building.
Bryan Lathrop	Montauk Block.
Mrs. Bryan Lathrop	66 66
Mrs. A. J. McBean	2227 Prairie Avenue.
George B. McBean	906 Chicago Opera House.
Alexander C. McClurg	117 Wabash Avenue.
Cyrus H. McCormick	321 Huron Street.
Miss Lucy F. McDowell	57 Delaware Place.
Simon J. McPherson	2804 Prairie Avenue.
Franklin MacVeagh	103 Lake Shore Drive.
Mrs. Franklin MacVeagh	"
Edward G. Mason	94 Washington Street.
Mrs. Edward G. Mason	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
John J. Mitchell	Illinois Trust and Sav. Bank.
Thomas Murdoch	3 State Street.
	3 Date Direct

Potter Palmer	•			•	Lake Shore Drive.
Mrs. Potter Palmer					<b>"</b> . "
William F. Poole					Newberry Library.
Mrs. Sarah A. Pope .					2835 Michigan Avenue.
Miss Rebecca S. Rice.					481 Dearborn Avenue.
William C. Roberts					Lake Forest, Ill.
Miss Ellen Rogers					320 La Salle Avenue.
Martin A. Ryerson					4851 Drexel Boulevard.
Mrs. Martin A. Ryerson			•		66 66
Mrs. C. B. Sawyer	•		•		1640 Indiana Avenue.
John G. Shortall					90 Washington Street.
Byron L. Smith	•				2140 Prairie Avenue.
Mrs. Byron L. Smith .					66 66
George T. Smith	•				3002 Calumet Avenue.
Mrs. George T. Smith .					66 66
					210 Pine Street, St. Louis.
Albert A. Sprague					2710 Prairie Avenue.
					66 66
Miss Amelia Sprague .					"
O. S. A. Sprague,					2700 Prairie Avenue.
Mrs. O. S. A. Sprague.		•			66 66
Mrs. H. O. Stone					2035 Prairie Avenue.
David Swing					Lake Shore Drive.
Lorado Taft					Venetian Building.
Hobart C. Taylor					182 Monroe Street.
F. B. Tobey					100 Wabash Avenue.
Volney C. Turner					112 Lake Shore Drive.
Mrs. Volney C. Turner					66 66
William B. Walker		•			2027 Prairie Avenue.
Mrs. William B. Walker					
Henry J. Willing					110 Rush Street.
Mrs. Henry J. Willing .					66 66
Mrs. Norman Williams					1836 Calumet Avenue.
The Art Institute	e, N	1icl	higa	n.	Avenue and Van Buren Stree
Lake Forest Art	In	stitı	ıte,	L	ake Forest, Ill.
Newberry Librar	y.				

# DETROIT SOCIETY.

(1892-93.)

President.

MARTIN L. D'OOGE.

Vice-Presidents.

SULLIVAN M. CUTCHEON. FRANK H. WALKER.

Treasurer.

WILLIAM A. MOORE.

Secretary.

DAVID E. HEINEMAN.

Executive Committee.

DEXTER M. FERRY.
GEORGE V. N. LOTHROP.
MRS. JOHN J. BAGLEY.
MARTIN L. D'OOGE.
SULLIVAN M. CUTCHEON.

## Life Members.

Mrs. John J. Bagley	•		•	•		Washington Avenue.1
Levi L. Barbour				•		661 Woodward Avenue.
Mrs. Dwight Cutler .						Grand Haven, Mich.
George S. Davis		•		•		760 Jefferson Avenue.
Rev. H. P. De Forrest			•			Clifford Street.
Dexter M. Ferry .						1040 Woodward Avenue.
Mrs. Dexter M. Ferry	•	•	•		•	" " "

<sup>1</sup> Where the street address only is given, it is for Detroit.



#### DETROIT SOCIETY.

Miss Ferry	•		•	•	1015 Woodward Avenue. 1060 Woodward Avenue. Spring Lake, Mich.	
Annual Members.						
	(	189	2-9	3.)		
William Aikman					165 Wayne Street.	
Miss Clara S. Avery					-	
Frederick P. Anderson						
Mrs. H. P. Baldwin						
George W. Bates					53 Bagg Street.	
Frederick L. Bliss					29 Elizabeth Street West.	
Charles Buncher					34 Warren Avenue East.	
William R. Chittick					83 Lafayette Avenue.	
Leartus Connor						

Mrs. H. H. H. Crapo-Smith . 789 Jefferson Avenue. Sullivan M. Cutcheon . 51 Edmund Place. Miss Millison S. Cutler Grand Haven, Mich. 79 Garfield Avenue. Harlow P. Davock . Martin L. D'Ooge Ann Arbor, Mich. 473 Jefferson Avenue. Percy Dwight . Justin E. Emerson 128 Henry Street. 36 Canfield Avenue. Mrs. D. L. Filer . . Mrs. Eliza B. Gamble 6 Adams Avenue.

37 Adams Avenue East.

428 Woodward Avenue.

260 Vinewood Avenue.

. 63 Henry Street.



Caleb B. Gilbert . . Louis Grossman . .

David E. Heineman

Bela Hubbard . .

Hugh McMillan		•	•	491 Jefferson Avenue.
				1015 Woodward Avenue.
Mrs. Philo Parsons	•			530 " "
Mrs. F. A. Pingree				1020 " "
Miss Gertrude Pingree .				
John C. Rolfe				Ann Arbor, Mich.
Allan Sheldon				
Dunkin H. Sill			•	168 Congress Street East
Miss Ellen P. Stevens .		•		1075 Woodward Avenue.
Mrs. Harriet S. Tenney				Lansing, Mich.
Bryant Walker			•	45 Alfred Street.
Frank H. Walker				154 Lafayette Avenue.
Mrs. J. W. Weeks				25 Edmund Place.
Frederick Woolfenden.				80 Farnsworth Street.

#### WISCONSIN SOCIETY.

(1892-93.)

President.

HORACE RUBLEE.

Vice-Presidents.

MRS. SARAH FAIRCHILD CONOVER. AUGUSTUS LEDYARD SMITH. ALEXANDER KERR. REUBEN GOLD THWAITES.

Secretary and Treasurer.

GEORGE LINCOLN HENDRICKSON.

# Life Members.

\*William H. Metcalf . . . 212 Juneau Avenue, Milwaukee.

John L. Mitchell . . . 183 Ninth Street, Milwaukee.

Miss Elizabeth A. Plankinton . 1505 Grand Avenue, Milwaukee.

Augustus Ledyard Smith . . 573 Alton Street, Appleton.

4

# Annual Members.

(1892-93.)

Selden Bacon . . . . 604 Kasota Building, Minneapolis, Minn.

William H. Beach . . . . High School, Milwaukee.

<sup>\*</sup> Deceased.

Thomas C. Chamberlin	772 Langdon Street, Madison.
Sarah Fairchild Conover	424 North Pinckney Street, Madison.
Mrs Mary Doty Fitzgerald .	Seymour House, Oshkosh.
Mrs. Margaret F. Ford	1033 Spaight Street, Madison.
George Lincoln Hendrickson.	619 Langdon Street, Madison.
James G. Jenkins	284 Knapp Street, Milwaukee.
John Johnston	1130 Grand Avenue, Milwaukee.
Alexander Kerr	140 Langdon Street, Madison.
Benjamin K. Miller	559 Marshall Street, Milwaukee.
Benjamin K. Miller, Jr	" " "
Howard Morris	195 Farwell Avenue, Milwaukee.
Mrs. Wayne Ramsay	323 North Carroll Street, Madison.
Horace Rublee	17 Prospect Avenue, Milwaukee.
Breese J. Stevens	401 North Carroll Street, Madison.
Reuben Gold Thwaites	245 Langdon Street, Madison.
Frank Van Cleef	256 Langdon Street, Madison.
Frederick C. Winkler	131 Eleventh Street, Milwaukee.

# PITTSBURGH SOCIETY.

(1892-93.)

President.

MISS SARAH H. KILLIKELLY.

Vice-President.

MRS. ANDREW FLEMING.

Treasurer.

MISS MARTHA BAKEWELL.

Secretary.

MRS. O. D. THOMPSON.

# Annual Members.

(1892-93.)

Mrs. Joseph Albree	191 Ridge Avenue, Allegheny.
Miss Martha P. Bakewell .	334 " " "
Mrs. E. M. Beyers	324 " " "
Mrs. Charles L. Cole	193 " " "
Mrs. B. L. H. Dabbs	N. Hiland Avenue, Pittsburgh.
Mrs. Andrew Fleming	Allegheny and Western Avenues, Allegheny.
Miss Rebecca Howard	S. Hiland Avenue, Pittsburgh.
Miss Alice B. Howe	Fifth Avenue, East End, Pittsburgh.
Mrs. C. C. Hussey	Cedar Avenue, Allegheny.
Miss Mabel Hussey	66 66 66
Miss S. H. Killikelly	308 S. Hiland Avenue, Pittsburgh.
	Amberson Avenue, Pittsburgh.
	4233 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh.
Mrs. C. C. Mellor	Edgewoodvill, Pittsburgh.
Miss Margaret Park	250 North Avenue, Allegheny.
_	259 Western Avenue, Allegheny
16	, ,

## CINCINNATI SOCIETY.

(1892-93.)

President.

MRS. NICHOLAS LONGWORTH.

Vice-President.

A. HOWARD HINKLE.

Secretary.

WILLIAM E. WATERS.

Treasurer.

JULIUS DEXTER.

#### Life Members.

#### Annual Members.

(1892-93.)

<sup>1</sup> Where the street address only is given, it is for Cincinnati.

# CINCINNATI SOCIETY.

Mrs. W. H. Doane	157 Auburn Avenue, Mt. Auburn.
Mrs. A. Howard Hinkle	77 Pike Street.
Mrs. Anthony H. Hinkle	178 Auburn Avenue, Mt. Auburn.
Miss Clara Hunter	28 Albion Place, Mt. Auburn.
Mrs. Frederick G. Huntington .	83 Pike Street.
Mrs. M. E. Ingalls	East Walnut Hills.
Mrs. Rufus King	95 East Third Street.
Miss Annie Laws	100 Dayton Street.
Mrs. Alexander McDonald	Clifton Avenue, Clifton.
Mrs. John A. Murphy	163 West Seventh Street.
Miss Annie Murray	Cincinnati Hospital.
Peter Rudolph Neff	Glenway Ave., Price Hill.
William Wallace Seely	Fourth and Broadway.
W. O. Sproull	29 Mason Avenue.
Mrs. W. O. Sproull	29 Mason Avenue.
John L. Stettinius	East Walnut Hills.
W. E. Waters	Mt. Hope Ave., near Price Ave.
Mrs. W. E. Waters	<i>" "</i>
Frank B. Wiborg	Clifton Avenue, Clifton.

# AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES AT ATHENS.

#### Managing Committee.

#### 1891-92.

THOMAS D. SEYMOUR (Chairman), Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

H. M. BAIRD, University of the City of New York, New York City.

I. T. BECKWITH, Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.

Francis Brown, Union Theological Seminary, 1200 Park Ave., New York City.

MISS A. C. CHAPIN, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.

MARTIN L. D'OOGE, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

HENRY DRISLER, Columbia College, 48 West 46th St., New York City.

O. M. FERNALD, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.

HENRY GIBBONS, Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.

BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.

WILLIAM W. GOODWIN, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

WILLIAM G. HALE, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

ALBERT HARKNESS, Brown University, Providence, R. I.

WILLIAM A. LAMBERTON, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

MISS ABBY LEACH, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Seth Low (ex officio: President of the Archæological Institute of America), Columbia College, New York City.

THOMAS W. LUDLOW (Secretary), Cottage Lawn, Yonkers, N. Y.

ELIZABETH S. MEAD, Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.

Augustus C. Merriam (Chairman of Committee on Publications), Columbia College, 640 Madison Avenue, New York City.

CHARLES ELIOT NORTON, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Bernadoite Perrin, Adelbert College of Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio.

FREDERIC J. DE PEYSTER (*Treasurer*), 7 East 42d St., New York City. WILLIAM CAREY POLAND (ex officio: Annual Director of the School), Brown University, Providence, R. I.

RUFUS B. RICHARDSON, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. WILLIAM M. SLOANE, College of New Jersey, Princeton, N. J. FITZ GERALD TISDALL, College of the City of New York, New York City. James C. Van Benschoten, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. Charles Waldstein (ex officio: Director of the School), Cambridge, England.

WILLIAM R. WARE, School of Mines, Columbia College, New York City. JAMES R. WHEELER, University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt. JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

#### Executibe Committee.

#### 1891-92.

THOMAS D. SEYMOUR (Chairman).
WILLIAM W. GOODWIN.
THOMAS W. LUDLOW (Secretary).
CHARLES ELIOT NORTON.
FREDERIC J. DE PEYSTER (Treasurer).
WILLIAM R. WARE.

# Co-operating Colleges.

ADELBERT COLLEGE OF WESTERN TRINITY COLLEGE. UNIVERSITY OF THE CITY OF NEW RESERVE UNIVERSITY. AMHERST COLLEGE. YORK. UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN. BROWN UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK. UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI. COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY. UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA. UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT. COLUMBIA COLLEGE. CORNELL UNIVERSITY. VASSAR COLLEGE. DARTMOUTH COLLEGE. WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY. WELLESLEY COLLEGE. HARVARD UNIVERSITY. JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. WILLIAMS COLLEGE. MT. HOLYOKE COLLEGE. YALE UNIVERSITY.

## REGULATIONS

ADOPTED OCTOBER 11, 1884.

- 1. THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, consisting of a number of affiliated societies, is formed for the purpose of promoting and directing archæological investigation and research, by the sending out of expeditions for special investigation, by aiding the efforts of independent explorers, by publication of archæological papers and of reports of the results of the expeditions which the Institute may undertake or promote, and by any other means which may from time to time appear desirable.
- 2. The Archæological Institute shall consist of Annual and of Life Members, the former being those persons, approved by the Council, who shall pay an annual assessment of \$10, and the latter such as shall contribute at one time not less than \$100 to its funds. Classes of Honorary and Corresponding Members may be formed at the discretion of the government of the Institute, and under such regulations as it may impose.
- 3. The government of the Institute shall be vested in a Council, annually chosen by the members of the affiliated societies, as follows:—

Any local archæological society, consisting of not less than ten members of the Institute, may, by vote of the Council, be affiliated with the Institute. Any such local society shall have the right to elect one member to the Council. When the members of such society shall exceed fifty, they shall have the right to elect a second member to the Council, and similarly another member for each additional fifty.

4. The Council shall hold an Annual Meeting on the second Saturday of May, at 11 o'clock A. M., at such place as may be se-

lected by its members at the previous Annual Meeting. Any member of the Council unable to be present at any meeting may appoint by writing any other member to act as his proxy. One half of all the members of the Council, present in person or by proxy, shall form a quorum.

- 5. Special meetings of the Council may be called by the Secretary, upon direction of the President, or at the written request of one third of its members.
- 6. At the Annual Meeting the Council shall elect one of its members as President, and another as Vice-President of the Institute. These officers shall be eligible for re-election.
- 7. A Secretary and Treasurer of the Institute shall be chosen by the Council, and shall hold office at its pleasure. The Secretary shall keep a record of the transactions of the Council, and shall perform such other duties as pertain to his office. The Treasurer shall collect, receive, and keep account of all assessments, subscriptions, and gifts of money to the Institute, shall pay its dues, and shall present to the Council at its Annual Meeting a written statement of accounts.
- 8. Assessments, subscriptions, and donations may be paid to the Treasurer, or to any member of the Council. No person, not a life member, who has not paid his dues as member for the year then past, shall be entitled to vote in the election of members of the Council. The year shall be considered as closing with the end of the Annual Meeting, and from this time the assessment for the year then ensuing shall become due.
- 9. Ten per cent of all annual dues received from each affiliated Society shall be held by the Treasurer, subject to the call of the Treasurer of the affiliated Society, for the discharge of local expenses. In case any Society does not in any year require the whole of this sum, the balance shall, at the end of the year, be passed into the general funds of the Institute, not subject to future call. Grants in aid of local societies may be made by the Council.
- 10. The accounts of the Institute shall be submitted annually by the Treasurer to two Auditors, to be appointed by the President, who shall attest by their signatures the correctness of said accounts, and report the same at the annual meeting.

- II. The Council shall have full power to determine the work to be undertaken by the Institute, and the mode of its accomplishment; to employ agents, and to expend all the available funds of the Institute for the purpose for which it is formed; but it shall not have the power to incur any debt on behalf of the Institute. It shall have no other jurisdiction over the regulations or actions of the affiliated local Archæological Societies, than that these societies shall not undertake any formal publication without its consent; and any moneys contributed for any object promoted by a local society, approved by the Council, shall be strictly appropriated to that object.
- 12. At each Annual Meeting the Council shall appoint a Standing Committee of not less than three of its members, to edit the publications of the Institute for the ensuing year, and to prepare an Annual Report to be presented in print at the next Annual Meeting.
- 13. Any collections of antiquities which may come into the possession of the Institute through the explorations undertaken by it, or otherwise, may be sold, at the discretion of the Council, to the museum or other public institution in the United States which may offer for them the largest sum; it being understood that contributions toward the cost of any exploration may be assigned by the donors to the credit of any museum or public institution as part of the purchase money.
- 14. A general meeting of the Institute may be called from time to time, at the discretion of the Council.
- 15. Each member of the Institute shall receive a copy of every publication of the Institute issued during the period of his membership.
- 16. The names of all affiliated societies and members shall be printed with the annual report of the Council.
- 17. Each affiliated society shall be designated by its local name in the following style:—

#### ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA.

BALTIMORE SOCIETY.

And it shall have the right to use the seal of the Institute on its official papers.

18. Amendments to these regulations, of which printed notice has been sent to each member of the Council not less than two weeks previously, may be proposed by any three members at any Annual Meeting, and shall require for adoption the affirmative vote of three fourths of the whole number of members of the Council.

#### RULES OF THE BOSTON SOCIETY.

#### ADOPTED MAY, 1885.

- 1. The Boston Society of Archeology, organized under the regulations of the Archeological Institute of America, is formed of members of the Institute resident in New England not belonging to any other society affiliated with the Institute, and of such members outside of New England as may elect to be enrolled in it.
- 2. The entire government of the Society, including the election of members, is vested in an Executive Committee of seven members, to be chosen annually to serve for one year, or until the election of their successors.
- 3. The Executive Committee shall choose from its own number a President and Vice-President, and may appoint a Secretary and Treasurer. It shall have no power to involve the Society in any expense not covered by its share of the funds of the Institute, and may not levy any tax upon the members in addition to their annual subscription.
- 4. The annual meeting of the Society shall be held in Boston on the first Saturday of May at 11 o'clock A.M., when the Executive Committee shall report upon the work of the Society and of the Institute during the preceding year. Special meetings may be called at any time by the President, by three members of the Executive Committee, or by any ten members of the Society.
- 5. These rules may be changed only at an annual meeting, upon due notice.

# RULES OF THE NEW YORK SOCIETY.

#### ADOPTED FEBRUARY 19, 1885.

- 1. THE NEW YORK SOCIETY is organized under the regulations of the Archæological Institute of America, for the purpose of carrying out more fully the objects for which the Institute is established.
- 2. The New York Society shall include those members of the Institute who are residents in the cities of New York and Brooklyn, and such other members as may elect to belong to it. Candidates for membership may be proposed by any member of the Society. The Society shall have no power to levy assessments upon its members in addition to their annual subscription.
- 3. The officers of the Society shall be a President, a number of Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, a Treasurer, and a Committee on Membership. This Committee shall have final power, and shall consist of six members, and of the President and Secretary of the Society ex officio.
- 4. An annual meeting shall be held on the last Saturday of April in each year, for the election of officers and of delegates to the Council of the Institute, and for the transaction of business. Ten members present shall constitute a quorum. All officers shall be chosen by ballot, to serve one year or until their successors are chosen. But no member of the Committee on Admissions, unless ex officio, shall serve for more than two consecutive years.
- 5. Special meetings for special purposes shall be called from time to time, at the discretion of the President.
- 6. The President and Treasurer shall have authority to use for the current expenses of the Society the money set apart for that purpose under the regulations of the Institute, and the Treasurer shall make an annual report to the Society of such expenditures. They shall have no power to involve the Society in debt.
- 7. These rules shall not be altered or amended except at an annual meeting.

#### RULES OF THE BALTIMORE SOCIETY.

#### ADOPTED FEBRUARY 22, 1888.

- 1. The Baltimore Society of the Archæological Institute of America is organized under the Regulations of the Institute adopted Oct. 11, 1884; and is intended to include those members of the Institute resident in Baltimore, and such other members as may choose to belong to it.
- 2. The officers of the Society shall consist of a President, four Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, and a Treasurer; which officers shall also, ex officio, constitute an Executive Committee. These officers shall serve for one year, or until the election of their successors.
- 3. The entire government of the Society is vested in the Executive Committee, which shall be, also, a Committee on Membership, having full power to elect new members, and having the function to use diligent effort to extend the interest in the work of the Society, and to increase its membership.
- 4. The officers shall not have power to incur for the Society any expense not covered by its share of the funds of the Institute, or to assess the members more than the annual dues of \$10.
- 5. An annual meeting of the Society shall be held, in Baltimore, on the last Saturday in April, for the election of officers and of delegates to the Council of the Institute, and for any other business. Special meetings of the Society may be called at any time by the President. The quorum of the Society shall be constituted by seven members present.
- 6. These rules shall not be changed except at an annual meeting, or at a special meeting called by the President for the purpose of considering such a change; and notice of the proposed change shall be sent to members three weeks before the meeting.

# RULES OF THE CHICAGO SOCIETY.

#### ADOPTED NOVEMBER, 1889.

- 1. THE CHICAGO SOCIETY of the Archæological Institute of America is formed of such members of the Institute resident in Illinois as do not belong to any other Society affiliated with the Institute, and of such members outside of Illinois as may elect to be enrolled in it.
- 2. The entire government of the Society, including the election of members, is vested in an Executive Committee of eleven members, to be chosen annually to serve for one year, or until the election of their successors. The Committee is empowered to fill such vacancies as may occur through the demise or resignation of any of its members. Five members of the Executive Committee shall constitute a quorum.
- 3. The Executive Committee shall choose from its own number a President and two Vice-Presidents, and may appoint a Secretary and a Treasurer. It shall have no power to involve the Society in any expense not covered by its share of the funds of the Institute, and may not levy any tax upon the members in addition to their annual subscription.
- 4. The annual meeting of the Society shall be held in Chicago on the first Saturday of November at 8 o'clock P.M., when the Executive Committee shall report upon the work of the Society and of the Institute during the preceding year. Special meetings may be called at any time by the President, by three members of the Executive Committee, or by any ten members of the Society.
- 5. These rules may be changed at an annual meeting only, and notice of the proposed change shall be sent to members a fortnight before the meeting.

#### RULES OF THE DETROIT SOCIETY.

#### ADOPTED NOVEMBER 28, 1889.

- 1. THE name of the Society shall be The Archæological Institute of America, Detroit Society.
- 2. The members shall consist of residents of Detroit, or of any other city or town in the State of Michigan.
- 3. The officers shall consist of a President, two Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, and a Treasurer. There shall be an Executive Committee of five. The President and First Vice-President shall be ex officio members thereof.
- 4. The entire government of the Society, including the election of members, shall be vested in the Executive Committee, subject to the direction and control of the Society.
- 5. The annual meeting shall be held on the first Saturday in November of each year, for the election of officers and for the transaction of such business as may come before it. Ten members shall constitute a quorum.
- 6. All officers shall be chosen by ballot, to serve one year, or until their successors are chosen.
  - 7. Special meetings may be called by the President.
- 8. The moneys of the Society shall be expended under the direction of the President and Treasurer, under the supervision and control of the Executive Committee.
- 9. The annual dues shall be \$10. Life members shall be exempt from the payment of all dues on the payment of \$100. The Society shall have no power to levy any assessment on members in addition to their annual dues, nor incur any indebtedness beyond the cash means of the Society.

#### RULES OF THE WISCONSIN SOCIETY.

#### ADOPTED DECEMBER 6, 1889.

- 1. THE WISCONSIN SOCIETY of the Archæological Institute of America is organized under the Regulations of the Institute adopted October 11, 1884, and is intended to include those members of the Institute resident in Wisconsin, and such other members as may choose to belong to it.
- 2. The officers of the Society shall consist of a President, four Vice-Presidents, and a Secretary and Treasurer; which officers shall also, ex officio, constitute an Executive Committee. These officers shall serve for one year, or until the election of their successors.
- 3. The entire government of the Society is vested in the Executive Committee, which shall be, also, a Committee on Membership, having full power to elect new members, and having the function to use diligent effort to extend the interest in the work of the Society, and to increase its membership.
- 4. The officers shall not have power to incur for the Society any expense not covered by its share of the funds of the Institute, or to assess the members more than the annual dues of \$10.
- 5. An annual meeting of the Society shall be held, at such place as is designated by the Executive Committee, on the last Saturday in April, for the election of officers and of delegates to the Council of the Institute, and for any other business. Special meetings of the Society may be called at any time by the President, or by any three members of the Executive Committee. The quorum of the Society shall be constituted by seven members present.
- 6. These rules shall not be changed except at an annual meeting, or at a special meeting called by the President or by any three members of the Executive Committee, for the purpose of considering such a change; and notice of the proposed change shall be sent to members three weeks before the meeting.

# A IRCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA.

# THIRTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT.

The Members of the Archæological Institute:—

HE report of last year contained the record of the efforts that had been made to secure the right to excavate at Delphi. These efforts, though Crowned with success so far as the matter lay within Our own control, that is to say, to the extent of securing pledges for the funds believed to be necessary to secure the site, ultimately failed of success through the cession of the coveted privilege by the Greek government to the French. Nothing daunted by this disappointment, the Institute turned its attention to securing other opportunities for excavation and archæological research at different points in Greece. At the last annual meeting an appropriation of \$1,000 was made for this purpose; and subsequently, by a special vote of the Council, the further sum of \$1,500 was added to this appropriation. The American School for Classical Studies at Athens was made the agent of the Institute in the execution of its designs. The Director of the School, Dr. Charles Waldstein, threw himself into the undertaking with his customary energy and zeal, with results which have been altogether gratifying. Permission for excavation was granted the School on several sites besides those regarded as the most important; namely, at Sicyon, Eretria, the Heræum, and at Phlius, as detailed below.

Besides this, on the 20th of January, 1892, an agreement was entered into between the government of Greece and the Director of the School, granting permission to the School to carry on excavations in the province of Laconia, and particularly in the vicinity of ancient Sparta and Amyclæ, on land belonging to the state, and on private property where the owner shall have granted permission in accordance with the statutes of the Greek archæological law, expropriation being arranged by the government of Greece at the expense of the School, wherever it should be deemed desirable to carry on more than experimental excava-This important concession was made for a period of seven years, and carried with it the right to make moulds or casts of the antiquities discovered, and to be the first to publish the results of the excavations, and of the discoveries thereby made, for five years from the date of the finding of each antique.

The results of the year's campaign on the various sites may be described as follows.

Signon.—The work here was a continuation of that already done in previous years by the School in the excavation of the theatre. The discovery of the subter-

ranean communication between the space behind the proscenium and the centre of the orchestra at Eretria rendered it desirable to clear a somewhat similar passage, already known but still unexcavated, in the theatre at Sicyon, in order to widen our knowledge of this new feature of scenic construction. Accordingly, a special appropriation of \$100 for this purpose was made by the Institute. Dr. Waldstein obtained permission for the work last July, and it was carried on by Dr. Earle of Barnard College during the heats of midsummer for some days. He ascertained that here the primary purpose of the passage, which led from the semicircular conduit below the seats through the entire orchestra. underneath the scene structure and out into the town, was to carry off the water flowing down from the cavea into the semicircular conduit. As a flight of steps, however, was found leading down into this passage toward the orchestra from behind the proscenium wall, it is possible that it also served, as seems probable at Eretria, for communication by the actors with the centre of the orchestra. As several problems still remained to be solved after the work was closed by Dr. Earle, it was again resumed by Dr. Waldstein, upon his arrival in Greece in December, and carried on to completion under the conduct of Mr. Brownson and Dr. Young, students in the School. Some additional discoveries then resulted, and new surveys and plans are to be made for the final publication of the results.

ERETRIA. — Excavations in the theatre here were continued and carried to a satisfactory conclusion dur-

ing the month of January. The work was in Professor Poland's charge, assisted by Messrs. Brownson and Fox. This month was chosen, not only because of the great work to be done in the spring, but because Eretria had been found to be a dangerously feverish climate when the warmer weather sets in. An entire month was devoted to excavation here.

THE HERÆUM OF ARGOS. — Of this Dr. Waldstein reports as follows:—

"In 1854 the late Mr. Rangabé, with the co-operation of the late Professor Bursian, made excavations on this site. There are supporting walls there, as well as peribolos walls, which were visible then as they are now. One of these supporting walls, the upper one, is of huge cyclopean blocks, and evidently belongs to the earliest structure; while the other walls belong to different Hellenic periods. More than this was not to be seen prior to our excavations. There were no manifest traces of the work of Rangabé and Bursian, which had been concentrated on the second temple. No doubt the thirty-eight years which have intervened since the first attempted excavation, as well as the fact that the inhabitants of the neighboring villages would carry off stones that lay on the surface, led to the disappearance of all traces of this previous work. But, on the other hand, we must remember that Rangabé was much cramped for material means for carrying on his work, and that in those days the art of excavating had not been developed to the systematic precision which has now been given it.

"The site, as you are doubtless aware, is on a lower spur of the mountain Eubœa, which lies between Mycenæ and Tiryns, and about five miles to the northeast of the city of Argos itself. We began our work in an explorative manner, to test, and if possible to verify by means of excavation, the nature of the several sites that were here massed together. At the same time, we had even then decided to make our chief excavations at the second temple, built between 420 and 416 B.C., after the destruction by fire of the first temple, in 423. It was furthermore our desire to economize labor in the future; and thus, even while we were exploring, we were careful to place our earth outside the peribolos walls. This necessitated the construction of roads for the carts which we employed. here say, that we have found the use of carts with horses, wherever this is possible, to be, in default of tramways, the most economical method of excavating, - more so than the old-fashioned use of baskets, and even of the wheelbarrow.

"We began on February 15, with 63 men and 3 carts; on the second day we had 97 men and 7 carts; on the third day, 117 men and 8 carts; on the fourth day, 123 men and 11 carts; on the fifth day, 127 men and 12 carts; until we rose to 180 men with from 20 to 26 carts. I am strongly of the opinion that wherever it is feasible the employment of large gangs of men is more economical, and more conducive to accurate archæological observation than the employment of smaller numbers of men spread over a longer period

The manner, for instance, in which the variof time. ous archæological stratifications, if I may so call them, present themselves in rapid succession to the eye of the student when work is conducted on a large scale. adds a quality to the discoveries which cannot readily be supplied when work is less compressed in time. We were also exceptionally favored by the weather. For the first month we lost no more than half a day owing to the weather, while no holiday interfered with our regular working days. It is due to these facts, and above all to the liberal means which the Archæological Institute put at our disposal, that we were able to accomplish so much in so short a time. Besides the excavation of the second temple, upon which work we at once concentrated our chief energies, we began by digging trenches first on the site of the upper or earlier temple, and second on a site below and to the north of the second temple, where there seemed to be a second peribolos, and on the slope of the hill at the west and south ends of the second temple itself.

"On the site of the first or earlier temple we came upon the pavement of this temple, consisting of flat polygonal stones, and also upon a continuous layer of charred wood, — an interesting confirmation of the record of the burning of the temple. It may also prove that such early structures, as in the case of the Heræum of Olympia, were to a great extent built of wood. We also here came upon a mass of primitive pottery, similar to some found at Mycenæ and His-

sarlik, together with a large number of amber beads like those found on these two sites, and a very archaic bronze statuette of a goat.

"On the lower southwestern platform we excavated the so called cisterns, and immediately adjoining them found what may prove to be early Greek baths; while at the other extremity of this terrace we examined and laid bare the walls, which proved to belong to an interesting Greek edifice, which again joined on to a Stoa, bounding one side of this large terrace; and we here found a number of specimens of early Greek pottery, a few interesting terra-cottas, and objects in bronze and iron. In connection with these cisterns and baths on the terrace, we examined and excavated some curious rock-cut structures of the same nature outside the temple precinct, and at some two hundred vards below the lower terrace on the banks of the river, which at first we thought might be early rockcut graves, but they appeared to be more probably connected with baths or cisterns, perhaps to be in some way referred to the passage in Pausanias (II. 17. 1): ' Ρεῖ δὲ κατὰ τὴν όδὸν ὕδωρ 'Ελευθέριον καλούμενον · χρῶνται δε αὐτῷ πρὸς καθάρσια αἱ περὶ τὸ ἱερὸν καὶ τῶν θυσιῶν ἐς τας απορρήτους.

"Referring to the rites connected with the worship of Hera, I may also state here, that toward the close of the excavation, during the last days of March and the beginning of April, Messrs. Brownson and Fox examined and excavated what proved to be interesting structures of the aqueduct on this lower bank of the river. Cut in the solid rock was a square perpendicular hole corresponding to a 'man-hole,' with notches cut in the side for the purpose of descent and ascent. Upon digging down this hole they found that it led into channels about five feet high cut through the rock in different directions. One of these channels ran under the river bed, and the other they followed for more than a hundred yards through the rock inland, — an operation which corresponded very much to miners' work.

"On the slope of the west end of the second temple we made two deep cuttings, one below the other, which practically meant cutting away the whole side of the hill here to a depth of between thirty and forty feet. At a depth of between ten and fifteen feet below the top surface of the second temple, at this west end, we came upon a curious layer of black earth, which rose higher as we proceeded toward the temple, but was to be found with great regularity. This black stratum consisted of decayed organic matter with masses of animal bones, and among them fragments of pottery, vases and terra-cottas, bronzes, and numerous articles in other material. It is chiefly in this black layer that the vast number of interesting articles were found, which certainly in themselves gave great value to these excavations. An idea of the extent of this yield, may be obtained from an enumeration of some of the selected articles which were transmitted to the Museum at Athens, the greater numerical proportion remaining at Argos itself. It is a rough list made with the Ephor of Excavations (Kastromenos) for purposes of control before sending the objects to Athens, as follows:—

## " Small Objects found at the Herœum.

230 bronze rings. 1 ear-ring. 26 lead and silver rings. 1 bronze statuette of a cow. r bronze swan's head. 1 bronze statuette without a base. r bronze goat from upper temple. 1 large bronze horse on base. r small bronze horse on base. 1 small sheep on base. 1 bronze cup with sphinx. small sheep on base.
bronze cup with sph
bronze male statuette.
bronze foot of vase. 1 bronze rim of large vase figured. 3 bronze seals. 1 small bronze cockatrice. 4 bronze fibulæ. 1 bronze peacock. 2 pieces of bronze with zigzag pattern. 4 bronze handles. 16 bronze pins with ornamented heads. 2 mirror handles. 1 bronze patera. 4 fragments of larger patera. 2 bronze chisels. 4 terra-cotta plaques with inscriptions. 6 pieces of large jar with reliefs. 5 terra-cotta plaques with archaic incuse figures. 60 selected terra-cotta idols. 60 fragments of earliest idols. 21 terra-cotta images of animals. 28 stone beads of hard stone. 1 bead of crystal. 1 bead of bone. 1 bead of ivory. 1 bead of terra-cotta. 1 bead of gold and silver spiral. 1 gold and silver ornament. 1 gilded bronze pin. 7 ivory incuse ornamented seals.

1 ivory cow resting, on plaque with archaic relief.

1 gold leaf. fragments of gold leaf. 1 perforated gold rosette. 1 gold Mycenæan rosette. 1 plain gold ring. 2 gold and silver rings. 22 copper and silver coins. 10 scarabæi. 1 stone hammer split. 1 terra-cotta coin. 1 small porphyry. 4 stone seals. 1 lion with hieroglyphics. 1 scaraboid bead. 12 glass and porcelain beads. 32 amber beads from old temple, and small beads. 7 amber beads. 8 triangular beads from the lower temple. 1 porcelain monkey. 2 bone needles. 1 porcelain cat. 1 Egyptian image.

3 boxes of small beads.

3 large baskets of fragments of early vases.

"All these objects coming from this black stratum are distinctly archaic in character. Nothing has there been found that I could venture to ascribe even to a date as late as the beginning of the fifth century before Christ, while many point to the remotest antiquity. How these objects came to be placed there is a question which I should not venture to answer definitely. at present it seems to me most probable that this site below the supporting wall of the earliest temple may at one time have possessed an altar, and that this black layer contains the refuse from the sacrifices; or that this refuse was thrown down over the supporting wall in the earliest periods from the older temple; or, finally, that the accumulated débris was used as what architects call 'dry rubbish,' in order to fill up the ground before the building of the second temple. At

all events, I venture to say that we have material here which may be as interesting and as important for the history of early Greek civilization, art, and handicraft, as the similar discoveries at Mycenæ and Tiryns. The terra-cotta plaques alone seem to me of the greatest importance, and are almost unique in character; the Egyptian, or more probably Phænician, objects may perhaps throw some light on the earliest relations of the inhabitants of the Argive plain to the nations beyond the sea; the numerous terra-cotta images will doubtless illustrate the earliest representations of the goddess Hera, and the rites and ceremonies connected with her worship; while the vases, chiefly of primitive, Mycenæan, geometrical, and proto-Corinthian pattern, will form a valuable addition to our knowledge of early ornamental ceramic art, the study of which is now promising to yield such a rich harvest.

"On the terrace of the second temple, which was built by Eupolemus, and for which Polyclitus made the gold and ivory statue of Hera, we came upon the foundation of the walls, standing in continuous solidity at a depth of between four and five feet from the surface of the earth, and at considerable depth below the two trenches which Rangabé had originally dug. We followed these walls up, laid them bare, and dug a considerable depth, an average of five to six feet, both in the interior and the exterior of the temple, on all sides; so that at the present moment these foundation walls of the temple stand quite clear and clean, to be studied by architects and archæologists.

The plans of the temple as thus laid bare are at this moment being completed by Messrs. Brownson and Fox, and will be forwarded at a later date. It will then be time to give a more detailed account of the structure. The measurements that I have with me show the temple foundations to have been 39.60 meters long by 20 meters wide. There is nothing more than the foundations standing; the stylobate and all the superstructure have been carried off. There is no doubt that the temple was used as a quarry by the mediæval builders. They seem to have cut into the south side, and to have dragged the stones even out of the interior of the foundations, leaving some blocks which they had begun to cut in two in order more readily to transport them. The fate of the temple, and the methods of pillaging it, seem to have been quite similar to those employed at the so-called temple of Heracles, at Girgenti, where the stones were used for the building of the mole. Still, I believe that there is a sufficient number of fragments of drums of columns, capitals, cornices, and architectural ornaments remaining to make a restoration of the temple possible in the future. Of the architectural ornaments, especially the richly carved sima, fragments have been found which bear testimony to the exquisite workmanship lavished upon the temple; and they are especially interesting when compared, both for the similarity and the difference, with the ornaments on the tholos at Epidaurus which is ascribed to Polyclitus. been held by Kavvadias, supported by Dörpfeld, that

this tholos at Epidaurus was not built by the older sculptor Polyclitus, but by the younger Polyclitus, in the fourth century. Now the sima which we have found at the Heræum corresponds, in its general form and in the manner in which the lions' heads are attached, to the sima of the tholos at Epidaurus; but the workmanship and style of the relief ornamentation, and especially of the lions' heads themselves, confirm, I believe beyond a doubt, the supposition, well grounded by other evidence, that the Epidaurian building is two generations later than the building erected in the time of the great sculptor Polyclitus. The ornamentation of the sima of the Heræum corresponds in workmanship more to the exquisite low relief in the decoration of the Erechtheum at Athens.

"In spite of the depredations to which I have referred, we were fortunate enough to find a large number of the marble sculptured ornamentations of the temple, in a more or less fragmentary condition. Innumerable fragments of hands, feet, arms, and legs, as well as pieces of drapery, evidently belonging to the metopes, decorated in high relief, were found, while some larger fragments in the round seemed to point to the presence of pedimental groups. Contrary to the view hitherto held, we may now maintain that the passage in Pausanias describing the sculptured decorations above the columns did not refer merely to the scenes depicted in the metopes. I should venture to hold that the scenes he enumerates were thus distributed:

at the east end in the pediment, the Birth of Zeus, and below it, in the metopes, the Gigantomachia; at the west end, in the pediment, the War of Troy, and below it (corresponding to the scenes depicted in the north metopes of the Parthenon), the Capture of Troy. Fortunately for us we were also able to discover two actual metopes, giving us the full height, with the figures in relief attached to them. The figures on the one are sorely mutilated; but the male nude warrior represented on the other, as far as the torso is concerned, is in most perfect preservation, all the detail work, delicate and firm in character, being manifest in its well preserved surface. This metope, together with the other fragments, will, I believe, make it possible for us to study accurately the style and character of Polyclitan art. For there can be no doubt that the sculptured decorations of the Heræum stand in the same relation to Polyclitus as those of the Parthenon to Phidias. And, in spite of what has recently been urged by some archæologists, I venture to maintain that there can be no doubt as to the immediate connection between the art manifested in the sculptures of the Parthenon and the Heræum, and the leading artists whose spirit dominated in those periods and places, and who undoubtedly made the chief works of statuary contained in these temples.

"We were still more fortunate in discovering two well preserved heads, about two thirds life size, one of which certainly belongs to the metopes. Finally, immediately in front of the west end of the temple, we had the great fortune of finding the marble head of Hera, of which you have already heard. preserved head, of at least life size, if not somewhat larger, is that of a female divinity, in age and expression too severe for Aphrodite or even Athena, while in type of face it corresponds most to that of Hera. It is true that the band or fillet round the hair is not as broad as is generally the case with this goddess on coins and other representations where the στεφάνη appears; but I still believe that no better interpretation than that of Hera can be found. The treatment of this head, as regards the modelling of the face. though far removed from archaic severity, is still of that simple and broad character, especially in the treatment of the forehead, brow, and eyes, which of itself points to the fifth century before Christ. the other hand, the treatment of the lower part of the face, about the mouth, cheeks, and chin, would lead us to assign it to the second half rather than to the middle of the century. The head was certainly placed straight upon the neck and shoulders; and this attitude, coupled with the severe symmetrical arrangement of the hair and the placid expression of the face, give to the whole a solemnity which corresponds well to our conception of the art of Polyclitus. metrical arrangement of the hair, which we notice in all the male heads ascribed to him hitherto, and which there manifests itself in a marked detail, in that there are two symmetrical curls on the middle of the forehead, is here maintained in a curious manner in the

two parallel straight ridges of curled hair running from the middle of the forehead along the top of the But it will be better for me to deal with these details when I give you my next preliminary report, accompanying the autotype of this head. is now in the National Museum at Athens, where it has been universally received as one of the greatest treasures that the Museum possesses, and has been recognized as the best preserved specimen of a female head from the fifth century, - perhaps the only one of the great period of art. Moulds of this head, as well as of the other heads, the metopes, and the fragments of the sima, are now being prepared at Athens, and will be forwarded to you as soon as they are dry. will be possible to take at least five hundred firstclass casts from these moulds. I have at the same time ordered duplicate moulds to be made; and I should recommend that these moulds be sent to Brucciani, in London, whence copies of casts could be more conveniently distributed to those requiring them in Europe."

SPARTA.— "As you are aware, the Greek government granted us the right to excavate in the whole of the province of Laconia, including Sparta and Amyclæ, for a period of seven years. The terms upon which this concession was granted were in my estimation exceedingly favorable; inasmuch as we were not bound to proceed to the expropriation of land owned by private individuals, without having first tested by explorative excavation whether such property really

contained sufficient objects of antiquity to warrant such expense. At the same time we were allowed to excavate on all the land owned by the government without any initial expense. The great difficulty was to induce the owners of private property at Sparta to grant us leave to make explorative excavations on the sites owned by them. And as there were some sites at Sparta, notably the one occupied by the so-called Leonidaion, which belonged to the government, I decided at once to make good our claim during this past season by carrying on such tentative excavations at Sparta itself.

"I must here remark that I considered Sparta one of the best sites remaining in Greece. I believe that those who have not held this opinion were entirely misled by the passage in Thucydides I. 10, in which he compares Sparta to Athens with regard to the beauty and splendor of their monuments, much to the detriment of Sparta. A study of the other classical records concerning Sparta, and a careful examination of the site during my visit there last year, convinced me that, as far as the classical period of the history of Sparta was concerned, the site would promise a rich harvest of objects of interest to the modern archæologist. In my opinion, Leake, of all modern writers, seemed to come nearest to the truth when he said:—

"'Those whose only idea of the Spartans is that of a people inimical to the elegant arts, as connected with luxury, may

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Travels in the Morea, Vol. I. p. 158.

not expect to find many valuable monuments of art among the remains of their capital. But in fact the institutions of Lycurgus, which formed the Spartan discipline, had already ceased to have their entire effect before the arts attained their acme in Greece; it is evident, moreover, from the remote date of some of the monuments of Sparta described by Pausanias and other authors, that in every age those religious feelings which were founded on the common belief and customs of all Greece, and which were gratified by the dedication of splendid edifices and works of sculpture, were as strong at Sparta as in any other part of the country. Without a firm basis of religion, or superstition, the Lycurgan discipline could not have long endured. Artists, therefore, though not enjoying at Sparta all the benefits of that passion for the decoration of their city which distinguished the Athenians, could never have been without encouragement, and they would be equally inspired by that consciousness that they were forming a dedication to the gods and an object of adoration, which was perhaps the chief cause of the excellence of the Greeks in sculpture, as it may have been of the painters of Europe after the revival of the arts.'

"Commenting upon the passage in Thucydides, Leake says:—

"'The arts of architecture and sculpture, however, received a great development in Greece from increasing riches and emulation after the time of Thucydides, the monuments multiplied more rapidly than in earlier ages, and Sparta, relaxing in the severity of its manners, partook in the general taste. There seems no reason to suppose that the city of Sparta, favorable by its own peculiarities to the preservation of remains of antiquity, would be a more unpromising field for research than at least the second rate cities of Greece,

especially as it appears from Pausanias to have preserved its monuments at the end of the second century of our era in a more entire and uninjured state than almost any city except Athens.'

"To this view of one of the greatest figures in the history of archæological study, I entirely subscribe. And I would add to it evidence which has been collected since the days of Leake, in the form of the stray discoveries of monuments which were made at Sparta Without any systematic excavation, by mere accident, a number of monuments found at Sparta and in its vicinity had been collected in the small museum in the modern city, which seemed to me to give undoubted promise of the richest harvest when once systematic excavations were here undertaken. was especially struck with one monument, a relief from the fourth century before Christ, representing Apollo Citharædus, before whom Nike is pouring out a libation, which I consider one of the most beautiful reliefs as regards composition and execution which I know. Its delicate workmanship, it is true, seems to me to point to the Attic school of the fourth century, rather than to that of the Peloponnesus. But I concluded that if such works were deposited in Sparta in the fourth century, whatever their provenance, there was good reason for believing that in the fourth century, and in the interesting periods succeeding it, there were a considerable number of similar objects of beauty and interest collected in this city. All this concerns the promise so far as the classical period in

the history of Sparta is concerned. But I was not prepared for such ravages and destruction during the mediæval period of its history, and even the more modern times, as proved to have been made. there was always before the traveller's eye the important mediæval city of Mistra, - perhaps the most interesting city of its kind in existence, - crouching on the hillside a couple of miles from the ancient city of Sparta. But it did not appear to me that the building of Mistra would imply the complete destruction of Sparta. One might have hoped that the site of the ancient city itself had been comparatively uninhabited. Yet the trial excavations which I made at Sparta during the month of March of this year have produced the negative result of showing that the mediæval Lacedæmon was densely populated, independently of Mistra, and that Byzantines, Franks, and Venetians have done their best to destroy most of the vestiges of the ancient city. The destruction seems to have been carried down into comparatively recent years. For though we may attribute much to the exaggeration of that curious personality, Fourmont, and though in thirty days with sixty workmen, as I have reason to know, not much can be done in the way of erasing the whole of an ancient city, still the report shows us how late this fiendish warfare against the sacred relics of the great classical age was carried on. Fourmont is reported by Pouqueville 1 as having written to Count de Maurepas: 'I did not

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Voyage de la Grèce, Paris, 1827, Vol. V. p. 533.

cause it [Sparta] to be torn down, but to be swept away from top to bottom. Of the great city not one stone is left upon another. For over thirty days, thirty and sometimes sixty workmen have been tearing down, destroying, exterminating the city of Sparta.' And then he adds as a motive for this act, 'If in overthrowing its walls and its temples, if in not leaving one stone upon the other, even to the smallest of its sacella, its site will be in the future unknown, I possess at least the means of enabling others to recognize it, and that is something; this was the only means of making my travels illustrious.'

"I had never given credence to this mad and exaggerated statement; and, considering the destruction to which in various ages the other sites of Greece were subjected, I believed that Sparta would be found comparatively spared; but the excavations have proved the contrary. I left Argos for Sparta on Tuesday, March 15, and arrived at Sparta on Wednesday, the 16th of March. I at first met with some difficulties in finding workmen, and so used the first two days in exploring the neighborhood, more especially the site of Vaphio, where Mr. Tzountas had made such interesting discoveries in early graves. On Friday, March 18, I began with eighteen workmen to excavate on the site of the so-called Leonidaion, which stands on government land. I continued excavating here, clearing the foundations of this building, and digging down to native soil all round the edifice, and had confirmed the opinion which I had previously formed, that this build-

ing was not a cenotaph, or similar monument, but was an interesting specimen of a small templum in antis. The building now stands clear, and measures 12.50 meters in length, by 8.30 meters in width. measurements were taken along the lowest layer of the foundations as we uncovered them. length of the pronaos is 3.15 meters. This pronaos is separated from the naos by a wall 1.5 meters in thick-The inner length of the naos is 6.90 meters. The walls are built of large gray stones, one of which measures 4.75 meters in length by 0.73 in thickness, and 0.05 in height. In the highest portion, the walls still standing measure 3.60 meters. While this work was proceeding, I conferred with the owners of property and succeeded in obtaining from them all permission to make tentative excavation, to dig trenches wherever I liked, merely having to make good the destruction of crops. Throughout I met with the greatest courtesy on the part of the inhabitants of Sparta, and we must all feel keenly grateful to them for their generosity in granting this permission, which had for so long a time been withheld from others.

"The olive groves belonging to the family Leopoulos have by all authorities on the topography of Sparta (Curtius, Stein, etc.) been held to be the site of the ancient Agora; and there were in this field a number of ancient worked stones, apparently in situ, which gave promise to the excavator of finding a mass of temples, monuments, and buildings, adjoining one another, as Pausanias describes them in his peregri-

I increased the staff of workmen to fifty and sixty men, and at once proceeded to dig trenches in various parts of these olive groves, following the indications of the ancient worked stones, and proceeding in all cases down to the unworked soil. trenches proved that the stones which had been visible on the surface, though belonging to some ancient edifice, had all been removed from their original site, and formed part of structures belonging to mediæval periods (Byzantine, Frankish, etc.), which filled the whole of this site. Nor was there below them any trace of an ancient edifice, not even a fragment of classical pottery. So that I am justified in concluding that this site, which has been unanimously considered by modern topographers as that of the ancient Agora, did not contain the market place of I then proceeded further toward the vil-Sparta. lage of Magula, and dug trenches in various places, in one large field alone, fifteen of them, - always going down to the native soil, which was generally reached at a depth of three meters. Here again the story told us was that the later ages had torn down the classical buildings, and had used the material for their own structures. I do not doubt that much may still be found on these sites, but they will generally be monuments not in their original position, but used as building material in later times. Finally, I ran one long trench through the orchestra of the theatre: while with another party I dug on the hill above, considered (I believe rightly) to be the ancient Acropolis.

The trench in the theatre was 52 meters long, by 2 meters wide; the average depth was between 3 and 4 meters, while in some cases I dug below 5 meters. appears to me that there are still interesting remains to be found in the theatre, though even here, at a depth of 5 meters, I ascertained that within the orchestra at some later period smelting-ovens had been erected, and there were thick layers of mineral slag. Still, I do not doubt that both as regards scene and orchestra, where I found below the later walls some of the earlier Greek walls still in situ, interesting discoveries may be made. I also made some tentative diggings on the site of the road leading to Tripolis, where I found a large sepulchral slab 1.14 meters high with base, 1.1 meters wide, and 0.50 meter deep. It contained a metrical inscription of six lines, the line being 0.62 meter long, the whole inscribed space 0.15 meter high, while the letters are 11 centimeters high. It is commemorative of a certain Botrichos, a Spartan leader, and runs as follows: -

> Τόνδε ποτε Σπάρτα Βότριχον, ξένε, πολλον ἄριστον ᾿Ανδρῶν αἰχματᾶν ἔτρεφεν ἀγεμόνα, Κυδαίνοντ' ἀρετὰν Λακεδαίμονος, ἄν ποτ' ἐτίμα ᾿Αλκαῖς Ἑλλάνων ἔξοχα ῥυόμενος · Νῦν δέ νιν ᾿Αρκαδίας ἀπὸ πατρίδος ὧδε θανόντα Κουριδία Τιμὰ τύμβῳ ἔκρυψε ἄλοχος.

I leave it to my colleague, Professor Poland, to give a full publication of this inscription.

"The most important discovery during these excavations at Sparta, however, was that of the circular

building which I believe can without a doubt be identified with the building mentioned by Pausanias, III. 12. 9, in the immediate neighborhood of the Skias. We could not excavate the whole circumference of this circular building, and, not having any instruments for measurement with me, I am at present unable to give the exact dimensions; but I should say that, roughly, the building was one hundred feet in diame-What we have now excavated is the larger part of the circumference with the three steps, upon which are placed huge orthostatæ, and these certainly lead up to another layer, so that the whole appears to have had somewhat the shape of the tholos at Epidaurus; with which, however, it is not to be compared, inasmuch as the material and style of building of this Spartan circular structure point to a very early age, and would correspond to that given by Pausanias, - the age of Epimenides in the second half of the seventh century before Christ. On the top of this circular structure we came upon the portion of the base for a statue, and near it we found a marble fragment of a thumb, which showed the statue to have been of colossal dimensions, but of a later period. Pausanias informs us that in this circular building were placed the statues of Zeus and of Aphrodite, and there can be little doubt that the base as well as the colossal finger belong to one of these statues.

"The importance of the discovery of this building is not only to be found in the light so early and so peculiar a structure will throw upon the history of Greek architecture, but also in the fact that we now have a fixed point of departure for the study of the topography of Sparta. I cannot here enter into the details of all these intricate questions; but I will venture to say that we must now look for the Agora close under the hill between this building and the theatre, to the right of the building, with the Skias immediately below the building; and that so we may be able to correct the topography as laid down in the earlier writers, and more especially in the work of Stein. I hope that we may be able, the owners of the land permitting, to make a complete excavation of the whole of this site.

"I also examined the site of Amyclæ, taking some workmen with me to make this examination more accurate by means of tests. But I have come to the conclusion that the work already done by Tzountas does not allow of much promise for excavations in the future. He has practically laid bare all that can be of interest on this site. On the other hand, it appears to me that there are several graves and tumuli, with the promise of important discoveries, not only at Vaphio and near Amyclæ, but in the neighborhood of the so-called Menelæum, which also requires further excavation, and in the immediate neighborhood of Sparta. I have marked such sites as seem to me to contain early tombs, and I hope that at some future time the School may be able to excavate them.

"I was bound to fill in again all the trenches I had made at Sparta; but by the kindness of M. Kopa-

nitzas,—the deputy for Sparta, who is the owner of the site of the circular building,—I was permitted to leave the walls of this interesting edifice as they had been laid bare, and I hope that further excavations may be carried on here. I returned to Argos on March 29, and to Athens on March 31. Mr. Brownson and Mr. Fox remained at Argos for another week, to complete their measurements of the temple. I left Athens on April 8. . . .

"It will take some time to make out a detailed financial statement. With the money intrusted to me, I have bought tools and wheelbarrows, and have built a house at the Heræum to hold the tools, etc., as we lived three fourths of an hour's walk from the site of the diggings. Our students acted as able foremen, no doubt thereby learning a great deal. least I could do for them was to house and feed them as well as possible. I had additional camp-beds made. I felt that to keep them in good health it was important that they should have good wholesome food, and as much of it as they could eat. I therefore laid in ample stores of provisions, and had our trusted cook with us on the site. All this, besides about two months' digging, is defrayed out of our expenses.

"A great work still lies before us; great as regards the results of science and the contribution which our country can make to it. We must carry on the excavations at the Heræum, and finish them worthily, before we undertake any other work. I sincerely trust that the Council of the Institute will feel that the In-

stitute must strain its resources to the utmost to carry on this work next year, and I beg of you to propose as large a grant as can possibly be given for next year's campaign."

The excavations at Phlius to be carried on this spring do not especially concern the Institute, as they are to be conducted by Mr. H. S. Washington, at his own expense; but it is interesting to know that this work excites so much enthusiasm among our young men, that some of them are eager to carry it on even at their own cost.

Dr. Waldstein speaks in the highest terms of the efficient and unstinted aid which he has received from Messrs. Brownson, Fox, and De Cou, and Drs. Newhall and Young, the students of the School for this year; and he feels that the successful prosecution of the year's work has been in a great measure due to their conscientious and enthusiastic superintendence. To his colleague, Professor Poland, the Annual Director for the year, he also expresses his thanks for the great assistance which he has received from him, especially in his taking charge of the excavations at Eretria, and again at the Heræum when it was imperative for the Director to be in Athens for a week. We are glad to repeat his expressions of gratitude and appreciation as our own, and to record our sense of the value of such services to the Institute and to the cause of archæology.

Dr. Waldstein's own work in archæology is of too

well known an excellence to need praise here; but it must be a gratification to all the members of the Institute that its interests have been in such capable hands. Friends of the School at Athens are aware of the circumstances which have prevented his taking continuous charge of its work. We may hope that the comparative freedom so gained will enable him to do further important work for us and for Greece, in the way of original discovery. Energy, and the power of rapid decision and quick artistic insight, are nowhere more needed than in the exploration of important ancient sites, such as those which we have undertaken to study.

From the above report as to the employment of the large appropriation made by the Institute, it may be seen that our hopes have not failed of realization so far. The discoveries already made are so important as to mark a definite era of American excavation in Greece, and redound greatly to our credit. The expenditure therefore seems to find its own justification, and the recommendations of Dr. Waldstein in relation to the coming year may well form the subject of earnest consideration by the Council at this meeting. It is fortunate that the Institute has so efficient a collaborator in the School at Athens, which has won so high a position among the Schools there, and deserves congratulation for its latest achievements.

In America no new archæological work has been undertaken during the year. The second and con-

cluding volume of Bandelier's final report is however being put through the press by Mr. Henry W. Haynes, on behalf of the Institute.

Since the last meeting, the members of the Institute have received the Twelfth Annual Report of the Institute, the Tenth Annual Report of the School at Athens, and the reprint on Eretria from the Papers of the School at Athens in the "Journal of Archæology."

The Secretary, Mr. Lawton, made a trip through the West in the interests of the Institute during the spring of 1892, which has resulted in the establishment of a new Society in Cincinnati. There are favorable prospects also in St. Louis and Cleveland.

The Treasurer's Report shows a balance on hand, on the 10th of May, 1892, of \$1,768.34, of which \$622 stands to the credit of the Delphi Exploration Fund. The unexpended balances of the appropriations made for the year under review amount to about \$1,700. The significance of these figures appears to be, that appropriations have already been made to the extent of \$600 in excess of funds in hand. In other words, in making appropriations for the next year, the sum at command will be the estimated income of the year less \$600 already pledged on various accounts. proper to point out, however, that the Treasurer has not received any returns as yet from the Chicago and New York Societies, and perhaps not complete returns from the other Societies. He expects to receive \$2,600. The estimated income of the Institute for

the year 1892-93 is \$4,000. Deducting from these amounts the \$600 above mentioned, there remains subject to appropriation at the present time for the purposes of the Institute \$6,000.

Respectfully submitted,

SETH LOW, President. CHARLES ELIOT NORTON, Vice-President. GEORGE A. ARMOUR. DAVID L. BARTLETT. WILLIAM H. BEACH. MARTIN BRIMMER. CHARLES BUNCHER. FREDERIC J. DE PEYSTER. ARTHUR L. FROTHINGHAM, JR. CHARLES L. HUTCHINSON. FRANKLIN MACVEAGH. ALLAN MARQUAND. AUGUSTUS C. MERRIAM. FRANCIS PARKMAN. MARTIN A. RYERSON. STEPHEN SALISBURY. THOMAS D. SEYMOUR. RUSSELL STURGIS. CHARLEMAGNE TOWER, JR.

Council for 1891-92.

## TREASURER'S REPORT, MAY 14, 1892.

### RECEIPTS.

alance, M	ay oth,	1891	:									
To the c				nd .				\$4	.77	7.	39	
"	"		owmen									
"	46							1,538.00				
		•	•									80.100,11
Boston S	ociety.	Annu	al Subs	criptio	ns .							958.50
Baltimor	-			_								400.00
Wisconsi		•		-								126.00
Pittsburg		•			•							144.00
Philadelp		• •			-							10.00
For End		• •			-							202.62
Geo. No:												150.00
Sale of I												85.69
Subscript	ion for	Band	lelier's	Report	t .							50.00
Prof. C.				_								•
	n for tr		_	-					-	•		25.19
J. H. H.		-	_		•	•						0 )
-	d, obje	_			-							
accom	plished				•					•		74.07
							,					

\$13,466.64

## TREASURER'S REPORT, MAY 14, 1892.

#### Expenditures.

Returned to Subscribers to Delphi Excavation	
Fund	\$105.00
Secretary's Salary	1,425.00
Secretary's Expenses	53.92
W. C. Lawton, net expenses of trip to Cleveland,	
St. Louis, Cincinnati, and Pittsburgh in inter-	
est of Institute	111.38
A. F. Bandelier's Salary for April, 1891	150.00
Journal of Archæology	750.00
Subscription for Bandelier's Report returned .	50.00
E. J. Lowell, Treasurer, Endowment Fund,	
American School at Athens	5,780.21
American School at Athens: —	
For Excavations at Sicyon \$29.85	
For Excavations 2,500.00	
For printing Volume V. Papers of	
American School 500.00	
<del></del> ,	3,029.85
Printing Annual Report of Institute	220.54
To General Expenses	22.40
Cash, Balance in Bank, May 10: -	
To Credit General Fund \$1,146.34	
To Credit Delphi Excavation	
Fund 622.00	
	1,768.34
	<b>\$13,466.64</b>
New York, May 10, 1892, E. & O. E.	
WM. H. H.	BEEBE, Treasurer.



### APPENDIX.

Ī.

# REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE NEW YORK SOCIETY,

FOR THE YEAR ENDING MAY 14, 1892.

To the New York Society: -

It again becomes my duty to present a statement of a year's events. Our correspondence with the other Societies has been of the most limited character. From the Secretary of the Council our members have received copies of the Twelfth Annual Report of the Institute.

The changes in our membership have been few in number. list of Life Members one of our Annual Members has been transferred, Mr. George Norton Miller. One Member, Mrs. John Dyneley Prince, has transferred her name to the Baltimore Society. Three members have resigned, Messrs. William Walton, John B. Walker, and J. F. Our loss by death, so far as information has been re-Mulqueen. ceived, consists of one only, the late Mr. E. C. Moore. We have added five names to our list of Annual Members, Messrs. C. W. Kempton, E. L. Clark, George E. Woodbury, Farley B. Goddard, and Robert W. de Forrest. Our Life Members are therefore thirty-one (31) in number, while our Annual Members are the same in number as last year, two hundred and twenty four (224). It is much to be regretted that we have not received a large accession to our membership, as our loss by death and resignation cannot fail to be larger in the future, and furthermore our Society ought to show an increase corresponding to the rapid growth of its environment.

No special meetings of the Society have been held during the year, either for discussion or the transaction of business; but on the evening of February 26, immediately after Professor Rees's lecture, several members held an informal conference with regard to an expedition proposed by Mr. A. F. Bandelier to Ecuador, Peru, and Bolivia.

In December a circular was issued presenting to the Society a scheme for a course of lectures during the remainder of the season. Owing to unforeseen circumstances two of the proposed lecturers found it impossible to fulfil their engagements with us, at least for the year 1891-92; but fortunately we were able to supply the vacancies thus made.

The first lecture was given during the Christmas holidays, December 28, by Professor Rusus B. Richardson, Annual Director of the Athens School for 1890-91, on "Eretrian Excavations of the Athens School." The lecturer first described the remarkable journey from Athens to Eretria by sea, in a storm which caused two days' detention in the harbor of Laurium. Next came a description of the fine location and surroundings of Eretria, followed by a historical sketch of the city in the light of the remains there discovered and examined. The idea of an Old Eretria, on a different spot from the Eretria which followed the Persian Wars, was discarded. He then dwelt on the hardships of the winter in Eretria, where snow lay a foot deep for three days in March. The excavation of graves, particularly of the so called Aristotle Mausoleum, and the excitement attendant on the first sight of the gold ornaments, were described, and pictures of the locality and of the objects found were thrown upon the screen. lecture closed with an illustrated description of the excavations in the theatre, where two vaulted passages were found, one through the stage building, and another from behind the scenes to the middle point of the orchestra, the latter passage suggesting that the actors sometimes appeared in the orchestra.

The second lecture was delivered on Wednesday, January 27, by Professor A. C. Merriam of Columbia College, on "Mycenæan Art." The lecture was freely illustrated by lantern slides taken from the most recent publications. The lecturer dwelt at the outset upon the novelty of this Mycenæan art, which has been revealed to us so recently by the spade. "Twenty years ago its objects were so few that they could demand no recognition as embodying an individual art; to-day they

are to be counted by thousands, and must be acknowledged as an independent factor in the history of civilization upon Greek soil. glorious names that cast their spell over the Heroic Age may still be mythical, but the power, the wealth, the splendor of the rulers that held their sway on the eastern coast of the Peloponnesus, become now a vivid picture before us. Above all, the patient skill, the loving toil, the genius, the failures and successes of its artists, are again brought to light for our appreciation, our admiration, and our criticism." conclusion Professor Merriam said: "We have here an art naïve in many ways, and the slave of a peculiar technic, yet admirable in its aims and noble in many of its achievements. In pottery many elegant shapes are seen, and notably that artistic thinness of paste and that lustrous paint and slip which do credit to the age as its invention, and which exerted so abiding an influence upon the later art. In city and tomb walls we see the stupendous, before which we stand in awe and admiration, as before the work of the veritable Cyclopes of the We find palaces large and commodious, adorned with bronze and kyanos, if not with gold and silver; walls painted with frescos brilliant and effective, even dramatic; façades splendid with vari-colored marbles or with decorative painting; tombs as magnificent and more substantial than the dwellings of the living; gems in which a high degree of skill is exhibited, not only by a proud disdain of the softer steatite and hematite, and by boldly attacking the more flint-like stones, but also by the exceeding charm and lifelikeness which the artists attained in many of their pieces. It was, however, in the working of gold and silver that they reached the acme of their excellence. Here we are confronted with unusual gifts in the manipulation of the graver and the beater, as well as in inlaying and in the mixing of metals to produce the effect on the whole of varied colors, till the wonders of the workshop of the god that wrought the shield of Achilles become a reality before our eyes. Throughout the art of this period we feel the true Greek spirit, which studied and felt nature, which never rested with its past achievements so long as living force and vigor failed to realize themselves in its productions, but labored on, surmounting difficulties, flinging off trammels, loosening the fetters that prisoned vigorous movement; till at last in the baphe cups the height of largeness of manner and grandeur of style was attained. Not that we may venture to call this Hellenic art as yet, though it far surpasses Hellenic

art at the stage we find it upon its emerging into the light of documentary history; but it certainly was informed by a truly Greek spirit, altogether different from the rigidity and architectural immobility of the Egyptian, the unmeaning mixture of styles in the Phœnician, or the sensuousness and exaggeration of muscles in the Assyrian. But this art received a check, which produced decadence and finally resulted in its almost complete extinction, to the degree that Greek art at the dawn of authentic history has begun upon a thoroughly new basis; still adhering to some of the older processes, but few of the details, so that to outward appearance it not only begins over again, but far back in the period of the tyro, to work its toilsome way once more to freedom." This check the lecturer believed to be the Dorian invasion, gradually expelling or weakening and overthrowing the old Achæan dynasties.

The third lecture was given on February 12, by Professor Allan Marquand of Princeton, on "The Della-Robbia Altar-piece" in the Metropolitan Museum. The lecturer prefaced his remarks with an account of the three Della Robbias, — Luca (1390–1482), his nephew Andrea (1435–1525), and Andrea's son Giovanni (1469–1529), and their different styles of work. Luca's work was stated to have been not only in terra-cotta, but also in marble and bronze. His work was generally simple in composition and almost Gothic in dignity and sobriety. That of Andrea was more charming in character and more pictorial in composition. Many of his altar-pieces have a frame set with angel heads and pilasters, with floral decoration in the style of the Early Renaissance. In Giovanni there was an evident deterioration. His work showed a crowded composition and a lack of naturalness. The differences in style of the three were shown by a series of lantern slides.

The photograph of the Altar-piece in the Metropolitan Museum was then shown, and the lecturer gave his reasons for identifying it as a work of Andrea, probably about the period 1480–90, from its resemblance in character and details to others of Andrea's works. Professor Marquand showed clearly that the head of the Virgin and those of three of the four saints were modern, while the rest of the altar-piece was older and had been made for some church or monastery in the neighborhood of Arezzo. He accounted for the destruction of the original heads by supposing that the altar-piece had been removed from its

original resting place to a district where the dogma it typified was not held in esteem, and that after its second removal to the place whence it had come to this country an effort had been made to repair the loss. The lecturer attempted to find the original heads. In a series of illustrations he showed other works of Andrea, in which the figures of the Madonna and of the saints were identical with those in the altar-piece, and the details of the drapery seemed to coincide with or bear a very strong resemblance to it. By substituting fac-similes of the heads of these figures for the modern ones in the altar-piece, the latter could be restored to almost its original condition.

Professor John K. Rees of Columbia College gave the fourth lecture, February 26, on "Astronomical Instruments before 1600 A. D." The instruments include those employed before the invention of the telescope, about 1608. Allusion was made to the use of the natural horizon, gnomons, pyramids, and obelisks. The observatories of Hipparchus, Ptolemy, the Arabians, and the Chinese were briefly described and illustrated. Especial attention was given to the instruments used by Tycho Brahe at the Royal Observatory of Denmark on the island of Huen. Tycho's mastery of the problems of instrumentation were pointed out. The methods employed by this able astronomer were dwelt upon. The lantern slides, showing the old forms of graduation, the sextants, quadrants, astrolabes (equatorial and ecliptic), and the manner of mounting the same, were numerous.

As it was understood that Mr. A. F. Bandelier, who had in former years been engaged in archæological investigations in the Southwest, proposed to make an expedition for three years to Ecuador, Peru, and Bolivia, he was invited to state to the Society the "purposes and hopes of the enterprise." Mr. Bandelier accordingly met the Society on the evening of March 12. His lecture contained an interesting description of the countries he proposed to visit, of the climate, productions, and populations of the long, narrow coast strip on the west, of the elevated plateau between the Cordilleras and the Andes, and of the lower plateaus and the descent on the side toward Brazil. The lecturer gave a history from his own standpoint of the Inca tribe, including the legends of its origin, its abode, and its growth and ultimate success in conquering all the other tribes in the countries named. Pizarro was declared to be the best of the Spanish conquerors in every point of view. Some portions of the Inca mythology were explained, and a

resemblance or identity between some of their customs and those of all Indian races insisted on.

The last lecture of the course was given on April 5, by Rev. Professor John P. Peters, Ph. D., on "Some Results of the American Expedition to Babylonia and the Excavations at Nippuru." Professor Peters began by briefly stating how the expedition originated in a casual conversation between Mr. E. W. Clark of Philadelphia and himself; how the fund was raised and arrangements made for its continuance until the work had been in great part accomplished; the time of the departure of the expedition for Babylonia, of its arrival there, and of the beginning of its work. The country was described as entirely alluvial, not a stone as large as a pigeon's egg being found in it; without forest trees, and dependent for support of life upon the canals which intersected the country in every direction, as they have done for five thousand years or more. The land had within the last six thousand years encroached more than one hundred miles upon the Persian Gulf. The expedition found the great map of Kiepert incorrect, in so far as it was copied, not from the detailed map of the English survey of the Euphrates valley, but from a general map prepared by that survey, but based in part on hypothesis.

On a map shown by the lecturer (with the lantern) the location of Nippuru and other important places and cities was pointed out. A photograph of a cast representing the ruins of Nippuru was shown, and the relative positions of the excavations were indicated on it. The ruins excavated were principally the great temple of Bel, which rose about ninety feet above the surrounding plain, a palace, and several residences, shops, and the like. The excavation of the temple showed that the builders had not observed the right angle in building their walls, nor had they made walls apparently corresponding to each other of the same length. The work seemed to have been laid out and executed rather according to the eye than by measurement. The material used was almost entirely sun-dried brick, as there had not been enough wood to dry or bake the brick with fire. A plan of the ruins seemed to indicate that the temple was built in terraces, rising to the ziggurat or stage tower, but the means of ascent were not indicated. A branch canal had furnished an approach for worshippers and others to a quay in front of the temple. Numerous jars were found, and inscribed bricks and stones, and engraved objects of agate,

turquoise, glass, and lapis-lazuli. Some of these contained the names of kings hitherto unknown. One dynasty of Persian mountaineers—the Cossæan, ruling from 1800 to 1500 B. C., of which little has been known hitherto—furnished a large number of inscriptions. Inscriptions of Sargon of Agadé, 3800 B. C., were also discovered. Inscribed clay tablets were found in great numbers, dating from 2300 to 400 B. C. Coffins were found with dates and inscriptions, and one of unbaked clay covered with a blue enamel was carried to Constantinople. The difficulties, hardships, and dangers of the explorers, principally from the Bedouin Arabs were, vividly described. It is to be regretted that these interesting and instructive lectures were not attended by more members of the Society.

All the lectures of the course, and our annual meeting, were held at Hamilton Hall, Columbia College, the use of which, as heretofore, was offered rent free to the Society. The Society has been fortunate in this matter, as otherwise the limited income at its disposal would have rendered it impossible to give a course of lectures.

Very respectfully,

FITZ GERALD TISDALL,

Secretary.

#### BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTES.

The Summary given above will suffice as a check list in ascertaining whether a file is complete to date. The latest publications entered are the 13th Annual Report of the Institute (1892), to which these notes are appended, and Institute Papers, American Series IV., which is now (June 1892) ready to print.

All publications not out of print may be obtained, by purchase, of DAMRELL AND UPHAM, Washington Street, Boston. For information regarding the publications of the American School, address T. W. LUDLOW, Esq., Yonkers, N. Y., Secretary of the Managing Board of the School. The publications of the Institute will hereafter be in charge of WM. H. H. BEEBE, Recording Secretary, Columbia College, New York.

In the following notes the order of the Summary is repeated.

#### A. Publications of the Institute Proper.

Archæological Institute, Annual Reports: -

First Annual Report, with accompanying papers. (1880.) In red cloth, pp. 163. Fully illustrated.

The papers are: —

- I. A Study of the Houses of the American Aborigines, with a Scheme of Exploration of the Ruins in New Mexico and elsewhere. By LEWIS H. MORGAN.
- II. Ancient Walls of Monte Leone, in the Province of Grosseto, Italy. By W. J. STILLMAN.
- III. Archæological Notes on Greek Shores. Part I. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE.

#### Annual Reports, 2-13, uniform, in paper: -

The Fifth and Tenth Reports, in particular, contain important archæological papers.

The First Report is long since out of print, and in demand. The Secretary has no spare copies of this Report, and but few of the Second, Third, Fifth, and Sixth.

Papers, Classical Series, I. (1882.) Report on the Investigation at Assos, 1881. By Joseph Thacher Clarke. With an Appendix containing Inscriptions from Assos and Lesbos, and Papers by W. C. Lawton and J. S. Diller. 8vo. Boards. pp. 215. Illustrated.

Vol. II. will continue the report upon the investigations at Assos in 1881-83. It is nearly all in print.

Vol. III is to be made up of several independent papers. One only has been already issued, in paper covers, viz.: -

Vol. III. No. 1. Telegraphing among the Ancients. By Augustus C. MERRIAM.

Papers, American Series, I. (1881.) 1. Historical Introduction to Studies among the Sedentary Indians of New Mexico. 2. Report upon the Ruins of the Pueblo of Pecos. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Illustrated. Second Edition. pp. 135.

II. (1884.) Report of an Archæological Tour in Mexico in 1881. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Cloth. pp. 326. Illustrated.

This volume is wholly out of print. A permitted reprint in larger form, and bound in scarlet cloth, appeared several years ago in Boston, and of this a few copies can still be had, by purchase only.

III. (1890.) Final Report of Investigations among the Indians of the Southwestern United States, carried on mainly in the Years from 1880 to 1885. Part I. By A. F. BANDELIER. pp. 218. 8vo. Illustrated.

IV. (1892.) Final Report of Investigations among the Indians of the Southwestern United States, carried on mainly in the Years from 1880 to 1885. Part II. By A. F. BANDELIER. pp. 591. 8vo. Boards. Illustrated.

Contributions to the History of the Southwestern V. (1890.) Portion of the United States. By A. F. BANDELIER. Boards. 206.

This volume is at the same time a portion of the report of the Hemenway Southwestern Archæological Expedition.

Institute Bulletin I. (1883) contains the following papers: —

- I. Work of the Institute in 1882.
- II. Report of A. F. BANDELIER on his Investigations in 1882.

  III. Notes on a Terra-cotta Figurine from Cyprus. By THOMAS W. III. LUDLOW.

Institute Bulletin I. is out of print, and difficult to obtain.

Publications of the American School of Classical Studies at

First, Second, and Third Annual Reports of the Managing Committee, 1881-84.

Fourth Annual Report of the Committee, 1884-85.

Fifth and Sixth Annual Reports of the Committee, 1885-87.

Seventh Annual Report of the Committee, 1887-88, with the Report of Professor D'Ooge (Director in 1886-87) and that of Professor Merriam (Director in 1887-88).

Eighth Annual Report of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1888-89. With the Reports of Charles Waldstein, Litt. D., Ph. D., L. H. D., Director, and Frank B. Tarbell, Ph. D., Annual Director.

Ninth Annual Report of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1889–90. With the Reports of Charles Waldstein, Ph. D., Litt. D., L. H. D., Director, and S. Stanhope Orris, Ph. D., I. H. D., Annual Director.

Tenth Annual Report of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1890-91. With the Reports of Charles Waldstein, Ph. D., Litt. D., L. H. D., Director, and Rufus B. Richardson, Ph. D., Annual Director.

Papers of the School, I. (1882-83.) Published in 1885. 8vo. pp. viii and 262. Illustrated.

CONTENTS: -

- 1. Inscriptions of Assos, edited by J. R. S. Sterrett.
- 2. Inscriptions of Tralleis, edited by J. R. S. Sterrett.
- 3. The Theatre of Dionysus, by James R. Wheeler.
- 4. The Olympicion at Athens, by Louis Bevier.
- 5. The Erechtheion at Athens, by Harold N. Fowler.
- 6. The Battle of Salamis, by William W. Goodwin.
- 11. (1883-84.) An Epigraphical Journey in Asia Minor in 1884. By J. R. SITTINGTON STERRETT, Ph. D. [With Inscriptions, and two new maps by Professor H. KIEPERT.] Published in 1888. Svo. pp. 344.
- III. (1884-85.) The Wolfe Expedition to Asia Minor in 1885. By J. R. SITLINGTON STERRETT, Ph. D. [With Inscriptions, mostly hitherto unpublished, and two new Maps by Professor Kiepert.] Published in 1888. Svo. pp. 448.
  - IV. (1885-86.) Published in 1888. Svo. pp. 277. Illustrated. Controls
    - t. The Theatre of Thoricus, Pieliminary Report, by Walter Miller.
    - The Theatre of Thoricus, Supplementary Report, by William L. Cushing.

- 3. On Greek Versification in Inscriptions, by Frederic D. Allen.
- 4. The Athenian Pnyx, by John M. Crow; with a Survey of the Pnyx, and Notes, by Joseph Thacher Clarke.
- s. Notes on Attic Vocalism, by J. McKeen Lewis.

### V. (1886-90.) Published in 1892. 8vo. pp. 314. Illustrated.

#### CONTENTS: -

- Excavations at the Theatre of Sikyon, by W. J. McMurtry and M. L. Earle.
- Discoveries in the Attic Deme of Ikaria, by C. D. Buck.
- Greek Sculptured Crowns and Crown Inscriptions, by George B. Hussey.
- The Newly Discovered Head of Iris from the Frieze of the Parthenon, by Charles Waldstein.
- 5. The Decrees of the Demotionidai, by F. B. Tarbell.
- Report on Excavations near Stamata in Attika, by Charles Waldstein and F. B. Tarbell.
- Discoveries at Anthedon in 1889, by J. C. Rolfe, C. D. Buck, and F. B.
   Tarbell.
- 8. Discoveries at Thisbe in 1889, by J. C. Rolfe and F. B. Tarbell.
- 9. Discoveries at Plataia in 1889, by J. C. Rolfe and F. B. Tarbell.
- 10. An Inscribed Tombstone from Boiotia, by J. C. Rolfe.
- Discoveries at Plataia in 1890, by Charles Waldstein, H. S. Washington,
- and W. I. Hunt.
- 12. The Mantineian Reliefs, by Charles Waldstein.
- A Greek Fragment of the Edict of Diocletian, from Plataia, by Theodor Mommsen.
- 14. Appendix, by A. C. Merriam.

Bulletin I. Report of Professor William W. Goodwin, Director of the School in 1882-83. (1883.)

Bulletin II. Memoir of Professor Lewis R. Packard, Director of the School in 1883-84, with Resolutions of the Committee and the Report for 1883-84. (1885.)

Preliminary Report of an Archæological Journey made in Asia Minor during the Summer of 1884. By Dr. J. R. S. STERRETT. (1885.)

C. Reprints from the American Journal of Archæology.

As these papers have appeared unchanged in the Journal, they are not needed by any who possess a file of that periodical. They were, however, included by Mr. Merrill in his Index, and are in a certain sense reports to the Institute. The Secretary has a few copies of all these papers. Some later reprints and preprints have been passed over in this list.

N. B. The Secretary urgently requests all who possess copies of the following issues, and who do not desire to retain them, to forward them to him. They will be used to complete the files of leading libraries, whence requests therefor are constantly coming in.

First Annual Report of the Institute, with Papers. Annual Reports of the Institute, 2, 3, 5, 6. Papers, American Series, II. Institute Bulletin, I.

# Archwological Institute of America.

## FOURTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT:

1892-93.

ADOPTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE COUNCIL OF THE INSTITUTE,

NEW YORK, MAY 13, 1893.



BOSTON:
DAMRELL AND UPHAM.
Ein Ch Corner Backsters.

1893.

N. B. The Secretary urgently requests all who possess copies of the following issues, and who do not desire to retain them, to forward them to him. They will be used to complete the files of leading libraries, whence requests therefor are constantly coming in.

First Annual Report of the Institute, with Papers. Annual Reports of the Institute, 2, 3, 5, 6. I'apers, American Series, II. Institute Bulletin, I.

# Archaological Institute of America.

# FOURTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT:

1892-93.

ADOPTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE COUNCIL OF THE INSTITUTE,

NEW YORK, MAY 13, 1893.



BOSTON:
DAMRELL AND UPHAM.
The Old Certain Hathsian.

1893.

# Archwological Institute of America.

# FOURTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT:

1892-93.

# ADOPTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE COUNCIL OF THE INSTITUTE,

NEW YORK, MAY 13, 1893.



BOSTON:

DAMRELL AND UPHAM.

The Glo Corner Bookstore.

1893.

University Press:

John Wilson and Son, Cambridge.

# CONTENTS.

PAGE
Council
List of Members:—Foreign Honorary Members 6
BOSTON SOCIETY
New York Society
BALTIMORE SOCIETY 21
PHILADELPHIA SOCIETY
CHICAGO SOCIETY 26
Detroit Society 30
WISCONSIN SOCIETY
PITTSBURGH SOCIETY 34
CINCINNATI SOCIETY
AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES AT ATHENS
REGULATIONS
Rules of Boston Society
Rules of New York Society 44
RULES OF BALTIMORE SOCIETY
Rules of Chicago Society
Rules of Detroit Society
Rules of Wisconsin Society
REPORT OF THE COUNCIL FOR 1892-93
Annual Statement of Treasurer for 1892-93 56
APPENDIX: - I. REPORT OF THE NEW YORK SOCIETY TO THE COUNCIL . 59
II. Annotated Bibliography of all the Publications
BEARING THE SEAL OF THE INSTITUTE 65



# ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA.

#### Council, 1893-94.

SETH LOW, New York, President. CHARLES ELIOT NORTON, CAMBRIDGE, Vice-President. GEORGE A. ARMOUR, CHICAGO. DAVID L. BARTLETT, BALTIMORE. MARTIN BRIMMER, Boston. CHARLES BUNCHER, DETROIT. JACOB D. COX, CINCINNATI. FREDERIC J. DE PEYSTER, New YORK. ARTHUR L. FROTHINGHAM, Jr., PRINCETON. WILLIAM W. GOODWIN, CAMBRIDGE. CHARLES L. HUTCHINSON, CHICAGO. SARAH H. KILLIKELLY, PITTSBURGH. FRANKLIN MACVEAGH, CHICAGO. ALLAN MARQUAND, PRINCETON. AUGUSTUS C. MERRIAM, New York. MARTIN A. RYERSON, CHICAGO. STEPHEN SALISBURY, WORCESTER. THOMAS D. SEYMOUR, New HAVEN. BREESE J. STEVENS, MADISON. RUSSELL STURGIS, New York. CHARLEMAGNE TOWER, JR., PHILADELPHIA.

Recording Secretary and Treasurer.

WILLIAM H. H. BEEBE,

COLUMBIA COLLEGE, N. Y.

Corresponding Secretary.

WILLIAM CRANSTON LAWTON,

BRYN MAWR, PA.

# LIST OF MEMBERS

OF THE

# ARCHÆGLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA.

#### FOREIGN HONORARY MEMBERS.1 HEINRICH BRUNN . . . . . . . . . . . Munich. ALEXANDER CONZE . . . . . . Berlin. ERNST CURTIUS. . . Berlin. GEORGE DENNIS . . . . . Smyrna. KARL HUMANN . . . . . . . . . . Smyrna. Cairo. THEODOR MOMMSEN. Berlin. C. T. NEWTON . . London. G. B. DE ROSSI . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Rome. W. H. WADDINGTON . . . . . . . . . . . . Paris.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The number of Foreign Honorary Members is limited by vote of the Council to ten.

## BOSTON SOCIETY.

#### Executibe Committee.

(1893-94.)

WILLIAM W. GOODWIN, President.
MARTIN BRIMMER, Vice-President.
HENRY W. HAYNES.
CHARLES ELIOT NORTON.
STEPHEN SALISBURY.
PHILIP H. SEARS.
MRS. HENRY WHITMAN.

EDWARD ROBINSON, Secretary. GARDINER M. LANE, Treasurer.

Committee on Membership and Meetings.

MARTIN BRIMMER, *Chairman*. EDWARD ROBINSON. MORRIS H. MORGAN. ERNEST JACKSON.

Alexander Agassiz		Cambridge.
H. P. Amen		Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Frederick L. Ames		45 Equitable Building.1
*William Amory		Boston.
*Thomas G. Appleton .	•	"
*Elisha Atkins	•	и
Francis H. Bacon	•	98 Washington Street.
Joseph T. Bailey	•	55 Commonwealth Avenue.
Adolph F. Bandelier		Care of Henry Villard, Esq., New York.
E. Pierson Beebe		30 Beacon Street.

<sup>1</sup> Where the street address only is given, it is for Boston.

<sup>\*</sup> Deceased.

*Stanton Blake	Boston.
*J. Ingersoll Bowditch	46
*Charles S. Bradley	Providence.
George L. Bradley	Pomfret Centre, Conn.
John L. Bremer	202 Devonshire Street.
*Mrs. Gardner Brewer	Boston.
Martin Brimmer	47 Beacon Street.
Mrs. Martin Brimmer	47 Beacon Street.
William S. Bullard	5 Mt. Vernon Street.
Arthur Astor Carey	r Brimmer Street.
Thos. B. Catron	Santa Fé, N. M.
George B. Chase	234 Beacon Street.
Joseph Thacher Clarke	College Road, Harrow, England.
Thomas M. Clarke	Providence.
*George H. Corliss	44
George W. W. Dove	Andover, Mass.
William Endicott, Jr	32 Beacon Street.
Dana Estes	302 Washington Street.
*Glendower Evans	Boston.
Charles Fairchild	44 State Street.
*Ezra Farnsworth	4 Winthrop Square.
Joseph S. Fay	88 Mt. Vernon Street.
John M. Forbes	30 Sears Building.
Manning F. Force	Soldier's Home, Sandusky, Ohio.
William W. Goodwin	Cambridge.
Horace Gray	U. S. Supreme Court, Washington.
Russell Gray	50 State Street.
Samuel A. Green	30 Tremont Street.
*E. W. Gurney	Cambridge.
N. P. Hallowell	102 Federal Street.
*Rowland Hazard	Peace Dale, R. I.
Mrs. Augustus Hemenway	40 Mt. Vernon Street.
*George Higginson	Boston.
Henry L. Higginson	44 State Street.
*Miss Alice S. Hooper	Boston.
*Mrs. Samuel Hooper	66
*E. N. Horsford	Cambridge.
James F. Hunnewell	Green Street, Charlestown.

Samuel Johnson			•	•	33 Summer Street.
Miss Louise Kennedy	•	•	•	•	Fairacre, Concord.
*Henry P. Kidder .	•			•	Boston.
W. Putnam Kuhn .	•	•			40 State Street.
Gardiner M. Lane .		•	•		40 Equitable Building.
Henry Lee	•				40 State Street.
Thornton K. Lothrop			•		8 Congress Street.
John Lowell				•	Chestnut Hill, Newton.
Miss Ellen F. Mason					1 Walnut Street.
Miss Ida N. Mason					1 Walnut Street.
*Otis Norcross					Boston.
Charles Eliot Norton					Cambridge.
Robert Treat Paine					6 Joy Street.
*Francis E. Parker.		•			Boston.
Francis Parkman .					50 Chestnut Street.
Oliver W. Peabody.					113 Devonshire Street.
*John C. Phillips					Boston.
Henry L. Pierce .					158 State Street.
Miss Sarah Porter .					Farmington, Conn.
Louis Prang					45 Centre Street, Roxbury.
*Richard Price					Topsfield, Mass.
C. A. L. Richards .					144 Benefit Street, Providence.
*Henry B. Rogers .					Boston.
Stephen Salisbury .				•	Worcester.
Samuel H. Scudder					Cambridge.
Philip H. Sears					85 Mt. Vernon Street.
Mrs. G. Howland Shav	W				23 Commonwealth Avenue.
Quincy A. Shaw .					12 Ashburton Place.
Mrs. E. A. Shepard					Providence.
*Mrs. Jared Sparks					Cambridge.
*William Eliot Sparks				•	Taunton.
Miss A. M. Stetson.					Bangor, Me.
Richard Sullivan .					27 Kilby Street.
Royal C. Taft			•		Providence.
*Isaac Thacher					Boston.
*Clement A. Walker					44
*Charles E. Ware .					"
*Samuel D. Warren					"

William B. Weeden . . . Providence.

William F. Weld . . . . . 70 Kilby Street, Mason Building.

Mrs. Henry Whitman . . . . 77 Mt. Vernon Street.

\*Henry Austin Whitney . . . Boston.

John Woodbury . . . . 517 Exchange Building, 53 State St.

The Boston Society of Architects.

The Harvard Art Club, Cambridge.

93-29

George Dexter . . .

Epes Sargent Dixwell . . .

#### Annual Members.

(1893-94.)

Francis E. Abbot . . . . Cambridge. Charles Francis Adams . . . 23 Court Street. Mrs. Louis Agassiz . . . . Cambridge. James Barr Ames . . . . . 11 Frisbie Place, Cambridge. John F. Andrew . . . . 244 Washington Street. Francis Bartlett . . . . . 13 Exchange Street. . 60 Beacon Street. William Sturgis Bigelow . George N. Black . . . . 57 Beacon Street. . Auburndale, Mass. Francis Blake . 239 Beacon Street.28 State Street. Miss Sarah H. Blanchard. Charles P. Bowditch . . . 247 Marlborough Street. Josiah Bradlee . . . . Mrs. L. D. Brandeis . . 114 Mt. Vernon Street. L. F. Brigham . . . . . Salem. 5 Mt. Vernon Street. Stephen Bullard . . . . Worcester. Alexander G. Bullock . . . Walter C. Cabot . . . . 70 Kilby Street, Mason Building. Frank W. Chandler . . . . 195 Marlborough Street. Charles F. Choate . . . . 205 Beacon Street. Alexander Cochrane . . . . 257 Commonwealth Avenue. A. W. Converse . . . . . . Windsor Falls, Conn. J. T. Coolidge, Jr. . . . . 148 Beacon Street. Henry Davenport . . . . 70 Kilby Street, Mason Building.

30 Kilby Street.

. Cambridge.

Thomas Durfee	49 Benefit Street, Providence.
Edmund Dwight	50 State Street.
Miss Georgiana G. Eaton	62 Commonwealth Avenue.
Samuel Eliot	44 Brimmer Street.
Miss Mary S. Felton	92 Brattle St., Cambridge.
E. C. Fitz	110 North Street.
William H. Forbes	30 Sears Building.
Harold N. Fowler	Cleveland, Ohio.
John L. Gardner	152 Beacon Street.
George A. Goddard	10 Tremont Street.
John C. Gray	50 State Street.
Mrs. F. B. Greene	182 Beacon Street.
Mrs. James Greenleaf	Cambridge.
William W. Greenough	299 Marlborough Street.
Mrs. Henry S. Grew	89 Beacon Street.
George W. Hammond	260 Clarendon Street.
Mrs. George W. Hammond	66 68
Albert Harkness	Brown University, Providence.
E. B. Haskell	Auburndale, Mass.
Henry W. Haynes	239 Beacon Street.
Waldo Higginson	31 Milk Street.
Edward W. Hooper	50 State Street.
J. E. Hudson	95 Milk Street.
Walter Hunnewell	87 Milk Street.
Edward Jackson	191 Commonwealth Avenue.
Ernest Jackson	383 Beacon Street.
Henry Cabot Lodge	31 Beacon Street.
W. P. P. Longfellow	18 Huntington Avenue.
Charles G. Loring	Museum of Fine Arts.
Percival Lowell	40 Water Street.
Henry S. McKay	54 Devonshire Street.
Joseph A. Miller	25 Butler Exchange, Providence.
Morris H. Morgan	Cambridge.
Miss F. R. Morse	12 Marlborough Street.
Frederick Law Olmsted	Brookline.
Robert S. Peabody	60 Devonshire Street.
•	156 Oliver Street.
William T. Piper	
•	•

George Putnam	50 State Street.
Henry W. Putnam	85 Devonshire Street.
Alexander H. Rice	91 Federal Street.
Frederick H. Rindge	Los Angeles, Cal.
Mrs. Royal E. Robbins	44 Commonwealth Avenue.
Edward Robinson	Museum of Fine Arts.
John C. Ropes	50 State Street.
Denman W. Ross	Cambridge.
William G. Russell	178 Beacon Street.
Barthold Schlesinger	Brookline.
Miss Theodora Sedgwick	Cambridge.
J. B. Sewall	Thayer Acad., S. Braintree, Mass.
George O. Shattuck	35 Court Street.
William W. Swan	5 Pemberton Square.
Miss Mary A. Tappan	Lenox, Mass.
J. Henry Thayer	Cambridge.
S. Lothrop Thorndike	"
C. H. Toy	"
W. S. Tyler	Amherst.
George B. Upton	68 Devonshire Street.
Henry Van Brunt	Thayer Block, Kansas City, Mo.
George W. Wales	142 Beacon Street.
Harold B. Warren	Hillside, Roxbury.
H. Langford Warren	9 Park Street.
Henry C. Warren	Box 965, Waltham, Mass.
Samuel D. Warren	220 Devonshire Street.
S. M. Warren	Hillside, Roxbury.
Edward Wheelwright	22 Chestnut Street.
John Williams White	
William D. Whitney	
	10 Marlborough Street.
William C. Winslow	<del>-</del>
Robert C. Winthrop	
Roger Wolcott	
University of Kansas, Lav	
	ninary, A. T. Perry, Librarian.
1) 11:- Tilmani Wanastan	

Public Library, Worcester, Mass.

# NEW YORK SOCIETY.

(1893-94.)

President.
AUGUSTUS C. MERRIAM.

Vice Presidents.

HENRY C. POTTER. HENRY G. MARQUAND. RUSSELL STURGIS. HENRY DRISLER.

Treasurer.
MOSES TAYLOR PYNE.

Secretary.

FITZ GERALD TISDALL.

Committee on Membership.
EDWARD H. KENDALL.
WILLIAM R. WARE.
HENRY F. OSBORN.
GEORGE G. WHEELOCK.
MRS. JOHN H. UHL.

*John Jacob Astor.							New York.
Addison Brown							233 East 48th Street.1
Frederic J. de Peyster	: .						7 East 42d Street.
Miss Helen Van Cort	lan	dt (	de	Pey	ste	r	" "
James J. Higginson							16 East 41st Street.
Mrs. S. I. Hurtt .	٠.		•	•	•	•	150 West 59th Street.
Adrian Iselin	•						23 East 26th Street.
John Taylor Johnston	•		•		•	•	8 Fifth Avenue.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Where the street address only is given, it is for New York City.

# NEW YORK SOCIETY.

14

Cyrus J. Lawrence						31 Broad Street.
Richard Hoe Lawrence .						" "
Joseph F. Loubat	•	•	•	•	•	Care Horace S. Ely, 64 Cedar Street.
Thomas W. Ludlow						Cottage Lawn, Yonkers.
Allan Marquand						Princeton, N. J.
Henry Marquand						11 East 68th Street.
Henry G. Marquand						11 East 68th Street.
George Norton Miller						811 Madison Avenue.
D. O. Mills						634 Fifth Avenue.
J. Pierpont Morgan						23 Wall Street.
William B. Ogden						Union Club.
Daniel E. Parish, Jr						2 East 16th Street.
Henry C. Potter	•					160 West 59th Street.
J. Sanford Saltus						222 West 32d Street.
William C. Schermerhorn						49 West 23d Street.
Thomas D. Seymour .	•					New Haven, Conn.
Anson Phelps Stokes .						54 Wall Street.
Miss Olivia E. P. Stokes						37 Madison Avenue.
Rutherfurd Stuyvesant.						246 East 15th Street.
Frederick F. Thompson						283 Madison Avenue.
Spencer Trask		•		•		16 Broad Street.
George W. Van Slyck .						120 Broadway.
W. Seward Webb						680 Fifth Avenue.
Robert Winthrop						118 Fifth Avenue.
*Catharine L. Wolfe .						New York.
Clarence H. Young .						308 West 58th Street.
34—2						
						<del></del>

# Annual Members.

(1893-94.)

Edward D. Adams			455 Madison Avenue.
William Loring Andrews			16 East 38th Street.
Sidney G. Ashmore			Schenectady.
Samuel P. Avery			4 East 38th Street.
Samuel P. Avery, Jr			368 Fifth Avenue.

Simeon E. Baldwin				New Haven, Conn.
John S. Barnes				22 East 48th Street.
Philip Golden Bartlett.				10 Wall Street.
Edgar W. Bass				West Point.
John S. Battell				119 Broadway.
Miss Bessie D. Beach .				New Haven, Conn.
Charles C. Beaman				52 Wall Street.
Isbon T. Beckwith				Hartford, Conn.
William H. H. Beebe .				Columbia College.
Gerard Beekman				149 Broadway.
August Belmont				23 Nassau Street.
Charles I. Berg				10 West 23d Street.
William B. Bigelow				58 West 4th Street.
William Bispham				12 West 18th Street.
George Blagden			•	18 East 36th Street.
George Bliss				28 Nassau Street.
Mrs. William T. Blodgett				24 West 12th Street.
A. J. Bloor				18 Broadway.
Henry L. Bogert				97 Nassau Street.
H. W. Bookstaver				County Court-House.
Mrs. H. C. G. Brandt .		,		Clinton, N. Y.
A. Norton Brockway .				50 East 126th Street.
Arthur Brooks				209 Madison Avenue.
Frederick T. Brown .				673 Madison Avenue.
Carleton T. Brownson.				New Haven, Conn.
Arnold W. Brunner				36 Union Square, E.
Clarence Clough Buel .				33 East 17th Street.
John E. Burrill				21 Broad Street.
Charles Butler				78 Park Avenue.
D. H. Chamberlain				40 Wall Street.
Edward L. Clark				29 West 130th Street.
Thomas B. Clarke				203 West 44th Street.
Treadwell Cleveland .				52 Wall Street.
R. H. Coleman				Cornwall, Lebanon Co., Pa.
Miss Ellen Collins				41 West 11th Street.
Clarence R. Conger .				
S. Victor Constant				420 West 23d Street.
Miss Susan R. Cook .				457 Franklin St., Brooklyn.
				,

Walter Cook					55 Broadway.
Frederick R. Coudert					13 East 45th Street.
James G. Croswell					17 West 44th Street.
William L. Cushing					Dobbs Ferry.
Arthur H. Cutler					18 West 43d Street.
Charles P. Daly					84 Clinton Place.
Thomas Davidson	•				239 West 105th Street.
		•			14 East 50th Street.
Lockwood De Forest			•		7 East 10th Street.
Robert W. de Forest				•	120 Broadway.
Charles De Kay					103 East 15th Street.
Edward F. De Lancey				•	20 East 28th Street.
F. S. Dellenbaugh	•		•	•	60 West 38th Street.
Johnston L. de Peyster .				•	Tivoli on Hudson.
Henry F. Dimock		•	•		66 West 37th Street.
D. Stuart Dodge					11 Cliff Street.
William E. Dodge					" "
Andrew E. Douglass					9 East 54th Street.
Henry Drisler					Columbia College.
Mortimer Lamson Earle .					" "
D. Cady Eaton					New Haven, Conn.
Richard S. Ely					373 Fifth Avenue.
Mrs. William Emerson, Jr.					55 West 47th Street.
Henry W. Farnam					New Haven, Conn.
F. Wayland Fellowes					" "
Albert W. Ferris			٠.	٠.	10 East 47th Street.
Hamilton Fish					251 East 17th Street.
Roswell P. Flower					597 Fifth Avenue.
Clarence M. Fowler					598 East 136th Street.
Charles D. Freeman					New Brighton, S. I.
Daniel C. French					125 West 11th Street.
Richard W. Gilder					33 East 17th Street.
Farley B. Goddard					Columbia College.
Edwin L. Godkin					208 Broadway.
Parke Godwin					19 East 37th Street.
T. D. Goodell					New Haven, Conn.
Mrs. C. M. Goodridge					250 Fifth Avenue.
William H. Goodyear					145 East 49th Street.
•					

Walter S. Gurnee						626 Fifth Avenue.
						Cornell University, Ithaca.
Joseph W. Harper						562 Fifth Avenue.
Edwin Harwood						New Haven, Conn.
Thomas Hastings						3 Bowling Green.
Oliver P. Hatfield						31 Pine Street.
Charles G. Herbern	nan	n				17 Lexington Avenue.
James K. Hill .						Windsor Hotel.
Hiram Hitchcock						Fifth Avenue Hotel.
Miss Laura Hoe.						111 East 16th Street.
Robert Hoe					•	11 East 36th Street.
E. A. Hoffman .			•			1 Chelsea Square.
James M. Hoppin						New Haven, Conn.
Richard M. Hunt						Tribune Building.
George Martin Hus	S					1285 Broadway.
George B. Hussey						State University, Lincoln,
						Nebraska.
John B. Ireland .						15 East 47th Street.
Meyer S. Isaacs.						115 Broadway.
Charles Isham .						93 Gold Street.
Leonard Jacob .						29 East 74th Street.
John Jay						Katonah.
Morris K. Jesup.						197 Madison Avenue.
Adrian H. Joline.						109 East 18th Street.
John D. Jones .						29 West 34th Street.
W. R. T. Jones .						51 Wall Street.
Edward Kemp .						722 Fifth Avenue.
C. W. Kempton.						Oro Blanco, Pima County,
-						Arizona.
Edward H. Kendall	l					150 Fifth Avenue.
David A. Kennedy						Orange, N. J.
John S. Kennedy						8 West 57th Street.
John Alsop King						226 Greenwich Street.
H. S. Kissam						Tacoma, Wash.
Charles Rollinson L						59 Carmine Street.
Robert H. Lamborn						32 Nassau Street.
Woodbury G. Lange	dor	1				719 Fifth Avenue.
J. D. Lange						42 East 63d Street.
- 0						

Mrs. W. W. Law .	•	•	•	•	•	•	Yonkers.
Pierre Le Brun							103 Joralemon St., Brooklyn.
James Loeb					•	•	37 East 38th Street.
Pierre Lorillard	•	•	•	•	•	•	389 Fifth Avenue.
	•	•	•	•	•	•	31 Burling Slip.
A. Augustus Low .	•	•	•	•	•	•	31 Burling Slip.
			•	•	•	•	Columbia College.
James B. Ludlow .	•	•	•	•	•	•	27 West 26th Street.
N. G. McCrea				•	•	•	Columbia College.
George C. Magoun .		•	•	•	•	•	1 East 39th Street.
Charles Macdonald.	•	•	•	•	•	•	1 Broadway.
Alexander Maitland	•	•	•	•	•	•	14 East 55th Street.
Howard Mansfield .			•		•	•	35 Wall Street.
Peter Marié		•			•		48 West 19th Street.
James Weir Mason .							17 Lexington Avenue.
Albert Mathews							48 East 26th Street.
Augustus C. Merriam							Columbia College.
Frank 1). Millet							Jackson Park, Chicago, care
							Director of Works.
J. T. Michau							118 West 84th Street.
Cornelius B. Mitchell							24 West 10th Street.
Edward Mitchell .							31 East 50th Street.
Junius S. Morgan .							Rye.
William F. Morgan .							1 East 40th Street.
Julius C. Morgenthau							Bridgeport, Georgia.
John J. Morris							161 Broadway.
James H. Morse .							423 Madison Avenue.
Levi P. Morton							Washington, D. C.
Henry Mottet							47 West 20th Street.
Leonard E. Opdycke							University Club.
Henry F. Osborn .							34 Park Avenue.
William J. Palmer .							32 Nassau Street.
Samuel L. Parrish .							20 West 26th Street.
Thomas W. Pearsall							4 *** · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Nelson T. Peck							Columbia College.
Henry E. Pellew .					•		Washington, D. C.
Ed. D. Perry					•		
•							Columbia College.  162 West 105th Street.
joint r. reters	•	•	•	•	•	•	102 West 105th Sueet.

J. W. Pinchot			2 Gramercy Park.
George B. Post			33 East 17th Street.
Bruce Price			150 Fifth Avenue.
Miss Mary R. Prime			80 Madison Avenue.
William C. Prime			38 East 23d Street.
Mrs. John Dynely Prince			g East 10th Street.
M. Taylor Pyne			52 Wall Street.
Edward E. Raht			Tribune Building.
Fred. W. Rhinelander			289 Madison Avenue.
Charles A. Rich			265 Broadway.
J. Hampden Robb			52 East 34th Street.
Archibald Rogers			Hyde Park on Hudson.
Mrs. Adolf Rusch			7 West 53d Street.
Charles Howland Russell			500 Madison Avenue.
Julius Sachs			38 West 59th Street.
Augustus St. Gaudens			148 West 36th Street.
Edward E. Salisbury			New Haven, Conn.
			226 West 44th Street.
Samuel B. Schieffelin			958 Madison Avenue.
Charles Scribner			743 Broadway.
Isaac N. Seligman			58 West 54th Street.
Samuel Sloan			7 East 38th Street.
Benjamin E. Smith			33 East 17th Street.
Charles S. Smith			25 West 27th Street.
Richmond Mayo Smith			Columbia College.
Robert Hobart Smith			70 Broadway.
William Alexander Smith		•	412 Madison Avenue.
Charles F. Southmayd	•		13 West 47th Street.
Edward Wells Southworth .			1 East 28th Street.
Henry F. Spaulding			628 Fifth Avenue.
Edward A. Spring			North Long Branch, N. J.
Albert Stickney			120 West 55th Street.
Austin Stickney	•		35 West 17th Street.
Howard Y. Stillman			38 Park Row.
Miss Ellen J. Stone			
Richard S. Storrs			
William S. Stryker			
Henry C. Sturges	•	•	40 East 36th Street.

Russell Sturgis .					•			307 East 17th Street.								
Charles L. Tiffany								255 Madison Avenue.								
Louis C. Tiffany.								7 East 72d Street.								
Fitz Gerald Tisdall								17 Lexington Avenue.								
S. B. P. Trowbridge	:							New Haven, Conn.								
Arthur Lyman Tuck	kerr	nai	n.					10 West 23d Street.								
Hamilton McK. Tv	von	ably	y					684 Fifth Avenue.								
John H. Uhl								256 Fourth Avenue.								
J. C. Van Benschot								Middletown, Conn.								
Cornelius Vanderbil	lt							1 West 57th Street.								
William K. Vanderl	oilt							660 Fifth Avenue.								
Edgar B. Van Winl	cle		•					117 East 70th Street.								
L. Austin Van Zand								Yonkers.								
Henry Villard .								7 East 72d Street.								
Charles Waldstein								King's College, Cambridge								
								England.								
J. Q. A. Ward .								119 West 52d Street.								
Samuel G. Ward.								Washington, D. C.								
William R. Ware								Columbia College.								
William R. Warren								175 West 74th Street.								
Henry S. Washingto	on							American School, Athens								
, .								Greece.								
Harold P. Waterma	ın							Providence, R. I.								
Lucius R. Waterma	ın							Littleton, N. H.								
George G. Wheeloo	ck							75 Park Avenue.								
Horace White .								51 East 55th Street.								
John S. White .								6 East 44th Street.								
Stanford White .								56 West 20th Street.								
Frederick Cope WI	hite	ho	use					Brevoort House.								
F. Wells Williams								New Haven, Conn.								
Egerton L. Winthro	op							23 East 33d Street.								
E. S. Witherbee .								46 Wall Street.								
George E. Woodbo	erry	•						Columbia College.								
George Zabriskie	-							45 West 48th Street.								
Ce	ntu	ry (	Clu	b, '	We	st 2	13d	Street.								
Ne	w Y	or	k S	tate	L	New York State Library,										

226

## BALTIMORE SOCIETY.

(1893-94.)

President.

DANIEL C. GILMAN.

Vice Presidents.

MENDES COHEN.

ARTHUR L. FROTHINGHAM, JR.

BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE.

WILLIAM W. SPENCE.

Treasurer.

HENRY F. THOMPSON.

Secretary.

JULIAN LE ROY WHITE.

et.¹
et.
,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Where the street address only is given, it is for Baltimore.

). II. Talbot				Sioux City, Iowa.
				5 Mt. Vernon Place.
				5 Mt. Vernon Place.
				18 Mt. Vernon Place, West.
16-4				

			Ø	inn	ual	Æ	lembers.
				(	189	93-	-94.)
O. Andrews							621 St. Paul Street.
Eugene N. Belt .							816 North Charles Street.
Alexander Bliss.	•	•	•	•	•	•	820 Connecticut Avenue, Washington.
Edward Clark .							417 Fourth Street, Washington.
Mendes Cohen .							825 North Charles Street.
Joseph M. Cushing	3						708 Park Avenue.
Christian Devries							815 North Charles Street.
Robert Garrett .							11 Mt. Vernon Place.
James A. Gary .							1200 Linden Avenue.
D. C. Gilman .							Johns Hopkins University.
Edward M. Green	way	, J:	r.				2 Mt. Vernon Place, West.
Alfred Gudeman							Johns Hopkins University.
S. V. Hoffman .							611 Park Avenue.
Henry W. Hurd							Johns Hopkins Hospital.
H. Irvine Keyser							909 North Charles Street.
Miss Elizabeth T.	Kii	ng					829 Park Avenue.
Eugene Levering							1208 Eutaw Place.
N. S. Lincoln .							Washington, D. C.
Louis McLane .							1101 North Charles Street.
J. Izard Middletor	١.					•	14 East Mt. Vernon Place.
Edgar G. Miller		•					213 East German Street.
Frank K. Murphy	•						714 Park Avenue.
J. Olney Norris .							920 Madison Avenue.
B. Perrin							Adelbert College, Cleveland, O.
Blanchard Randal							Chamber of Commerce Building.
Lawrason Riggs.	•	•	•	•		•	814 Cathedral Street.

# ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE.

23

Edmund Law Rog	er:	s.			932 McCulloh Street.
H. F. Thompson					202 West Monument Street
S. Teackle Wallis					215 St. Paul Street.
					1114 St. Paul Street.
Miles White, Jr					1114 St. Paul Street.
-					West Read Street.
22					

#### PHILADELPHIA SOCIETY.

(1893-94.)

President.

WILLIAM PEPPER.

Vice-Presidents.

WILLIAM A. LAMBERTON.
MRS. CORNELIUS STEVENSON.

Secretary and Treasurer. WILLIAM C. LAWTON.

#### Life Members.

\*Thomas Hockley . . . . . Philadelphia.
Clarence B. Moore . . . . . 28 South 6th Street.
2-1

## Annual Members.

# (1893-94.)

William H. Appleton . . . Swarthmore College, Swarthmore. Mrs. Matthew Baird . Merion. Childs . . . . . Daily Ledger Office.
. . . . . . E. W. Clark & Co., Bankers. George W. Childs . C. H. Clark E. W. Clark " " . . . . . . . Miss Mary Coles . . . . . . 2111 Walnut Street.1 Stuart Culin . . . . . . . . Museum, University of Penn. Hermann Collitz . . . . . . Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr. Samuel S. Dickson . . . 224 South 4th Street.

<sup>1</sup> Where the street address only is given, it is for Philadelphia.

Carl Edelheim			202 North 19th Street.
W. W. Frazier			250 South 18th Street.
F. H. Giddings			Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr.
S. K. Gifford			Haverford College, Haverford.
Miss B. M. Hacker			908 Clinton Street.
Miss Anna Hallowell .			66 66
C. C. Harrison			101 South Front Street.
E. W. Hopkins			Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr.
H. H. Houston			308 Walnut Street.
Miss Agnes Irwin			1834 Spruce Street.
William A. Lamberton .			University of Penn.
William C. Lawton			Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr.
Henry C. Lea			2000 Walnut Street.
F. W. Lewis			2016 Walnut Street.
James Macalester			Drexel Institute.
Samuel R. Pennypacker.			1540 North 15th Street.
William Pepper			1811 Spruce Street.
Joseph D. Potts			267 South 4th Street.
J. S. Rosengarten			1532 Chestnut Street.
Robert W. Smith			233 South 4th Street.
Herbert Weir Smyth			Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr.
Miss Anna P. Stevenson			603 Walnut Street.
Mrs. Cornelius Stevenson			237 South 21st Street.
Miss E. W. Stevenson .			249 South 13th Street.
Miss M. Carey Thomas .			The Deanery, Bryn Mawr.
Charlemagne Tower, Jr.			243 South 18th Street.
John W. Townsend			218 South 4th Street.
Talcott Williams	•		Daily Press.
Charles Wood			Germantown.
Richard Wood			400 Chestnut Street.
Stuart Wood			1620 Locust Street.
40			

#### CHICAGO SOCIETY.

1393-34.

Francisco

GEORGE AL ARMOUR.

Part Frankers.

FRANKLIN MAIVEAGH, CHARLES L. HUTCHINSON,

Tr. 25. 777.

H. C. CHATFIELD-TAYLOR.

Sarang.

LORADO TAFT.

Executive Committee.

CHARLES L. HUTCHINSON.
GEORGE A. ARMOUR.
FRANKLIN MACVEAGH.
NORMAN WILLIAMS.
EMIL G. HIRSCH.
EDWARD G. MASON.
SIMON J. MCPHERSON.
WILLIAM F. POOLE.
MARTIN A. RYERSON.
ALBERT A. SPRAGUE.
DAVID SWING.

# Life Members.

Sa E. Hutchinson						Corn Exchange Bank.
A CHAILM		•		•	•	1030 Calumet Avenue.
Mitaria.	•	•	•	•	•	110 Rush Street.

• Where the street address only is given, it is for Chicago.

# Annual Members.

# (1893-94.)

J. McGregor Adams 300 La Salle Avenue.	
Allison V. Armour 417 Home Insurance Bu	ilding.
George A. Armour " "	"
Mrs. George A. Armour 120 Lake Shore Drive.	
Mrs. William Armour 2017 Prairie Avenue.	
Edward E. Ayer 481 North State Street.	
Mrs. Edward E. Ayer " "	
William T. Baker	
Mrs. William T. Baker " "	
Adolphus C. Bartlett 2720 Prairie Avenue.	
John C. Black 9 Walton Place.	
Chauncey J. Blair	
Mrs. Chauncey J. Blair " "	
Eliphalet W. Blatchford 375 La Salle Avenue.	
Mrs. Eliphalet W. Blatchford " "	
Clarence Buckingham 2036 Prairie Avenue.	
Mrs. George C. Bullock Hotel Royal.	
Leslie Carter 205 La Salle Street.	
John Dupce, Jr 2713 Prairie Avenue.	
John H. Dwight 5 Rialto Building.	
Mrs. A. M. H. Ellis 2734 Prairie Avenue.	
James W. Ellsworth 404 Phœnix Building.	
Alfred Emerson Ithaca, N. Y.	
Nathaniel K. Fairbank 60 Wabash Avenue.	
Marshall Field 1905 Prairie Avenue.	
Edwin G. Foreman 126 Washington Street.	
Henry L. Frank 1608 Prairie Avenue.	
William M. R. French The Art Institute.	
Lyman J. Gage First National Bank.	
John J. Glessner 1800 Prairie Avenue.	
Mrs. John J. Glessner " "	
Daniel Goodwin 283 Erie Street.	
Frederick W. Gookin Northwestern National I	Ban <b>k.</b>
Louis M. Greeley 95 Washington Street.	

T W Hamou				- noe Projeje Assense
T. W. Harvey Franklin H. Head	•	•	•	1 702 Prairie Avenue. 2 Banks Street.
H. N. Higginbotham			•	2838 Michigan Avenue.
Mrs. H. N. Higginbotham .		•	•	2030 Wildingan Avenue.
Emil G. Hirsch	•	•	•	1906 Indiana Avenue.
		•	•	27 Banks Street.
James L. Houghteling Mrs. James L. Houghteling		•	•	27 Banks Street.
William H. Hubbard		•	•	Poolson Puilding
Mrs. William H. Hubbard .	•		:	Rookery Building. 82 Astor Street.
Mrs. Frances K. Hutchinson		-		2709 Prairie Avenue.
Edward S. Isham			•	204 Dearborn Street.
Noble B. Judah			•	2701 Prairie Avenue.
Mrs. Noble B. Judah			•	" " "
			•	
*			•	189 La Salle Street.
		•	•	1227 Michigan Avenue.
		•	•	275 Huron Street.
C. C. Kohlsaat	•	•	•	288 Marshfield Avenue.
Mrs. C. C. Kohlsaat	•	•	•	
Walter C. Larned		•	•	Tacoma Building.
Bryan Lathrop		•	•	Montauk Block.
Mrs. Bryan Lathrop		•	•	
•	•		٠	2227 Prairie Avenue.
	•		•	906 Chicago Opera House.
O O	•		•	117 Wabash Avenue.
Cyrus H. McCormick		•	•	321 Huron Street.
Miss Lucy F. McDowell .			•	57 Delaware Place.
Simon J. McPherson	•	•	•	2804 Prairie Avenue.
	•		•	103 Lake Shore Drive.
Mrs. Franklin MacVeagh .			•	"
Edward G. Mason			•	94 Washington Street.
Mrs. Edward G. Mason			•	"
John J. Mitchell				Illinois Trust and Sav. Bank.
Thomas Murdoch		•		3 State Street.
Potter Palmer		•	•	Lake Shore Drive.
Mrs. Potter Palmer				"
William F. Poole				Newberry Library.
Mrs. Sarah A. Pope		•		
				481 Dearborn Avenue.

William C. Roberts							Lake Forest, Ill.
Miss Ellen Rogers							320 La Salle Avenue.
Martin A. Ryerson							4851 Drexel Boulevard.
Mrs. Martin A. Ryers	son						66 66
Mrs. C. B. Sawyer.							1640 Indiana Avenue.
John G. Shortall .							90 Washington Street.
Byron L. Smith .							2140 Prairie Avenue.
Mrs. Byron L. Smith							"
George T. Smith .							3002 Calumet Avenue.
Mrs. George T. Smit							" "
Denton J. Snider .							210 Pine Street, St. Louis.
Albert A. Sprague.							2710 Prairie Avenue.
Mrs. Albert A. Sprag							" "
Miss Amelia Sprague							66 66
O. S. A. Sprague .							2700 Prairie Avenue.
Mrs. O. S. A. Spragu	е						"
Mrs. H. O. Stone .							2035 Prairie Avenue.
Lorado Taft							Venetian Building.
H. C. Chatfield-Taylo	or						115 Monroe Street.
F. B. Tobey					•		100 Wabash Avenue.
William B. Walker							2027 Prairie Avenue.
Mrs. William B. Wall	ker						66 66
Mrs. Henry J. Willin	g						110 Rush Street.
Mrs. Norman William							
The Art Ir	nstit	ute	, N	(lic	higa	an .	Avenue and Van Buren Street.
					-		ke Forest, Ill.
Newberry	Lib	rary	y.		•		
•		-					

## DETROIT SOCIETY.

(1893-94.)

President.

MARTIN L. D'OOGE.

Vice-Presidents.

SULLIVAN M. CUTCHEON. FRANK H. WALKER.

Treasurer.

WILLIAM A. MOORE.

Secretary.

DAVID E. HEINEMAN.

Executive Committee.

DEXTER M. FERRY.
GEORGE V. N. LOTHROP.
MRS. JOHN J. BAGLEY.
MARTIN L. D'OOGE.
SULLIVAN M. CUTCHEON.

Mrs. John J. Bagley.		•			•	Washington Avenue.1
Levi L. Barbour						661 Woodward Avenue.
Mrs. Dwight Cutler.						Grand Haven, Mich.
George S. Davis						760 Jefferson Avenue.
Rev. H. P. De Forres	t					Clifford Street.
Dexter M. Ferry						1040 Woodward Avenue.
Mrs. Dexter M. Ferry	•					"

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Where the street address only is given, it is for Detroit.

Miss Ferry			1040 Woodward Avenue.
Mrs. William A. Moore .			1015 Woodward Avenue.
Thomas W. Palmer			1060 Woodward Avenue.
Mrs. Sarah Savidge			Spring Lake, Mich.
Mrs. Helen Beach Tillottson			Owosso, Mich.
12			

# Annual Members.

# (1893-94.)

(73 747)								
William Aikman								165 Wayne Street.
George W. Bates								53 Bagg Street.
Charles Buncher								45 Rowena Street.
Leartus Connor								103 Cass Street.
Sullivan M. Cutcheon		.•						51 Edmund Place.
Martin L. D'Ooge .								Ann Arbor, Mich.
Mrs. D. L. Filer								36 Canfield Avenue.
Louis Grossman								63 Henry Street.
David E. Heineman	•							428 Woodward Avenue.
Lewis T. Ives								490 Brush Street.
George V. N. Lothrop								
William A. Moore .	•							1015 Woodward Avenue.
John C. Rolfe								Ann Arbor, Mich.
Allan Sheldon	•							196 Fort Street, West.
Mrs. William H. Steven	S	•			•		•	1075 Woodward Avenue.
15								

#### DETROIT SOCIETY.

(1893-94.)

President.

MARTIN L. D'OOGE.

Vice-Presidents.

SULLIVAN M. CUTCHEON. FRANK H. WALKER.

Treasurer.

WILLIAM A. MOORE.

Secretary.

DAVID E. HEINEMAN.

Executive Committee.

DEXTER M. FERRY.
GEORGE V. N. LOTHROP.
MRS. JOHN J. BAGLEY.
MARTIN L. D'OOGE.
SULLIVAN M. CUTCHEON.

Mrs. John J. Bagley.					Washington Avenue.1
Levi L. Barbour					661 Woodward Avenue.
Mrs. Dwight Cutler .					Grand Haven, Mich.
George S. Davis					760 Jefferson Avenue.
Rev. H. P. De Forrest					Clifford Street.
Dexter M. Ferry					1040 Woodward Avenue.
Mrs. Dexter M. Ferry	•	•		•	"

<sup>1</sup> Where the street address only is given, it is for Detroit.

## CINCINNATI SOCIETY.

(1893-94.)

President.

MRS. NICHOLAS LONGWORTH.

Vice-President.

A. HOWARD HINKLE.

Secretary.

WILLIAM E. WATERS.

Treasurer.

JULIUS DEXTER.

## Life Members.

Annual Members.

(1893-94.)

<sup>1</sup> Where the street address only is given, it is for Cincinnati.

## WISCONSIN SOCIETY.

(1893-94.)

President.

# ALEXANDER KERR.

Vice-Presidents.

MRS. SARAH FAIRCHILD CONOVER.
JOHN JOHNSTON.
JAMES DAVIE BUTLER.
FRANK LOUIS VAN CLEEF.

Secretary and Treasurer.

#### GEORGE LINCOLN HENDRICKSON.

#### Life Members.

*William H. Metcalf  John L. Mitchell  Miss Elizabeth A. Plankinton .  Augustus Ledyard Smith  4— I	183 Ninth Street, Milwaukee. 1505 Grand Avenue, Milwaukee.
<del>-</del>	

## Annual Members.

(1893–94.)

\* Deceased.

Thomas C. Chamberlin	772 Langdon Street, Madison.
Sarah Fairchild Conover	424 North Pinckney Street, Madison
George Lincoln Hendrickson .	619 Langdon Street, Madison.
John Johnston	1130 Grand Avenue, Milwaukee.
Alexander Kerr	140 Langdon Street, Madison.
Mrs. William H. Metcalf	212 Juneau Avenue, Milwaukee.
Benjamin K. Miller	559 Marshall Street, Milwaukee.
Benjamin K. Miller, Jr	" " "
Mrs. Wayne Ramsay	323 North Carroll Street, Madison.
Horace Rublee	17 Prospect Avenue, Milwaukee.
John C. Spooner	150 Langdon Street, Madison.
Breese J. Stevens	401 North Carroll Street, Madison.
James R. Stuart	222 Langdon Street, Madison.
Reuben Gold Thwaites	245 Langdon Street, Madison.
Frank Louis Van Cleef	256 Langdon Street, Madison.
Frederick C. Winkler	131 Eleventh Street, Milwaukee.

2 I

## PITTSBURGH SOCIETY.

(1893-94.)

President.

MISS SARAH H. KILLIKELLY.

Vice-President.

MRS. ANDREW FLEMING.

Treasurer.

MISS MARTHA P. BAKEWELL.

Secretary.

MRS. O. D. THOMPSON.

## Annual Members.

(1893-94.)

Mrs. Joseph Albree . . 191 Ridge Avenue, Allegheny. Miss Martha P. Bakewell . 334 Ridge Avenue, Allegheny. Mrs. Charles L. Cole 193 Ridge Avenue, Allegheny. Mrs. Andrew Fleming . Allegheny and Western Avenues, Allegheny. Miss Alice B. Howe. Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh, E. E. Mrs. C. C. Hussey . Cedar Avenue, Allegheny. Miss S. H. Killikelly 308 S. Hiland Avenue, Pittsburgh. Mrs. Geo. A. Macbeth . Amberson Avenue, Pittsburgh. Mrs. Christopher Magee Forbes Street, Pittsburgh, E. E. Miss J. W. Magee . . 4233 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh. Mrs. C. C. Mellor Edgewoodvill, Pittsburgh. Miss Margaret Park . 250 North Avenue, Allegheny. Miss Annie Rhodes. Western Avenue, Allegheny. Mrs. Oliver D. Thompson . . . 259 Western Avenue, Allegheny.

## CINCINNATI SOCIETY.

(1893-94.)

President.

MRS. NICHOLAS LONGWORTH.

Vice-President.

A. HOWARD HINKLE.

Secretary.

WILLIAM E. WATERS.

Treasurer.

JULIUS DEXTER.

# Life Members.

4

# Annual Members.

(1893-94.)

<sup>1</sup> Where the street address only is given, it is for Cincinnati.

36	CINC	ZZN	'N	4 T	SOCIETY.
Julius Dexter Mrs. Charles T. Dick Mrs. W. H. Doane Mrs. Anna H. Foster		•	•		122 East Fifth Street. Grandin Road, East Walnut Hilk 157 Auburn Avenue, Mt. Auburn 66 Lawrence Street.
David B. Gamble . Mrs. David B. Gamb	le .				Avondale.
Mrs. A. Howard Hin Mrs. Anthony H. Hi Mrs. Frederick G. H	nkle			•	77 Pike Street. 178 Auburn Avenue, Mt. Auburn 83 Pike Street.
Mrs. M. E. Ingalls Mrs. Rufus King Miss Annie Laws				•	East Walnut Hills. 95 East Third Street. 100 Dayton Street.
Mrs. James Le Bouti	llier	•	•		Cor. Grandin Road and Madison ville Pike.
Mrs. Alexander McD Mrs. John A. Murphy Miss Annie Murray		•	•		Clifton Avenue, Clifton. 163 West Seventh Street. Cincinnati Hospital.
Peter Rudolph Neff		•		•	Glenway Avenue, Price Hill. Walnut Hills.
William Wallace Seel W. O. Sproull Mrs. W. O. Sproull			•	•	Fourth and Broadway. 29 Mason Avenue.
John L. Stettinius . Rev. Dr. Taylor .	• •	•			East Walnut Hills. Wyoming, Hamilton County, Ohio.
Right Rev. Boyd Vir W. E. Waters Mrs. W. E. Waters .				•	Forest Avenue, Avondale.  Mt. Hope Ave., near Price Ave.  " " "
		•	•	•	Clifton Avenue, Clifton.

# AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES AT ATHENS.

# Managing Committee.

#### 1892-93.

THOMAS D. SEYMOUR (Chairman), Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

H. M. BAIRD, University of the City of New York, New York City.

I. T. BECKWITH, Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.

Francis Brown, Union Theological Seminary, 1200 Park Ave., New York City.

MISS A. C. CHAPIN, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.

MARTIN L. D'OOGE, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

HENRY DRISLER, Columbia College, 48 West 46th St., New York City.

O. M. FERNALD, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.

HENRY GIBBONS, Edgewood Park, Allegheny County, Pa.

BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.

WILLIAM W. GOODWIN, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

WILLIAM G. HALE, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

ALBERT HARKNESS, Brown University, Providence, R. I.

WILLIAM A. LAMBERTON, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa-Miss Abby Leach, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

SETH Low (ex officio: President of the Archæological Institute of America), Columbia College, New York City.

THOMAS W. LUDLOW (Secretary), Cottage Lawn, Yonkers, N. Y.

Mrs. Elizabeth S. Mead, Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.

Augustus C. Merriam (Chairman of Committee on Publications), Columbia College, 640 Madison Ave., New York City.

CHARLES ELIOT NORTON, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Bernadotte Perrin, Adelbert College of Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio.

Frederic J. DE Peyster (Treasurer), 7 East 42d St., New York City.

of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

FITZ GERALD TISDALL, College of the City of New York, New Yor JAMES C. VAN BENSCHOTEN, Wesleyan University, Middletown CHARLES WALDSTEIN (ex officio: Professor of the School), Can England.

WILLIAM R. WARE, School of Mines, Columbia College, New Yo BENJAMIN IDE WHEELER, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. JAMES R. WHEELER, University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt. JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

# Executibe Committee.

1892-93.

THOMAS D. SEYMOUR (Chairman).

WILLIAM W. GOODWIN. THOMAS W. LUDLOW (Secretary). CHARLES ELIOT NORTON. FREDERIC J. DE PEYSTER (Treasurer). WILLIAM R. WARE.

Co-operating Colleges.

AMBERST COLLEGE.

AMBERST COLLEGE.

BROWN UNIVERSITY.

ADELBERT COLLEGE OF WESTERN TRINITY COLLEGE.
RESERVE UNIVERSITY.
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO.
UNIVERSITY OF THE CITY OF

YORK.

# REGULATIONS

ADOPTED OCTOBER 11, 1884.

- 1. The Archæological Institute of America, consisting of a number of affiliated societies, is formed for the purpose of promoting and directing archæological investigation and research,—by the sending out of expeditions for special investigation, by aiding the efforts of independent explorers, by publication of archæological papers and of reports of the results of the expeditions which the Institute may undertake or promote, and by any other means which may from time to time appear desirable.
- 2. The Archæological Institute shall consist of Annual and of Life Members, the former being those persons, approved by the Council, who shall pay an annual assessment of \$10, and the latter such as shall contribute at one time not less than \$100 to its funds. Classes of Honorary and Corresponding Members may be formed at the discretion of the government of the Institute, and under such regulations as it may impose.
- 3. The government of the Institute shall be vested in a Council, annually chosen by the members of the affiliated societies, as follows:—

Any local archæological society, consisting of not less than ten members of the Institute, may, by vote of the Council, be affiliated with the Institute. Any such local society shall have the right to elect one member to the Council. When the members of such society shall exceed fifty, they shall have the right to elect a second member to the Council, and similarly another member for each additional fifty.

4. The Council shall hold an Annual Meeting on the second Saturday of May, at 11 o'clock A. M., at such place as may be se-

lected by its members at the previous Annual Meeting. Any member of the Council unable to be present at any meeting may appoint by writing any other member to act as his proxy. One half of all the members of the Council, present in person or by proxy, shall form a quorum.

- 5. Special meetings of the Council may be called by the Secretary, upon direction of the President, or at the written request of one third of its members.
- 6. At the Annual Meeting the Council shall elect one of its members as President, and another as Vice-President of the Institute. These officers shall be eligible for re-election.
- 7. A Secretary and Treasurer of the Institute shall be chosen by the Council, and shall hold office at its pleasure. The Secretary shall keep a record of the transactions of the Council, and shall perform such other duties as pertain to his office. The Treasurer shall collect, receive, and keep account of all assessments, subscriptions, and gifts of money to the Institute, shall pay its dues, and shall present to the Council at its Annual Meeting a written statement of accounts.
- 8. Assessments, subscriptions, and donations may be paid to the Treasurer, or to any member of the Council. No person, not a life member, who has not paid his dues as member for the year then past, shall be entitled to vote in the election of members of the Council. The year shall be considered as closing with the end of the Annual Meeting, and from this time the assessment for the year then ensuing shall become due.
- 9. Ten per cent of all annual dues received from each affiliated Society shall be held by the Treasurer, subject to the call of the Treasurer of the affiliated Society, for the discharge of local expenses. In case any Society does not in any year require the whole of this sum, the balance shall, at the end of the year, be passed into the general funds of the Institute, not subject to future call. Grants in aid of local societies may be made by the Council.
- 10. The accounts of the Institute shall be submitted annually by the Treasurer to two Auditors, to be appointed by the President, who shall attest by their signatures the correctness of said accounts, and report the same at the annual meeting.

- ri. The Council shall have full power to determine the work to be undertaken by the Institute, and the mode of its accomplishment; to employ agents, and to expend all the available funds of the Institute for the purpose for which it is formed; but it shall not have the power to incur any debt on behalf of the Institute. It shall have no other jurisdiction over the regulations or actions of the affiliated local Archæological Societies, than that these societies shall not undertake any formal publication without its consent; and any moneys contributed for any object promoted by a local society, approved by the Council, shall be strictly appropriated to that object.
- 12. At each Annual Meeting the Council shall appoint a Standing Committee of not less than three of its members, to edit the publications of the Institute for the ensuing year, and to prepare an Annual Report to be presented in print at the next Annual Meeting.
- 13. Any collections of antiquities which may come into the possession of the Institute through the explorations undertaken by it, or otherwise, may be sold, at the discretion of the Council, to the museum or other public institution in the United States which may offer for them the largest sum; it being understood that contributions toward the cost of any exploration may be assigned by the donors to the credit of any museum or public institution as part of the purchase money.
- 14. A general meeting of the Institute may be called from time to time, at the discretion of the Council.
- 15. Each member of the Institute shall receive a copy of every publication of the Institute issued during the period of his membership.
- 16. The names of all affiliated societies and members shall be printed with the annual report of the Council.
- 17. Each affiliated society shall be designated by its local name in the following style:—

# ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA.

BALTIMORE SOCIETY.

And it shall have the right to use the seal of the Institute on its official papers.

18. Amendments to these regulations, of which printed notice has been sent to each member of the Council not less than two weeks previously, may be proposed by any three members at any Annual Meeting, and shall require for adoption the affirmative vote of three fourths of the whole number of members of the Council.

# RULES OF THE BOSTON SOCIETY.

### ADOPTED MAY, 1885.

- 1. THE BOSTON SOCIETY OF ARCHÆOLOGY, organized under the regulations of the Archæological Institute of America, is formed of members of the Institute resident in New England not belonging to any other society affiliated with the Institute, and of such members outside of New England as may elect to be enrolled in it.
- 2. The entire government of the Society, including the election of members, is vested in an Executive Committee of seven members, to be chosen annually to serve for one year, or until the election of their successors.
- 3. The Executive Committee shall choose from its own number a President and Vice-President, and may appoint a Secretary and Treasurer. It shall have no power to involve the Society in any expense not covered by its share of the funds of the Institute, and may not levy any tax upon the members in addition to their annual subscription.
- 4. The annual meeting of the Society shall be held in Boston on the first Saturday of May at II o'clock A.M., when the Executive Committee shall report upon the work of the Society and of the Institute during the preceding year. Special meetings may be called at any time by the President, by three members of the Executive Committee, or by any ten members of the Society.
- 5. These rules may be changed only at an annual meeting, upon due notice.

#### RULES OF THE NEW YORK SOCIETY.

#### ADOPTED FEBRUARY 19, 1885.

- r. The New York Society is organized under the regulations of the Archaeological Institute of America, for the purpose of carrying out more fully the objects for which the Institute is established.
- 2. The New York Society shall include those members of the Institute who are residents in the cities of New York and Brooklyn, and such other members as may elect to belong to it. Candidates for membership may be proposed by any member of the Society. The Society shall have no power to levy assessments upon its members in addition to their annual subscription.
- 3. The officers of the Society shall be a President, a number of Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, a Treasurer, and a Committee on Membership. This Committee shall have final power, and shall consist of six members, and of the President and Secretary of the Society as officio.
- 4. An annual meeting shall be held on the last Saturday of April in each year, for the election of officers and of delegates to the Council of the Institute, and for the transaction of business. Ten members present shall constitute a quorum. All officers shall be chosen by ballot, to serve one year or until their successors are chosen. But no member of the Committee on Admissions, unless ex officio, shall serve for more than two consecutive years.
- 5. Special meetings for special purposes shall be called from time to time, at the discretion of the President.
- 6. The President and Treasurer shall have authority to use for the current expenses of the Society the money set apart for that purpose under the regulations of the Institute, and the Treasurer shall make an annual report to the Society of such expenditures. They shall have no power to involve the Society in debt.
- 7. These rules shall not be altered or amended except at an annual meeting.

#### RULES OF THE BALTIMORE SOCIETY.

## ADOPTED FEBRUARY 22, 1888.

- 1. THE BALTIMORE SOCIETY of the Archæological Institute of America is organized under the Regulations of the Institute adopted Oct. 11, 1884; and is intended to include those members of the Institute resident in Baltimore, and such other members as may choose to belong to it.
- 2. The officers of the Society shall consist of a President, four Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, and a Treasurer; which officers shall also, ex officio, constitute an Executive Committee. These officers shall serve for one year, or until the election of their successors.
- 3. The entire government of the Society is vested in the Executive Committee, which shall be, also, a Committee on Membership, having full power to elect new members, and having the function to use diligent effort to extend the interest in the work of the Society, and to increase its membership.
- 4. The officers shall not have power to incur for the Society any expense not covered by its share of the funds of the Institute, or to assess the members more than the annual dues of \$10.
- 5. An annual meeting of the Society shall be held, in Baltimore, on the last Saturday in April, for the election of officers and of delegates to the Council of the Institute, and for any other business. Special meetings of the Society may be called at any time by the President. The quorum of the Society shall be constituted by seven members present.
- 6. These rules shall not be changed except at an annual meeting, or at a special meeting called by the President for the purpose of considering such a change; and notice of the proposed change shall be sent to members three weeks before the meeting.

# RULES OF THE CHICAGO SOCIETY.

Ale free Nevember, 1889.

- 1. The Character Stellary of the Archæological Institute of America is formal of a homembers of the Institute resident in Illinois as do not be for to any other Society affiliated with the Institute, and of so home for outside of Illinois as may elect to be enrolled in it.
- 2. The entire government of the Society, including the election of more less, is vested in an Executive Committee of eleven members, to be son anothally to serve for one year, or until the election of their serves. The Committee is empowered to fill such vacancies as may be at through the demise or resignation of any of its members. The members of the Executive Committee shall constitute a quorum.
- 3. The Two three Committee shall choose from its own number a President and two Vices-Presidents, and may appoint a Secretary and a Treasurer. It shall have no power to involve the Society in any expense in the world by its share of the funds of the Institute, and may not beyony tax upon the members in addition to their annual sales ruthin.
- 4. The unusal meeting of the Society shall be held in Chicago on the first Saturilly of Nevember at Solclock F.M., when the Executive Commutee shall report upon the work of the Society and of the Institute during the preceding year. Special meetings may be called at any time by the President, by three members of the Executive Committee, or by any ten members of the Society.
- 5. These rules may be changed at an annual meeting only, and notice of the proposed change shall be sent to members a fortnight before the meeting.

# RULES OF THE DETROIT SOCIETY.

#### ADOPTED NOVEMBER 28, 1889.

- 1. THE name of the Society shall be The Archæological Institute of America, Detroit Society.
- 2. The members shall consist of residents of Detroit, or of any other city or town in the State of Michigan.
- 3. The officers shall consist of a President, two Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, and a Treasurer. There shall be an Executive Committee of five. The President and First Vice-President shall be ex officio members thereof.
- 4. The entire government of the Society, including the election of members, shall be vested in the Executive Committee, subject to the direction and control of the Society.
- 5. The annual meeting shall be held on the first Saturday in November of each year, for the election of officers and for the transaction of such business as may come before it. Ten members shall constitute a quorum.
- 6. All officers shall be chosen by ballot, to serve one year, or until their successors are chosen.
  - 7. Special meetings may be called by the President.
- 8. The moneys of the Society shall be expended under the direction of the President and Treasurer, under the supervision and control of the Executive Committee.
- 9. The annual dues shall be \$10. Life members shall be exempt from the payment of all dues on the payment of \$100. The Society shall have no power to levy any assessment on members in addition to their annual dues, nor incur any indebtedness beyond the cash means of the Society.

## RULES OF THE WISCONSIN SOCIETY.

#### ADIPTED DECEMBER 6, 1889.

- 1. THE WISCONEN SOCIETY of the Archæological Institute of America is organized under the Regulations of the Institute adopted October 11, 1554, and is intended to include those members of the Institute resident in Wisconsin, and such other members as may choose to belong to it.
- 2. The officers of the Society shall consist of a President, four Vice-Presidents, and a Secretary and Treasurer; which officers shall also, ex office, constitute an Executive Committee. These officers shall serve for one year, or until the election of their successors.
- 3. The entire government of the Society is vested in the Executive Committee, which shall be, also, a Committee on Membership, having full power to elect new members, and having the function to use diligent effort to extend the interest in the work of the Society, and to increase its membership.
- 4. The officers shall not have power to incur for the Society any expense not covered by its share of the funds of the Institute, or to assess the members more than the annual dues of \$10.
- 5. An annual meeting of the Society shall be held, at such place as is designated by the Executive Committee, on the last Saturday in April, for the election of officers and of delegates to the Council of the Institute, and for any other business. Special meetings of the Society may be called at any time by the President, or by any three members of the Executive Committee. The quorum of the Society shall be constituted by seven members present.
- 6. These rules shall not be changed except at an annual meeting, or at a special meeting called by the President or by any three members of the Executive Committee, for the purpose of considering such a change; and notice of the proposed change shall be sent to members three weeks before the meeting.

# ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA.

# FOURTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT.

TO THE MEMBERS OF THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE: -

URING the past year the Institute has again justified its existence, as regards archæological work undertaken both in this country and in classic lands. The principal undertaking in America was to raise funds to complete a subscription begun by General J. O. O'Neill of Arizona for the purpose of procuring a relief map of the basins of the Salt and Gila Rivers, to be prepared for the Chicago Exposition of 1893. General O'Neill, at the time when the project was started, was at the head of the Arizona Commission in connection with the Chicago Fair. He had procured a certain sum from Arizona itself, and a supplemental sum from Professor Putnam, the head of the archæological work at Chicago. Professor Putnam had agreed to make contributions both from the World's Fair fund and from the resources of the Peabody Museum. There was still lacking, however, a sum of fully three thousand dollars to cover the cost of the surveys and the preparation of the proposed map on a scale of two

inches per mile. This sum the Institute undertook to raise. Its appeal met with an immediate response. and we felt that success was assured, when the sudden retirement of Arizona from the project compelled the abandonment of the movement. Immediately upon hearing from General O'Neill of this disaster, the President of the Institute wrote, intimating that the Institute would redouble its efforts in the hope of making good the sum which had been withheld by Arizona. Unfortunately, however, General O'Neill had notified Professor Putnam of the withdrawal of the support from Arizona at the same time that he informed the Institute. Professor Putnam immediately diverted the sums promised for this project to some other use, so that it was impossible to revive the undertaking. It is a matter of great regret that this unique opportunity to secure models of the elaborate irrigation system, of the pueblos, the cliff-houses, and the like, which are to be found in that region, had to be abandoned. On the other hand, the Institute may justly be gratified that the part which it had undertaken to do was carried out to success.

The Institute will learn with pleasure of the expedition to Bolivia and Peru which has been sent into the field by Mr. Henry Villard of New York. The expedition is under the charge of Mr. Adolf F. Bandelier, so long in the service of the Institute, whose equipment for the work is therefore well understood. Mr. Bandelier is accompanied by Mr. Charles F. Lummis, who is also a trained archæologist. The wives of both explorers

accompanied them. Unhappily, Mrs. Bandelier has since died. Doubtless the Institute will express its sympathy with the veteran explorer by some suitable action. It is understood that the finds of this expedition have already been extensive and noteworthy. The Council share the cordial desire and hope often expressed by Mr. Bandelier that the reports of this important expedition will eventually be published under the seal of the Institute.

At the last annual meeting the Council made an appropriation of \$2,500 for the continuation of excavations in Greece under the auspices of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens. This sum has been recently remitted to Dr. Waldstein as the representative of the school, who telegraphs from Argos, under date of April 27th, as follows: "Finding buildings, sculptures, vases, bronzes, figurines, - great numbers and importance. Sparta also fortunate." letter written by Dr. Waldstein on the 11th of April describes with some detail the progress of the work up to that date. It would appear, therefore, that in the interval between the writing of this letter and the telegraphic despatch given above, very fortunate finds had been made. The following extract from Dr. Waldstein's letter gives a clear view of the work he had proposed to himself for this season:-

"The chief tasks I had set myself were: 1st. To excavate the whole site of the first or earliest temple, marked B on map 1 of last year's excavation; 2d. To

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> See American Journal of Archæology, 1893, No. 2.

continue on the east end the line of the so called 'stoa' (C); 3d. To clear away all the earth between the cyclopean supporting wall of B and the upper stoa, C, so that we should restore the ancient appearance of the relations between the earlier and later temple; 4th. To clear away the whole south side of the hill below the second temple (from R, below N and I), as well as to clear the portions on the second terrace not yet excavated, such as the space between F and the temple. This last task I hope may bring to light some further specimens of sculpture from the second temple; while the other works may bring a harvest of finds of extreme importance to the history of early art.

"We have now nearly finished the digging of the earlier temple, and have found a piece of wall standing, while the traces of the great conflagration of 423 B. C. are continuous and manifest. The polygonal pavement is also cleared, and, in spite of the devastations of the fire and the lapse of so many ages, we may hope that considerable light may be thrown upon this, perhaps the oldest and most important of early sanctuaries. The extensive finds in pottery and other works of minor art - some of them complete - may also prove to be of the highest importance in the light of the controversies now carried on concerning the dates of Mycenæan as well as other early works. For I believe we may gain a chronological landmark in the careful study of this temple. Among so many interesting finds in this respect, I may mention a number of well preserved terra-cotta cups, which exactly repeat the form of the

Baphio, as well as of some of Schliemann's gold cups. This ware corresponds to another class of ware we have here in great abundance, and so we have a number of problems, which I hope may be solved when we have completed the study of our finds.

"We have also carried the 'stoa' wall (perhaps including a stairway to upper terrace) as far as W, while above this and below the cyclopean wall we have found other walls both complicated and numerous. It is of course premature to venture upon any explanation of these now. Here, too, as well as farther towards N, to the east of the second temple, we have cleared away the earth and have found a number of interesting specimens of pottery, bronzes, terra-cotta figures, seals, etc., etc."

One year ago a subvention of \$300 was voted towards the support of the American Journal of Archæology for the year 1893. During the year, at the instance of the Managing Committee of the School at Athens, members of the Council were communicated with for the purpose of ascertaining their willingness to appropriate a further sum of \$800 for the same purpose, in return for which the Journal was to be distributed free of charge to all members of the Institute. This suggestion was approved by a majority of the Council without any dissenting vote. Provision has thus been made to keep all the subscribing members of the Institute currently informed as to archæological progress in various fields. It is believed that this step will sustain the interest already created in archæo-

Neglocal study, and do much to enlarge and strengthen that interest.

The journal of Arthresbogy has thus become the official cream of the Institute. A full financial report of the journal नहीं be submitted at each annual meeting of the Council, and the Council will be asked to approve of editorial appointments. Proofs of the Journal will be submitted to a committee appointed by the Council. Pending action by the Council, the President reports that he has appointed Professor Merriam and Mr. Thomas W. Ludlow as the editorial committee on behalf of the Institute. As the powers of this committee cannot be closely defined, it is sufficient to assume that the editorial committee on the part of the Institute have whatever power may be necessary to enable it to protect the interests of the Institute under the arrangement entered into with the Journal. Similarly, the officers of the Institute have arranged with the Managing Committee of the School of Classical Studies at Athens, that, in all future publications of the results of excavations conducted with funds furnished by the Institute, the part taken by the Institute shall be properly recognized and its members promptly informed as to the results achieved.

During a brief private visit in the West at the end of March, the Corresponding Secretary was present at the interesting annual meeting of the Wisconsin Society at Madison, and also lectured to the Society and its friends the same evening on a classical subject. A similar lecture was given by the Secretary at Chicago

at the joint invitation of the Art Institute and the Chicago Society of the Archæological Institute. He expresses himself as greatly indebted for the warm hospitality of both cities and the members of the Institute.

The finances of the Institute are in much better condition than a year ago. At that time there was a nominal deficiency of nearly \$400. Now there is a balance in the treasury, beyond all appropriations, of more than \$1,450.

Respectfully submitted,

SETH LOW, President. CHARLES ELIOT NORTON, Vice-President. GEORGE A. ARMOUR. DAVID L. BARTLETT. CHARLES E. BENNETT. MARTIN BRIMMER. CHARLES BUNCHER. JACOB D. COX. FREDERIC J. DE PEYSTER. ARTHUR L. FROTHINGHAM. WILLIAM W. GOODWIN. CHARLES L. HUTCHINSON. SARAH H. KILLIKELLY. FRANKLIN MACVEAGH. ALLAN MARQUAND. AUGUSTUS C. MERRIAM. MARTIN A. RYERSON. STEPHEN SALISBURY. THOMAS D. SEYMOUR. RUSSELL STURGIS. CHARLEMAGNE TOWER.

Council for 1892-93.

May 13, 1893.

# TREASURER'S REPORT, MAY 13th, 1893.

# RECEIPTS.

Balance, May 14th, 1892		\$1,768.34
Boston Society, Annual Dues, 1892-93		976.50
Baltimore Society, Annual Dues, 1892-93	•	325.00
Wisconsin Society, Annual Dues, 1892-93	•	261.00
Chicago Society, Annual Dues, 1891-92		1,000.00
New York Society, Annual Dues, 1891-92 and 1892-93	•	3,967.32
Pittsburgh Society, Annual Dues, 1892-93	•	126.00
Philadelphia Society, Annual Dues, 1892-93		200.00
Cincinnati Society, Annual Dues, 1892-93		654.75
Detroit Society, Annual Dues, 1891-92 and 1892-93 .		383.35
For Endowment Fund, American School at Athens		100.00
For Relief Map, Ruined Pueblos of Arizona		1,135.00
Interest on Deposits	•	69.43
	\$	10,966.69

# TREASURER'S REPORT, MAY 13th, 1893.

# Expenditures.

Secretary's Salary, balance due for 1891-92	\$200.00
Secretary's Expenses, balance due for 1891-92.	27.00
Subscriptions for Bandelier's Report returned to	
subscribers	70.00
American School at Athens: —	
For excavations at Sicyon \$70.15	
For excess of expenditures by Dr.	
Waldstein over appropriation . 82.50	
For part cost of printing Tenth	
Annual Report of American	
School at Athens 101.46	
For subvention granted to Dr.	
Waldstein to aid in publication	
of "Excavations at the Heraion	
of Argos" 250.00	
For excavations 2,500.00	
Dublications	3,004.11
Publications: —	
For wrapping and postage on Vol-	
ume V., Papers of American School	
For printing Bandelier's Final Re-	
port, Part II 1,755.43	
For expenses incurred by H. W. Haynes in preparation of	
Bandelier's Final Report, Part	
• ·	
II	
Bandelier's Final Report, Part	
II	
Carried forward \$2,226.70	\$3,301.11

Brought forward \$2,226.70 For printing Thirteenth Annual	\$3,301.11
Report of the Institute 318.92 For freight, duties, etc., on 75	
copies Waldstein's "Excavations at the Heraion of Argos" 23.15	
For postage on Eleventh Annual Report, American School at	
Athens 27.00	
	2.595.77
Journal of Archæology	800.00
Subscription for Relief Map of Ruined Pueblos	
of Arizona returned	
General expenses	_
Allowance to Recording Secretary and Treasurer	250.00
Allowance to Corresponding Secretary	800.00
Corresponding Secretary's expenses	16.00
Cash, Balance in Lincoln Bank, May 13, 1893: -	-
To credit of General Fund 1,925.71	
To credit of Endowment Fund . 100.00	
	2,025.71 \$10,966.69
NEW YORK, May 13, 1893, E. & O. E.	

WM. H. H. BEEBE, Treasurer.

# APPENDIX.

Ī.

# REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE NEW YORK SOCIETY,

For the Year ending May, 13, 1893.

THE activity of the New York Society has been chiefly exhibited, as usual, by its course of lectures, of which abstracts are given below. Four lectures were delivered before the Society and its friends in Hamilton Hall, Columbia College. The audiences were numerous and appreciative. Professor William Carey Poland lectured on January 6th; Dr. Mortimer Lamson Earle, February 13th; Dr. Julius Sachs, March 6th; and Mr. Russell Sturgis, April 12th. Dr. Waldstein was present at Professor Poland's lecture, and in response to the invitation of the President discussed at some length the sculptural finds at the Argive Heræum. Dr. Earle's subject provoked considerable discussion in which the President, the Secretary, and Dr. Earle took part.

"The Excavations in Greece made by the American School at Athens in 1891-92," by Professor Poland.

He sketched the excavations made at Sicyon, at Eretria, at the Heræum of Argos, at Phlius, and at Sparta, and their results, giving his impressions derived from personal observation. He had directed the excavation at Eretria, and for a short time had taken Dr. Waldstein's place in the direction of work at the Heræum. The work at the Heræum had been completed for the year by Mr. C. L. Brownson and Mr. T. A. Fox, who had assisted Dr. Waldstein here, after assisting Professor Poland at Eretria. Dr. Waldstein had conducted the

which it Shirth. Mr. H. S. Washington had conducted the excavation till assuming paid the expenses of the same from his own possible littlessor Poland had visited all the sites of excavation shirtly better leaving Greece, in order to get a clear and final myressor of the work. He blended with his descriptions of the sites and of the excavations some account of the traditions of antiquity which are associated with the sites, and personal remimiscolors of the experiences of an excavating party.

At Sieven the work done by Mr. Brownson and Dr. C. H. Young reveale i more clearly the character of the underground passage in the theatre.

At Eretria, one half of the orchestra, the adjoining parodos, and a part of the carea of the theatre had been thoroughly laid bare, giving data whereby the circle of the orchestra was more accurately determined.

At Phlius no results of a nature sufficiently definite to be reported had been obtained. The ground had been opened at a number of places, disclosing foundations, etc.

At Sparta very important topographical data had been obtained by the discovery of the foundations of the round building (οἰκοδόμημα περιφερές) mentioned by Pausanias (III. 12, 11), and attributed by him to Epimenides. The location of this building proves the incorrectness of the ordinary view as to the site of the ancient agora.

The most interesting discoveries of the year were made at the Hencum. Here a beginning was made of baring the foundations of the curly temple of Homeric days, but the greater part of the work was the excavation of the later temple (built after B. C. 423). Here the foundations were thoroughly expessed, and excavations made all about the precinct. Much interesting and instructive archaic pottery was brought to light, with articles in gold, bronze, and ivory or bone. the seminal plaques were particularly important in this class of objects. Many architectural tragments were found, valuable for the solver the someone and in the decoration of the temple. Most country of our if were the seef should income its consisting of a beauone operated three reasons of the restricted so if rime beauty. and the second and the second of the first The Witnesson believes it to so that the control of the control of the member is an emportant Same and the Control of the Control

The other walls and buildings, a long underground passage, etc., which were found in this excavation, were briefly mentioned.

The paper was illustrated by a large number of lantern views made expressly for this occasion.

In conclusion, the paper emphasized the importance of the excavations, as contributing in general to archæological knowledge, as adding to the credit of American scholarship and enterprise, and as tending to stimulate liberal studies in America.

"Problems of the Greek Theatre," by Mortimer Lamson Earle, Ph. D. (Col.), Instructor in Greek in Barnard College.

Sources. A. Literary: 1. The extant plays of the Attic dramatists; 2. The Scholia; 3. The grammarians and lexicographers; 4. Vitruvius (*De Architectura*, Lib. V.); 5. Incidental notes in ancient writers. B. Monumental: 1. The existing remains of Greek theatres; 2. Inscriptions.

Under A, special importance is to be assigned to 1 and 4. Vitruvius's description of the ideal Greek theatre is to be regarded with respect, as that of a man of considerable learning and observation who had access to sources of information now lost to us. He distinctly and explicitly describes a stage, — proscanium (προσκήνιον) from the spectator's point of view, loyelor from the actor's, - from ten to twelve Græco-Roman feet in height. He is supported by Pollux in respect of the separation of actors and chorus. The question as to the truth or falsity of this traditional view is the "problem of the Greek theatre" par excellence. The remains of Greek theatres thus far unearthed do not necessarily conflict with this view. The hypothesis of Julius Höpken (De Theatro Attico Sæculi a. Chr. Quinti, Bonn, 1884) and Dörpfeld, notwithstanding the support of Von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff (Die Bühne des Aeschylos, Philologus, 1886), has not yet been proved. The last named scholar has been admirably answered by B. Todt (Philologus, 1889). The stereotyped, the traditional element in Greek tragedy, and particularly its plastic character, must never be lost sight of, whatever we may believe in regard to the licenses of Aristophanes. The scenes on Græco-Italic vases give no certain testimony pro or con, though they may be adduced as cumulative evidence in favor of an elevated stage. The subterranean passages at Sicyon, Eretria, and elsewhere, aside

from their late origin, are of little or no weight, as they cannot be proved to have been used in connection with dramatic performances. The traditional view of the Greek stage has found its latest supporter in Professor Ernst Curtius of Berlin (Berliner Philologische Wochenschrift, Jan. 21, 1893). He brings out strongly the customary elevation of singer, citharcede, or orator among the Greeks. He seems, however, too severe in his treatment of Vitruvius, whose statement as to the height of the stage he regards as too precise. But one explanation of this height (10-12 Græco-Roman feet) has been given, - that of Dörpfeld, who says that twelve feet was the regular height of a Greek house. Hence the height of what he would call the θεολογείον, which frequently represented the roof of a house. But another explanation suggests itself to one who considers the intimate relation between the ρήσεις of the Attic tragedies and the speeches of the orators in the Attic assembly. Thus it may be suggested that the λογείον is but the βημα of the Pnyx associated with the "dancing ground," the δρχήστρα, of Dionysus. The βημα of the Pnyx, as it stands to-day (following the view of Messrs. Crow and Clarke. Papers of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, Vol. 1V.), rises 3 m. (= 10 Græco-Roman feet) above the level of the floor of the Pnyx. A portable structure like this βημα, placed against the proscenium, will help to explain many scenes, - particularly in Æschylus. Indeed, it was through a study of Æschylus, not of Pollux and the monuments, that the writer of the present lecture hit upon this idea.

"Echoes of Greek Epic Poetry in Vase-Paintings," by Julius Sachs.

It has long been a matter of general knowledge that many striking scenes of the Iliad and Odyssey have furnished inspiration to the Greek vase-painters; it has furthermore been apparent, from the peculiar treatment of some of these scenes, that the painters were acquainted with other versions of the well known epic legends than the familiar Homeric narrative, and these versions have been reconstructed in their outlines by means of the decorated vases. A still greater value attaches to those vase-paintings whose inspiration is evidently to be traced to those epic poems, of which the titles and in some instances a few fragments survive. In the case of the most

famous of these epics, the Cypria of Stasinus, we can determine the general drift of its poetical composition by a series of these paintings. The relative importance of certain episodes is distinctly echoed in the frequency with which they appear as themes of the painter's art. Some of these, like the struggle of Peleus with Thetis, the metamorphoses of the latter, their subsequent marriage feast, the education of young Achilles by Chiron, the judgment of Paris, the abduction of Helen from Sparta, occur so frequently, that their treatment by the vase-painter constitutes an epitome of the art from the crudest conception of early times to the elegance and effeminacy of late productions. How these art-works throw light upon the fragmentary literary tradition in regard to this poem, was the main topic of the paper.

"Greek Architecture and Decoration in Modern Use," by Russell Sturgis.

The lecturer showed that Greek art had had little direct influence upon modern architecture and decoration. Nearly all the feeling for what is known as classical art was for Roman forms. It was Roman buildings which were cited as models and Roman ornament that was continually copied. But, in the absence of any accepted style in modern times, a pure Greek style might well be tried, - all the more so because tranquillity and repose, among the greatest virtues in decorative art, were perhaps the virtues the most appreciated in modern times, — and these virtues were precisely those of Greek art. Picturesqueness and irregularity of design were never really popular among our modern citizens. It was never Gothic gables and dormer windows, nor the remaking of those forms under the French or the German Renaissance, - it was never the broken skyline and the upward-tending and vigor of the Northern styles, that was really liked by the people of our cities and towns, - but horizontal cornices, level lines, severity, and even monotony. Greek art, then, in all its forms, might well be studied as a basis for future work.

But, as the Greeks of the great time used no arches, no mortars nor cements, no chimneys in the modern sense, and, so far as we can learn, no windows such as we are accustomed to, and as we do not know much about even their roofs, it is quite necessary that we should study the practice of the later Greeks, of those who the heirs of the Athenians of Pericles's time in artistic sens feeling, however much they might have been influenced by the a resources and more extensive demands of their masters of times. The Syrian buildings of the first six centuries A. D., an Byzantine architecture of the fifth and succeeding centuries, especially well fitted to instruct us as to this. In these styles, in we could see how the Greeks of old would have met our me requirements; and a little careful analysis of the spirit and in meaning of those styles would help us to solve nearly all our lems.

A number of lantern pictures of Syrian and Byzantine builwere shown, and the designs critically examined.

Finally, a number of rules or maxims were laid down as nece to be observed in using Greek design in modern architecture that the arch should be used very little, and only when the opto be spanned was too large for the safe use of a lintel; that other openings should be simply square-headed; that all between openings which are near together should be treated capital and base, marked sufficiently to separate them from decoration of the lintel courses above and the sill courses be that, when openings were fewer and the piers between proportion wider, the openings should be framed by simple architraves around them; that a variant which might be used very often w long and comparatively low window-opening framed in by a si architrave, but divided by free columns, with fully round sh capitals, and bases, the window frames and sash to be indepen of the stone-work, as in Venetian and some French Romane design; that the architectural decoration should be reduced to simplest forms of merely suggested leafage and the like, with and frets and disks, and this, both in form and in color, ex where fully developed painting and sculpture, statues and rel and large pictures of fully realized art, could be supplied.

Respectfully submitted,

FITZ GERALD TISDALL, Secretary of New York Son

# SUMMARY LIST OF ALL PUBLICATIONS BEARING THE SEAL OF THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA.

A. Publications of the Institute Proper.

Annual Reports 1-14.

Papers, Classical Series, Vol. I. and Vol. III. No. 1.

Papers, American Series, Vols. I. to V.

Bulletin I.

Report on the Wolfe Expedition to Babylonia, by WM. HAYES WARD, 1884-85. (1886.)

Index to Publications, 1879-89. By Wm. Stetson Merrill.

Boards, pp. 89. B. Publications of the American School at Athens.

Annual Reports 1-10.

(.1681)

Papers, Vols. I. to V.

Bulletins I., II.

Preliminary Report on an Archæological Journey made in Asia Minor, during the Summer of 1884, by J. R. S. STERRETT. (1885.)

Reprints from the American Journal of Archæology. Doric Shaft and Base found at Assos, by J. T. CLARKE.

Proto-Ionic Capital found at Neandreia, by J. T. CLARKE.

Notes on Oriental Antiquities, by W. H. WARD.

Gargara, Lamponia, and Pionia, Towns of the Troad, by J. T.

D. Publication by a separate Society of the Institute.

Wisconsin Society. Report of First Annual Meeting held at Madison, May 2, 1890. With Addresses by J. D. BUTLER and C. E. Bennett. (1890.)

# FIELDOGRAPHICAL NOTES

The Summary given above will suffice as a interix list in ascertaint victories a file is complete to late. The latest publication entered the rath Annual Report of the Institute 1803, in which messent are optenied.

All policianors not not inform may be obtained by purmase. I does not not Urada. I administ Street Boston. For information requiring the policiators of the American School andress T. Lordon. Exp. behavior. N.Y. Secretary of the Miniapping Board the School. The policianors of the Institute will retreated be charge. If a H. H. Beese, Recording Secretary, Institute Indep New Lor.

To be allowed this the interplace Summer is repeated.

To output of the Immove Project

o no gai bara dalla Anta 🗕

o describilidades en manda de la compansión de la compans

[14. 14. 15 ±4. —

e formal and the control of the cont

e de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la companya del la companya de la companya de la companya del la companya del la companya del la companya del la companya de la companya de la companya del la companya del la companya del la companya del

Vol. II. will continue the report upon the investigations at Assos in 1881-83. It is nearly all in print.

Vol. III is to be made up of several independent papers. One only has been already issued, in paper covers, viz. : -

Vol. III. No. 1. Telegraphing among the Ancients. By Augustus C. MERRIAM.

Papers, American Series, I. (1881.) 1. Historical Introduction to Studies among the Sedentary Indians of New Mexico. 2. Report upon the Ruins of the Pueblo of Pecos. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. pp. 135. Illustrated. Second Edition.

II. (1884.) Report of an Archæological Tour in Mexico in 1881. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Cloth. pp. 326. Illustrated.

This volume is wholly out of print. A permitted reprint in larger form, and bound in scarlet cloth, appeared several years ago in Boston, and of this a few copies can still be had, by purchase only.

- III. (1890.) Final Report of Investigations among the Indians of the Southwestern United States, carried on mainly in the Years from 1880 to 1885. Part I. By A. F. BANDELIER. pp. 218. 8vo. Illustrated.
- IV. (1892.) Final Report of Investigations among the Indians of the Southwestern United States, carried on mainly in the Years from 1880 to 1885. Part II. By A. F. BANDELIER. pp. 591. 8vo. Boards. Illustrated.
- V. (1890.) Contributions to the History of the Southwestern Portion of the United States. By A. F. BANDELIER. Boards. 206.

This volume is at the same time a portion of the report of the Hemenway Southwestern Archæological Expedition.

Institute Bulletin I. (1883) contains the following papers: -

- I. Work of the Institute in 1882.
- II. Report of A. F. BANDELIER on his Investigations in 1882.

  III. Notes on a Terra-cotta Figurine from Cyprus. By Thomas W. LUDLOW.

Institute Bulletin I. is out of print, and difficult to obtain.

B. Publications of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens.

First, Second, and Third Annual Reports of the Managing Committee, 1881-84.

Fourth Annual Report of the Committee, 1884-85.

Fifth and Sixth Annual Reports of the Committee, 1885-87.

Seventh Annual Report of the Committee, 1887-88, with the Report of Professor D'Ooge (Director in 1886-87) and that of Professor Merriam (Director in 1887-88).

Eighth Annual Report of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1888-89. With the Reports of Charles Waldstein, Litt. D., Ph. D., L. H. D., Director, and Frank B. Tarbell, Ph. D., Annual Director.

Ninth Annual Report of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1889-90. With the Reports of Charles Waldstein, Ph. D., Litt. D., L. H. D., Director, and S. Stanhope Orris. Ph. D., L. H. D., Annual Director.

Tenth Annual Report of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1890-91. With the Reports of Charles Waldstein, Ph. D., Litt. D., L. H. D., Director, and Rufus B. Richardson, Ph. D., Annual Director.

Eleventh Annual Report of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1891-92. With the Reports of Charles Waldstein, Ph. D., Litt. D., L. H. D., Director, and William C. Poland, M. A., Annual Director.

(1882-83.) Published in 1885. 8vo. Papers of the School, I. pp. viii and 262. Illustrated.

CONTENTS:

- 1. Inscriptions of Assos, edited by J. R. S. Sterrett.
- 2. Inscriptions of Tralleis, edited by J. R. S. Sterrett.
- The Theatre of Dionysus, by James R. Wheeler. 3. The Theatre of Dionysus, by James R. Whee4. The Olympicion at Athens, by Louis Bevier.
- 5. The Erechtheion at Athens, by Harold N. Fowler.6. The Battle of Salamis, by William W. Goodwin.
- II. (1883-84.) An Epigraphical Journey in Asia Minor in 1884. By J. R. SITLINGTON STERRETT, Ph. D. [With Inscriptions, and two new Maps by Professor H. Kiepert. Published in 1888. 8vo. pp. 344.
- III. (1884-85.) The Wolfe Expedition to Asia Minor in 1885. By J. R. SITLINGTON STERRETT, Ph. D. [With Inscriptions, mostly hitherto unpublished, and two new Maps by Professor Kiepert.] Published in 1888. 8vo. pp. 448.

#### IV. (1885-86.) Published in 1888. 8vo. pp. 277. Illustrated.

#### CONTENTS:

- The Theatre of Thoricus, Preliminary Report, by Walter Miller. I.
- The Theatre of Thoricus, Supplementary Report, by William L. Cushing. On Greek Versification in Inscriptions, by Frederic D. Allen.
- The Athenian Pnyx, by John M. Crow; with a Survey of the Pnyx, and Notes, by Joseph Thacher Clarke.
- 5. Notes on Attic Vocalism, by J. McKeen Lewis.

# V. (1886-90.) Published in 1892. 8vo. pp. 314. Illustrated.

#### CONTENTS:

- 1. Excavations at the Theatre of Sikyon, by W. J. McMurtry and M. L. Earle.
- 2. Discoveries in the Attic Deme of Ikaria, by C. D. Buck.
- Greek Sculptured Crowns and Crown Inscriptions, by George B. Hussey.
- 4. The Newly Discovered Head of Iris from the Frieze of the Parthenon, by Charles Waldstein.
- The Decrees of the Demotionidai, by F. B. Tarbell.
- 6. Report on Excavations near Stamata in Attika, by Charles Waldstein and F. B. Tarbell.
- 7. Discoveries at Anthedon in 1889, by J. C. Rolfe, C. D. Buck, and F. B. Tarbell.

- 8. Discoveries at Thisbe in 1889, by J. C. Rolfe and F. B. Tarbell.
  9. Discoveries at Plataia in 1889, by J. C. Rolfe and F. B. Tarbell.
  10. An Inscribed Tombstone from Boiotia, by J. C. Rolfe.
  11. Discoveries at Plataia in 1890, by Charles Waldstein, H. S. Washington, and W. I. Hunt.
- 12. The Mantineian Reliefs, by Charles Waldstein.
  13. A Greek Fragment of the Edict of Diocletian, from Plataia, by Theodor Mommsen.
- 14. Appendix, by A. C. Merriam.
- Bulletin I. Report of Professor William W. Goodwin, Director of the School in 1882-83. (1883.)

Bulletin II. Memoir of Professor Lewis R. Packard, Director of the School in 1883-84, with Resolutions of the Committee and the Report for 1883-84. (1885.)

Preliminary Report of an Archæological Journey made in Asia Minor during the Summer of 1884. By Dr. J. R. S. STERRETT. (1885.)

## Reprints from the American Journal of Archæology.

As these papers have appeared unchanged in the Journal, they are not needed by any who possess a file of that periodical. They were, however, included by Mr. Merrill in his Index, and are in a certain sense reports to the Institute. The Secretary has a few copies of all these papers. Some later reprints and preprints have been passed over in this list.

N. B. The Secretary urgently requests all who possess copies of following issues, and who do not desire to retain them, to forward to him. They will be used to complete the files of leading libra whence requests therefor are constantly coming in.

First Annual Report of the Institute, with Papers. Annual Reports of the Institute, 2, 3, 5, 6. Papers, American Series, II. Institute Bulletin, I.

# Archwological Institute of America.

# FIFTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT:

1893-94.

ADOPTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE COUNCIL OF THE INSTITUTE.

NEW YORK, MAY 12, 1894-



BOSTON:

DAMRELL AND UPHAM.

The Site Corner Bunkstone.

1894.



# Archwological Institute of America.

# FIFTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT:

1893-94.

ADOPTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE COUNCIL OF THE INSTITUTE,

NEW YORK, MAY 12, 1894



BOSTON:
DAMRELL AND UPHAM.
The Old Corner Bookstore.

1894.



# ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS FOR BANDELIER'S FINAL REPORT.

#### PART I.

Page 22, l. 4 from bot. Add "American Naturalist, Sept. 1886."

- " 26, l. ult. Add "N. A. Rev., Oct. 1869; Jan. 1870."
- " 28, note 1. Add "See Part II., p. 137."
- " 41, note 1, l. 1. Add "American Naturalist, Oct. 1886."
- " 44, note I. Add "See postea, p. 170; and Bandelier's letter in Nation, Oct. 31, and Nov. 7, 1889."
- " 89, 1. 6. For "Sunas" read "Sumas."
- " 89, 1. 3 from bot. Do.
- " 97, note 1. Add "American Antiquarian, Vol. V. p. 207."
- " 115, note 2, l. 1. See Part II., p. 372, n. 2.
- " 118, note 1, l. ult. See Part II., p. 382.
- " 126, note 1. See Part II., pp. 193 and 196. There is a study of *The Sia*, by Mrs. Stevenson, in Eleventh Ann. Rep. of Bur. of Ethnology, pp. 1-157.
- " 132, l. 5 from bot. Add "See Part II., pp. 282-291; but in The Gilded Man (p. 255), he pronounces in favor of Tenabo, or Tey-pana.
- " 176, note 3. See *Navajo Weavers*, by Dr. W. Matthews, in Third Ann. Rep. of Bur. of Ethnology, p. 375.
- " 179, note 17. For "263" read "363."

#### PART II.

Page vii. For "Panther Statute" read "Statue."

- " 97, l. 8 from bot. For "Puerito" read "Puerto."
- " 104, l. 15 from bot. For "1690" read "1590."
- " 126, l. 20. For "Tanos" read "Tamos."
- " 193, note 3. See Part I., p. 126.
- ' 205, l. 2. For "Guimzique" read "Quiunzique."
- 205, note 2, l. 1. For "1822" read "1622."
- " 206, note 3, l. I. For "Emeas" read "Emexes."
- 200, note 1, l. 2. For "Trivti" read "Trivti."
- " 216, note 1, l. 5. Read "One of the most bloody ones." See antea, p. 198, line 4.
- " 217, l. 3. Add "Mr. F. W. Hodge, of the Bureau of Ethnology, says it is incorrect to state that the two branches of the Jemez

were separated by two distinct linguistic stocks. Only one stock, the Queres, intervened. The Tehuas and Tanos were kindred." Page 228, note 1, l. 1. Add "See An Outline of the Documentary History of the Zuñi Tribe, p. 63. [A Journal of American Ethnol-

- ogy and Archæology. Editor, J. Walter Fewkes. Vol. III.]" 239, note 1. For "Benavidos" read "Benavides."
- 242, note 4, l. ult. Add "Mr. Hodge suggests that if Socorro and Pilabo were on the west bank of the Rio Grande, and Teypama on the east, the latter could not be a ruin 'four miles west of Socorro.'"
- 256, l. 14. For "Tigua" read "Piro."
- 282, l. penult. For "Appendix NM" read "NN."
  290, l. 14 from bot. Add "In The Gilded Man, p. 255, he reverses this decision."
  - 313, l. 8 from bot. For "C. P. Lummis" read "C. F."
  - 336, note 2. Add "See antea, note to p. 228."
- 339, 1. 9. Add "See Bandelier, Contributions to the History of the Southwestern Portion of the United States, p. 171."
- 369, l. 4. Add "See Part I., p. 115."

Anthropologist, VI. 363."

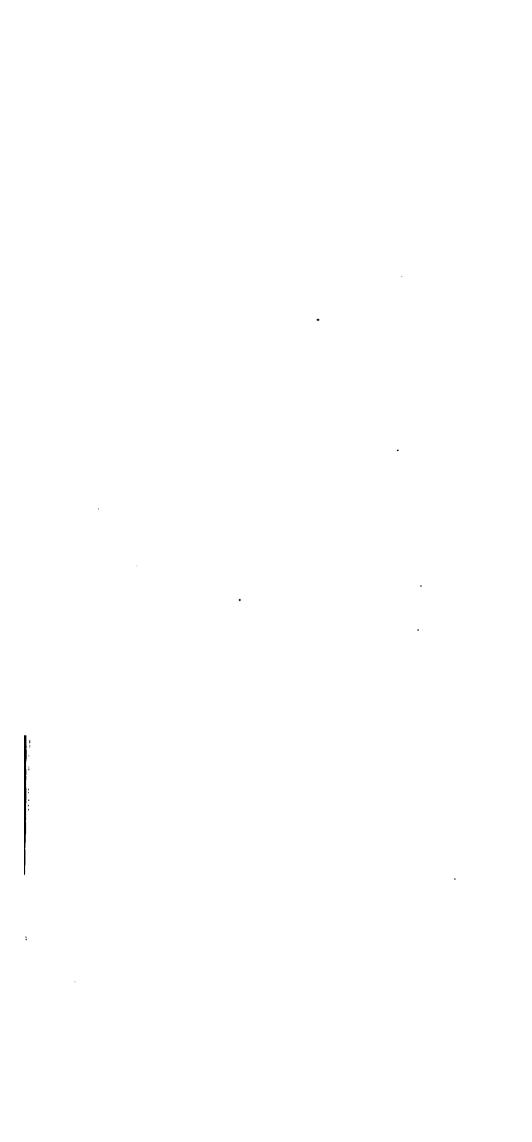
- 369, 1. 8. Add "Mr. Hodge says that Offiate speaks of it under the name of Aguatuyba as a capitan. Bandelier (Doc. Hist. of Zuñi Tribe, p. 85) says that he calls it Aguatuya. Some account of these ruins can be found in Victor Mindeleef's Study of Pueblo Architecture, Eighth Ann. Rep. of Bur. of Ethnology, p. 49; but see especially an article by Dr. Fewkes in The American
- 373, l. ult. Add "See Recent Archaologic Find in Arisona, by James Mooney, ibid. 283."
- 437, l. ult. Add "See Prehistoric Irrigation in Arizona, by F. W. Hodge, ibid. 323."
  - 456, note 1. For "Mootecuzoma" read "Moctecuzoma;" and add (Translated in Schoolcraft's Indian Tribes, P. iii. p. 299).
- 511, l. 7. Servas is the same as the Santo Tomás of Orozco y Berra, Geografia, p. 345, which he classifies as Jova. See Bandelier, Contributions, p. 63.
- 529. l. 17. Substitute for the whole passage: "its Opata name is Corodeguachi. North of Santa Rosa Fronteras lay Cu-quiarachi, and in the vicinity Turica-chi."

HENRY W. HAYNES.

BOSTON, Nov. 5, 1894.

# CONTENTS.

PAGE
Council
List of Members:—Foreign Honorary Members 6
BOSTON SOCIETY
NEW YORK SOCIETY
BALTIMORE SOCIETY
PHILADELPHIA SOCIETY
CHICAGO SOCIETY
DETROIT SOCIETY 30
WISCONSIN SOCIETY
PITTSBURGH SOCIETY
CINCINNATI SOCIETY
American School of Classical Studies at Athens
REGULATIONS
RULES OF BOSTON SOCIETY 40
RULES OF NEW YORK SOCIETY 41
RULES OF BALTIMORE SOCIETY 42
RULES OF DETROIT SOCIETY
Rules of Wisconsin Society 44
Report of the Council for 1893-94
Annual Statement of Treasurer for 1893-94 55
APPENDIX: - I. REPORT OF THE NEW YORK SOCIETY TO THE COUNCIL. 57
II. Annotated Bibliography of all the Publications
BEARING THE SEAL OF THE INSTITUTE 63



# ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA.

#### Council, 1894-95.

SETH LOW, New York, President. CHARLES ELIOT NORTON, CAMBRIDGE, Vice-President. GEORGE A. ARMOUR, CHICAGO. DAVID L. BARTLETT, BALTIMORE. MARTIN BRIMMER, Boston. CHARLES BUNCHER, DETROIT. JACOB D. COX, CINCINNATI. FREDERIC J. DE PEYSTER, New YORK. ARTHUR L. FROTHINGHAM, Jr., PRINCETON. CHARLES L. HUTCHINSON, CHICAGO. SARAH H. KILLIKELLY, PITTSBURGH. FRANKLIN MACVEAGH, CHICAGO. ALLAN MARQUAND, PRINCETON. AUGUSTUS C. MERRIAM, NEW YORK. MARTIN A. RYERSON, CHICAGO. STEPHEN SALISBURY, WORCESTER. THOMAS D. SEYMOUR, New HAVEN. BREESE J. STEVENS, MADISON. FITZ GERALD TISDALL, New York. CHARLEMAGNE TOWER, JR., PHILADELPHIA. SARAH W. WHITMAN, BOSTON.

Recording Secretary and Treasurer.

WILLIAM H. H. BEEBE,

COLUMBIA COLLEGE, N. Y.

COLUMBIA COLLINE, IV. 1.

Corresponding Secretary.

HAROLD NORTH FOWLER,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

# LIST OF MEMBERS

OF THE

# ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA.

# FOREIGN HONORARY MEMBERS.1

ALEXANDER CONZE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Berlin.
ERNST CURTIUS					•		•	•			•	Berlin
GEORGE DENNIS .												Smyrn
KARL HUMANN												Smyrn
G. C. C. MASPERO .												Cairo.
THEODOR MOMMSEN	I											Rerlin

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The number of Foreign Honorary Members is limited by vote of the Council to ten.

#### BOSTON SOCIETY.

#### Executibe Committee.

(1894-95.)

WILLIAM W. GOODWIN, President.
MARTIN BRIMMER, Vice-President.
HENRY W. HAYNES.
CHARLES ELIOT NORTON.
STEPHEN SALISBURY.
PHILIP H. SEARS.
SARAH W. WHITMAN.

WILLIAM TAGGARD PIPER, Secretary. GARDINER M. LANE, Treasurer.

Committee on Membership and Meetings.
CHARLES ELIOT NORTON, Chairman.
PHILIP H. SEARS.
SARAH W. WHITMAN.
ERNEST JACKSON.

#### Life Members.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Where the street address only is given, it is for Boston.

<sup>\*</sup> Deceased.

*Stanton Blake	. Boston.
*J. Ingersoll Bowditch.	"
	Providence.
	Pomfret Centre, Conn.
•	. 202 Devonshire Street.
	Boston.
	47 Beacon Street.
Mrs. Martin Brimmer	" "
117717 75 11 1	. 5 Mt. Vernon Street.
Arthur Astor Carey	Brimmer Street.
Thos. B. Catron	Santa Fé, N. M.
	234 Beacon Street.
•	College Road, Harrow, England.
Joseph Thacher Clarke	
Tilotitus I'II Omitte	. Providence.
*George H. Corliss	
	. Andover, Mass.
, J	. 32 Beacon Street.
	302 Washington Street.
	Boston.
	. 44 State Street.
	Boston.
· ·	. 88 Mt. Vernon Street.
•	. 30 Sears Building.
O .	Soldier's Home, Sandusky, Ohio.
William W. Goodwin	. Cambridge.
Horace Gray	U. S. Supreme Court, Washington.
	. 50 State Street.
Samuel A. Green	. 30 Tremont Street.
*E. W. Gurney	. Cambridge.
N. P. Hallowell	. 102 Federal Street.
*Rowland Hazard	. Peace Dale, R. I.
*Mrs. Augustus Hemenway .	. Boston.
*George Higginson	. "
Henry L. Higginson	. 44 State Street.
#3.61 . 11	Boston.
*Mrs. Samuel Hooper	"
	. Cambridge.
James F. Hunnewell	
-	,

Samuel Johnson	33 Summer Street.
Miss Louise Kennedy	Fairacre, Concord.
*Henry P. Kidder	Boston.
W. Putnam Kuhn	40 State Street.
Gardiner M. Lane	66 66
Henry Lee	66 66
Thornton K. Lothrop	8 Congress Street.
John Lowell	Chestnut Hill, Newton.
Miss Ellen F. Mason	1 Walnut Street.
Miss Ida N. Mason	66 66
*Otis Norcross	Boston.
Charles Eliot Norton	Cambridge.
Robert Treat Paine	6 Joy Street.
*Francis E. Parker	Boston.
*Francis Parkman	66
Oliver W. Peabody	113 Devonshire Street.
*John C. Phillips	Boston.
Henry L. Pierce	158 State Street.
Miss Sarah Porter	Farmington, Conn.
Louis Prang	45 Centre Street, Roxbury.
*Richard Price	Topsfield, Mass.
C. A. L. Richards	144 Benefit Street, Providence.
*Henry B. Rogers	Boston.
Stephen Salisbury	Worcester.
Samuel H. Scudder	Cambridge.
Philip H. Sears	85 Mt. Vernon Street.
Mrs. G. Howland Shaw	23 Commonwealth Avenue.
Quincy A. Shaw	12 Ashburton Place.
Mrs. E. A. Shepard	Providence.
*Mrs. Jared Sparks	Cambridge.
*William Eliot Sparks	Taunton.
Miss A. M. Stetson	Bangor, Me.
Richard Sullivan	27 Kilby Street.
Royal C. Taft	Providence.
*Isaac Thacher	Boston.
*Clement A. Walker	66
*Charles E. Ware	"
*Samuel D. Warren	"

## BOSTON SOCIETY.

William B. Weeden		
William F. Weld		70 Kilby Street, Mason Building.
Mrs. Sarah W. Whitman .		77 Mt. Vernon Street.
*Henry Austin Whitney .		Boston.
John Woodbury		
The Boston	Soci	ety of Architects.
The Harvar	d Art	Club, Cambridge.
93-32		
Ann	lanr	Members.
•		-
	(109	3–94.)
		Cambridge.
Charles Francis Adams .		•
Mrs. Louis Agassiz		•
James Barr Ames		,
John F. Andrew		244 Washington Street.
Francis Bartlett		13 Exchange Street.
William Sturgis Bigelow .		60 Beacon Street.
George N. Black		57 Beacon Street.
Francis Blake		Auburndale, Mass.
Miss Sarah H. Blanchard.		239 Beacon Street.
		28 State Street.
Josiah Bradlee		247 Marlborough Street.
Mrs. L. D. Brandeis		114 Mt. Vernon Street.
L. F. Brigham		Salem.
Stephen Bullard		5 Mt. Vernon Street.
Alexander G. Bullock	•	Worcester.
Walter C. Cabot		70 Kilby Street, Mason Building.
Frank W. Chandler		195 Marlborough Street.
Charles F. Choate		205 Beacon Street.
Alexander Cochrane		257 Commonwealth Avenue.
A. W. Converse		Windsor Falls, Conn.
J. T. Coolidge, Jr		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Henry Davenport		, , ,
George Dexter		0 ,
Epes Sargent Dixwell	• •	Cambridge.

Thomas Durfee	49 Benefit Street, Providence.
Edmund Dwight	50 State Street.
Miss Georgiana G. Eaton	62 Commonwealth Avenue.
Samuel Eliot	44 Brimmer Street.
Miss Mary S. Felton	92 Brattle St., Cambridge.
E. C. Fitz	110 North Street.
William H. Forbes	30 Sears Building.
Harold N. Fowler	Cleveland, Ohio.
John L. Gardner	152 Beacon Street.
George A. Goddard	10 Tremont Street.
John C. Gray	50 State Street.
Mrs. F. B. Greene	182 Beacon Street.
Mrs. James Greenleat	Cambridge.
William W. Greenough	299 Marlborough Street.
Mrs. Henry S. Grew	89 Beacon Street.
George W. Hammond	260 Clarendon Street.
Mrs. George W. Hammond	"
Albert Harkness	Brown University, Providence.
E. B. Haskell	Auburndale, Mass.
Henry W. Haynes	239 Beacon Street.
Edward W. Hooper	50 State Street.
J. E. Hudson	95 Milk Street.
Walter Hunnewell	87 Milk Street.
Edward Jackson	191 Commonwealth Avenue.
Ernest Jackson	383 Beacon Street.
Henry Cabot Lodge	31 Beacon Street.
W. P. P. Longfellow	18 Huntington Avenue.
Charles G. Loring	Museum of Fine Arts.
Percival Lowell	40 Water Street.
Henry S. McKay	54 Devonshire Street.
Joseph A. Miller	25 Butler Exchange, Providence.
Morris H. Morgan	Cambridge.
Miss F. R. Morse	12 Marlborough Street.
Frederick Law Olmsted	Brookline.
Robert S. Peabody	60 Devonshire Street.
Henry Pickering	156 Oliver Street.
William Taggard Piper	, ,
George Putnam	50 State Street.

Henry W. Putnam				85 Devonshire Street.
Alexander H. Rice				91 Federal Street.
Frederick H. Rindge .				Los Angeles, Cal.
Mrs. Royal E. Robbins				44 Commonwealth Avenue.
Edward Robinson				Museum of Fine Arts.
John C. Ropes				50 State Street.
Denman W. Ross				Cambridge.
William G. Russell				178 Beacon Street.
Barthold Schlesinger .				Brookline.
Miss Theodora Sedgwick				Cambridge.
J. B. Sewall				Thayer Acad., S. Braintree, Mass
George O. Shattuck .				35 Court Street.
William W. Swan .				5 Pemberton Square.
Miss Mary A. Tappan.				Lenox, Mass.
J. Henry Thayer				Cambridge.
S. Lothrop Thorndike.				"
C. H. Toy				"
W. S. Tyler				Amherst.
George B. Upton				68 Devonshire Street.
Henry Van Brunt				Thayer Block, Kansas City, Mo.
George W. Wales				142 Beacon Street.
Harold B. Warren				Hillside, Roxbury.
H. Langford Warren .				9 Park Street.
Henry C. Warren				Box 965, Waltham, Mass.
Samuel D. Warren				220 Devonshire Street.
S. M. Warren				Hillside, Roxbury.
Edward Wheelwright .				22 Chestnut Street.
John Williams White .				18 Concord Avenue, Cambridge.
George Wigglesworth .				89 State Street.
William C. Winslow .				429 Beacon Street.
Robert C. Winthrop .				90 Marlborough Street.
Roger Wolcott				53 State Street.
University of Kar	ısa	s, I	aw	rence, Kansas.
Hartford Theolog	gic	al S	em	inary, А. Т. Perry, Librarian.
Public Library, V	V٥	rce	stei	r. Mass

#### NEW YORK SOCIETY.

(1894-95.)

President.

WILLIAM R. WARE.

Vice-Presidents.

HENRY DRISLER.
RICHARD W. GILDER.
HENRY G. MARQUAND.
HENRY C. POTTER.
RUSSELL STURGIS.

Treasurer.

HENRY MARQUAND.

Secretary.

CLARENCE H. YOUNG.

Committee on Membership.

SAMUEL P. AVERY. ARTHUR BROOKS. THOMAS B. CLARKE. JAMES LOEB.

MRS. JOHN H. UHL.

#### Life Members.

*John Jacob Astor	New York.
Addison Brown	233 East 48th Street.1
Frederic J. de Peyster	7 East 42d Street.
Miss Helen Van Cortlandt de Peyster	"
James J. Higginson	16 East 41st Street.
Mrs. S. I. Hurtt	150 West 59th Street.
George B. Hussey	State University, Lincoln,
	Nebraska.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Where the street address only is given, it is for the city of New York.

<sup>\*</sup> Deceased.

#### NEW YORK SOCIETY.

14

Adrian Iselin			23 East 26th Street.
*John Taylor Johnston .			New York.
Cyrus J. Lawrence			31 Broad Street.
Richard Hoe Lawrence .			"
Joseph F. Loubat			Care Horace S. Ely, 64 Cedar
•			Street.
*Thomas W. Ludlow			Yonkers.
Allan Marquand			Princeton, N. J.
Henry Marquand			11 East 68th Street.
Henry G. Marquand			66 66
George Norton Miller			811 Madison Avenue.
D. O. Mills			634 Fifth Avenue.
J. Pierpont Morgan			23 Wall Street.
William B. Ogden			Union Club.
Daniel E. Parish, Jr			2 East 16th Street.
Henry C. Potter			160 West 59th Street.
J. Sanford Saltus			222 West 32d Street.
William C. Schermerhorn.			49 West 23d Street.
Thomas D. Seymour			New Haven, Conn.
Anson Phelps Stokes			54 Wall Street.
Miss Olivia E. P. Stokes .			37 Madison Avenue.
Rutherfurd Stuyvesant	•		246 East 15th Street.
Frederick F. Thompson .			283 Madison Avenue.
Spencer Trask			16 Broad Street.
George W. Van Slyck			120 Broadway.
W. Seward Webb			680 Fifth Avenue.
Robert Winthrop			118 Fifth Avenue.
*Catharine L. Wolfe			New York.
Clarence H. Young			308 West 58th Street.
35—4			
	 	_	_

# Annual Members.

(1894–95.)

Samuel P. Avery, Jr				368 Fifth Avenue.
Simeon E. Baldwin				New Haven, Conn.
John S. Barnes				22 East 48th Street.
Edgar W. Bass				West Point.
John S. Battell				119 Broadway.
Miss Bessie D. Beach .				New Haven, Conn.
Charles C. Beaman	2		*	52 Wall Street.
Isbon T. Beckwith				Hartford, Conn.
William H. H. Beebe .				Columbia College.
Gerard Beekman				149 Broadway.
August Belmont				23 Nassau Street.
Charles I. Berg				10 West 23d Street.
George Blagden				18 East 36th Street.
George Bliss				28 Nassau Street.
Mrs. William T. Blodgett				24 West 12th Street.
Henry L. Bogert				97 Nassau Street.
H. W. Bookstaver				14 East 67th Street.
Mrs. H. C. G. Brandt .				Clinton, N. Y.
Arthur Brooks				209 Madison Avenue.
Henry J. Burchell, Jr				38 East 53d Street.
Charles Butler				78 Park Avenue.
D. H. Chamberlain				40 Wall Street.
Thomas B. Clarke				203 West 44th Street.
Treadwell Cleveland .				52 Wall Street.
Miss Ellen Collins				41 West 11th Street.
Clarence R. Conger .				19 West 20th Street.
Miss Susan R. Cook .				457 Franklin St., Brooklyn.
Walter Cook				55 Broadway.
				13 East 45th Street.
James G. Croswell				17 West 44th Street.
William L. Cushing				Dobbs Ferry.
Charles P. Daly				84 Clinton Place.
George B. De Forest .				14 East 50th Street.
Lockwood De Forest .				7 East 10th Street.
Robert W. de Forest .				62 William Street.
Charles De Kay				Consul General's Office,
				Berlin, Germany.
Edward F. De Lancey.				20 East 28th Street.

F. S. Dellenbaugh Cragsmoor, N. Y.	Ulster County.
Johnston L. de Peyster Tivoli on Huc	dson.
Henry F. Dimock 66 West 37th	Street.
D. Stuart Dodge	
William E. Dodge " "	
Henry Drisler Columbia Col	lege.
Mortimer Lamson Earle "	"
D. Cady Eaton New Haven, O	Conn.
Aymar Embury 67 Wall Stree	t.
Mrs. William Emerson, Jr 55 West 47th	Street.
Henry W. Farnam New Haven,	Conn.
F. Wayland Fellowes "	66
Roswell P. Flower 597 Fifth Ave	nue.
Charles A. Foster Glens Falls, N	New York.
Daniel C. French 125 West 11tl	h Street.
Richard W. Gilder 33 East 17th	Street.
Edwin L. Godkin 208 Broadway	<b>y</b> .
Parke Godwin 19 East 37th	Street.
T. D. Goodell New Haven, C	Conn.
Mrs. C. M. Goodridge 250 Fifth Ave	nue.
William H. Goodyear 222 East 69th	Street.
Henry E. Gregory 214 Broadway	y <b>.</b>
Walter S. Gurnee 626 Fifth Ave	nue.
William G. Hale Cornell Unive	rsity, Ithaca.
Joseph W. Harper 562 Fifth Ave	enue.
Edwin Harwood New Haven,	Conn.
Thomas Hastings 3 Bowling Gre	een.
Oliver P. Hatfield 31 Pine Street	i <b>.</b>
Charles G. Herbermann 17 Lexington	Avenue.
James K. Hill Windsor Hote	el.
Miss Laura Hoe 17 East 36th S	Street.
Robert Hoe	
E. A. Hoffman 1 Chelsea Squ	are.
James M. Hoppin New Haven, C	Conn.
Richard M. Hunt Metropolitan	•
John B. Ireland 15 East 47th	Street.
Meyer S. Isaacs 115 Broadway	<b>'.</b>

Leonard Jacob	•				29 East 74th Street.
Morris K. Jesup					197 Madison Avenue.
Adrian H. Joline					109 East 18th Street.
John D. Jones					29 West 34th Street.
W. R. T. Jones					51 Wall Street.
C. W. Kempton					Oro Blanco, Pima County,
					Arizona.
Edward H. Kendall .		•			150 Fifth Avenue.
David A. Kennedy					Orange, N. J.
John S. Kennedy					8 West 57th Street.
John Alsop King					226 Greenwich Street.
H. S. Kissam					Tacoma, Wash.
Charles Rollinson Lamb					59 Carmine Street.
Robert H. Lamborn .					32 Nassau Street.
Woodbury G. Langdon					719 Fifth Avenue.
J. D. Lange					42 East 63d Street.
Mrs. W. W. Law					Yonkers.
Miss Abbey Leach					Vassar College, Poughkeepsie.
Pierre Le Brun					111 Joralemon St., Brooklyn.
James Loeb			•		37 East 38th Street.
Pierre Lorillard					389 Fifth Avenue.
A. Augustus Low					31 Burling Slip.
Seth Low					Columbia College.
James B. Ludlow					45 Cedar Street.
N. G. McCrea					Columbia College.
Charles Macdonald					ı Broadway.
Alexander Maitland .					14 East 55th Street.
Peter Marié					48 West 19th Street.
James Weir Mason					17 Lexington Avenue.
Albert Mathews					48 East 26th Street.
Mrs. Elizabeth S. Mead					Mt. Holyoke Seminary, South
					Hadley, Mass.
Augustus C. Merriam .					Columbia College.
T . D . C				,	Broadway, Worcestershire,
					England.

Junius S. Morgan					44 Pine Street.
William F. Morgan					3-4 Brooklyn Bridge.
Julius C. Morgenthau	•	•	•	•	Cor. State and Monroe Sts.,
					Chicago, Ill.
James H. Morse					423 Madison Avenue.
Leonard E. Opdycke				•	University Club.
S. S. Orris	•	•	•	•	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
Henry F. Osborn					850 Madison Avenue.
William J. Palmer					32 Nassau Street.
Samuel L. Parrish					20 West 26th Street.
Thomas W. Pearsall					45 William Street.
Henry E. Pellew					Washington, D. C.
B. Perrin					New Haven, Conn.
E. D. Perry					Columbia College.
'					225 West 99th Street.
J. W. Pinchot					2 Gramercy Park.
George B. Post					33 East 17th Street.
Bruce Price					150 Fifth Avenue.
William C. Prime					38 East 23d Street.
Mrs. John Dynely Prince.					9 East 10th Street.
M. Taylor Pyne			•	•	52 Wall Street.
Edward E. Raht			•	•	
					Care Charles Raht, 35 Pine Street.
Louis Dwight Ray					54 West 84th Street.
Horatio M. Reynolds	•	•	•	•	Yale University, New Haven,
					Conn.
Frederick W. Rhinelander					289 Madison Avenue.
J. Hampden Robb					23 Park Avenue.
Archibald Rogers					Hyde Park on Hudson.
Mrs. Adolf Rusch					246 West End Avenue.
Charles Howland Russell .					15 Broad Street.
Julius Sachs					38 West 59th Street.
Edward E. Salisbury					New Haven, Conn.
Alden Sampson					439 Marlborough St., Boston.
Samuel B. Schieffelin					958 Madison Avenue.
E. R. Λ. Seligman					40 West 71st Street.
Isaac N. Seligman					58 West 54th Street.
•			-	-	J - 222 J4 Olicon

Miss Elizabeth Slater	. Mt. Holyoke Seminary, South Hadley, Mass.
Samuel Sloan	. 7 East 38th Street.
Benjamin E. Smith	33 East 17th Street.
Richmond Mayo-Smith	Columbia College.
Robert Hobart Smith	. 70 Broadway.
William Alexander Smith	412 Madison Avenue.
W. Wheeler Smith	17 East 77th Street.
Charles F. Southmayd	13 West 47th Street.
Edward A. Spring	North Long Branch, N. J.
Albert Stickney	120 West 55th Street.
Austin Stickney	35 West 17th Street.
Miss Ellen J. Stone	25 East 45th Street.
Henry C. Sturges	40 East 36th Street.
Russell Sturgis	307 East 17th Street.
Charles L. Tiffany	255 Madison Avenue.
Louis C. Tiffany	7 East 72d Street.
Fitz Gerald Tisdall	17 Lexington Avenue.
Hamilton McK. Twombly	684 Fifth Avenue.
Mrs. John H. Uhl	256 Fourth Avenue.
J. C. Van Benschoten	Middletown, Conn.
Cornelius Vanderbilt	1 West 57th Street.
William K. Vanderbilt	660 Fifth Avenue.
Edgar B. Van Winkle	117 East 70th Street.
L. Austin Van Zandt	Yonkers.
Henry Villard	35 Wall Street.
Charles Waldstein	King's College, Cambridge, England.
J. Q. A. Ward	119 West 52d Street.
Samuel G. Ward	Washington, D. C.
William R. Ware	Columbia Collgee.
William R. Warren	155 West 74th Street.
Henry S. Washington	American School, Athens, Greece.
Adolph Werner	17 Lexington Avenue.
George G. Wheelock	75 Park Avenue.
Horace White	51 East 55th Street.
Stanford White	160 Fifth Avenue.

# NEW YORK SOCIETY.

F. Wells Williams .	•	•			•	•	New Haven, Conn.
Egerton L. Winthrop						•	23 East 33d Street.
E. S. Witherbee							46 Wall Street.
George E. Woodberry							Columbia College.
George Zabriskie .							45 West 48th Street
Centur	ry	Clu	b,	We	st .	43d	Street.
New Y	or	k S	tat	e L	ibr	ary,	Albany, N. Y.
180						-	• •

#### BALTIMORE SOCIETY.

(1894–95.)

President.

DANIEL C. GILMAN.

Vice-Presidents.

MENDES COHEN.
ARTHUR L. FROTHINGHAM, Jr.
BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE.
WILLIAM W. SPENCE.

Treasurer.

HENRY F. THOMPSON.

Secretary.

JULIAN LE ROY WHITE.

## Life Members.

	_	
William Alvord		Box 2311, San Prancisco.
David L. Bartlett		16 Mt. Vernon Place, West.1
Charles J. Bonaparte		601 Park Avenue.
*George S. Brown		Baltimore.
Arthur L. Frothingham, Jr.		Princeton, N. J.
Miss Mary E. Garrett		101 West Monument Street.
*T. Harrison Garrett		Baltimore.
Basil L. Gildersleeve		Johns Hopkins University.
Reverdy Johnson		221 St. Paul Street.
*John W. McCoy		Baltimore.
W. W. Spence		"Bolton," Baltimore.
*Edward Spencer		Baltimore.
D. H. Talbot		Sioux City, Iowa.
		•

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Where the street address only is given, it is for Baltimore.

<sup>\*</sup> Deceased.

Harry Walters								5 Mt. Vernon Place.
W. T. Walters								66 66
Julian Le Roy	Wh	ite	•	•	•	•	•	18 Mt. Vernon Place, West.

# Annual Members.

Annual 35	fflembers.							
(1894–95.)								
O. Andrews	621 St. Paul Street.							
Eugene N. Belt	816 North Charles Street.							
Alexander Bliss	820 Connecticut Avenue, Wash-							
	ington.							
Edward Clark	417 Fourth Street, Washington.							
Mendes Cohen	825 North Charles Street.							
Joseph M. Cushing	708 Park Avenue.							
Mrs. John D. Early	711 Park Avenue.							
Robert Garrett	11 Mt. Vernon Place.							
James A. Gary	1200 Linden Avenue.							
D. C. Gilman	Johns Hopkins University.							
Rev. John F. Goucher	2309 St. Paul Street.							
Edward M. Greenway, Jr	2 Mt. Vernon Place, West.							
Miss Elizabeth Hall	810 Park Avenue.							
S. V. Hoffman	611 Park Avenue.							
Henry W. Hurd	Johns Hopkins Hospital.							
H. Irvine Keyser	104 West Monument Street.							
Miss Elizabeth T. King	840 Park Avenue.							
Eugene Levering	1208 Eutaw Place.							
N. S. Lincoln	Washington, D. C.							
James L. McLane	903 Cathedral Street.							
Louis McLane	1101 North Charles Street.							
J. Izard Middleton	14 East Mt. Vernon Place.							
Daniel Miller	605 Park Avenue.							
Edgar G. Miller	213 East German Street.							
Frank K. Murphy	714 Park Avenue.							
J. Olney Norris	920 Madison Avenue.							
Blanchard Randall	Chamber of Commerce Building.							
Percy M. Reese	1414 Madison Avenue.							

Mrs. Ira Remsen			12 East Biddle Street.
Lawrason Riggs			814 Cathedral Street.
Mrs. N. P. Seaman .			1424 Eleventh Street.
Charles Morton Stewart			329 Dolphin Street.
H. F. Thompson			202 West Monument Street
Francis White			1114 St. Paul Street.
Miles White, Jr			44 44
John A. Whitridge			West Read Street.
Mrs. John C. Wrenshall			1037 North Calvert Street.
			18 East Franklin Street.
38			

## PHILADELPHIA SOCIETY.

(1894-95.)

President.

WILLIAM PEPPER.

Vice-Presidents.

WILLIAM A. LAMBERTON. MRS. CORNELIUS STEVENSON.

Secretary and Treasurer.

WILLIAM C. LAWTON.

# Life Members.

*Thomas Hockley			+	Philadelphia.
Clarence B. Moore			-	28 South 6th Street.1

## Annual Members.

# (1894-95.)

Mrs. Matthew	Baird		i	4	16.	Merion.
C. H. Clark						E. W. Clark & Co., Banke
E. W. Clark				4		ee ee ee
Samuel S. Dic	kson					224 South 4th Street.
Carl Edelheim		4.			*	202 North 19th Street.
W. W. Frazier						250 South 18th Street.
Miss Anna Ha	allowel	1				908 Clinton Street.
C. C. Harrison				4		101 South Front Street.
H. H. Housto	n .					308 Walnut Street.

<sup>1</sup> Where the street address only is given, it is for Philadelphia.

<sup>\*</sup> Deceased.

Miss Agnes Irwin	1834 Spruce Street.
William A. Lamberton	
William C. Lawton	3737 Locust Street.
Henry C. Lea	
F. W. Lewis	2016 Walnut Street.
William Pepper	1811 Spruce Street.
J. S. Rosengarten	1532 Chestnut Street.
Herbert Weir Smyth	Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr.
Mrs.Cornelius Stevenson	237 South 21st Street.
Charlemagne Tower, Jr	243 South 18th Street.
John W. Townsend	218 South 4th Street.
Talcott Williams	Daily Press.
Charles Wood	Germantown.
Richard Wood	400 Chestnut Street.
Stuart Wood	1620 Locust Street.
24	

#### DEDUAGO SOCIETY.

15:1-33

THUSIES L HUTTHINSON.

-----

DE LE DE AL ARMITTA LITTRE BARTNER HALE.

Society and Transfer. FRANK E. TARRELL

E western

THARLES I. HUTCHINSON.
GETRIE A ARMIUR.
FRANKLIN MILVEAGH.
NORMAN WILLIAMS.
MARTIN A. RYERSON.
ALLISON V. ARMIUR.
WILLIAM GARLINER HALE.
W. HORLIMES.
FRANK E. TARFELL.
ELIVARD E. AYER.
JOHN J. GLESSNER.

#### Dife Members.

<sup>1</sup> Where the street address only is given, it is for Chicago.

# Annual Members.

# 1893-94.

J. McGregor Adams				300 La Salle Avenue.
Allison V. Armour				417 Home Insurance Building.
George A. Armour				
Mrs. George A. Armour .				120 Lake Shore Drive.
Mrs. William Armour				2017 Prairie Avenue.
Edward E. Ayer				481 North State Street.
Mrs. Edward E. Ayer				66 66
William T. Baker				2255 Michigan Avenue.
Mrs. William T. Baker				"
Adolphus C. Bartlett				2720 Prairie Avenue.
John C. Black				9 Walton Place.
Chauncey J. Blair				227 Michigan Avenue.
Mrs. Chauncey J. Blair				66 66
Eliphalet W. Blatchford				375 La Salle Avenue.
Mrs. Eliphalet W. Blatchford				"
Mrs. Harriet Y. Brainard .				2970 Groveland Avenue.
Clarence Buckingham				2036 Prairie Avenue.
Mrs. George C. Bullock			•	Hotel Royal.
Leslie Carter				205 La Salle Street.
Mrs. Martha Foote Crow.		•		University of Chicago.
John Dupee, Jr		•		2713 Prairie Avenue.
Mrs. A. M. H. Ellis				2734 Prairie Avenue.
James W. Ellsworth				404 Phœnix Building.
Alfred Emerson		•	•	Ithaca, N. Y.
Nathaniel K. Fairbank				60 Wabash Avenue.
Marshall Field	•		•	1905 Prairie Avenue.
Edwin G. Foreman	•	•		126 Washington Street.
Henry L. Frank	•		•	1608 Prairie Avenue.
William M. R. French				The Art Institute.
Lyman J. Gage				First National Bank.
John J. Glessner			•	1800 Prairie Avenue.
Mrs. John J. Glessner			٠	"
Daniel Goodwin	•			600 N. State Street.
Frederick W. Gookin				Northwestern National Bank.

Louis M. Greeley		95 Washington Street.
William Gardner Hale		University of Chicago.
Robert F. Harper		66 66
President William R. Harper		66 66
T. W. Harvey		1702 Prairie Avenue.
Franklin H. Head		2 Banks Street.
H. N. Higginbotham		2838 Michigan Avenue.
Mrs. H. N. Higginbotham		
Emil G. Hirsch		1906 Indiana Avenue.
W. H. Holmes		Field Columbian Museum.
James L. Houghteling		27 Banks Street.
Mrs. James L. Houghteling		
William H. Hubbard		Rookery Building.
Mrs. William H. Hubbard		82 Astor Street.
Mrs. Frances K. Hutchinson		2709 Prairie Avenue.
Edward S. Isham		204 Dearborn Street.
Noble B. Judah		2701 Prairie Avenue.
Mrs. Noble B. Judah		"
Harry P. Judson		University of Chicago.
Sidney A. Kent		189 La Salle Street.
Rollin A. Keyes		1227 Michigan Avenue.
Miss E. S. Kirkland		38 Scott Street.
C. C. Kohlsaat		288 Marshfield Avenue.
Mrs. C. C. Kohlsaat		"
Walter C. Larned		Tacoma Building.
		Montauk Block.
Mrs. Bryan Lathrop		66 66
Mrs. William R. Linn		2709 Michigan Avenue.
Mrs. A. J. McBean		2227 Prairie Avenue.
George B. McBean		906 Chicago Opera House.
Alexander C. McClurg		117 Wabash Avenue.
Cyrus H. McCormick		321 Huron Street.
Miss Lucy F. McDowell		57 Delaware Place.
Simon J. McPherson		2804 Prairie Avenue.
Franklin MacVeagh		103 Lake Shore Drive.
Mrs. Franklin MacVeagh	•	" "
Edward G. Mason	•	94 Washington Street.
Mrs. Edward G. Mason	•	· " "
MIS. IMMAIN O. MASOII	•	

John J. Mitchell	Illinois Trust and Sav. Bank.					
Thomas Murdoch	3 State Street.					
Potter Palmer	Lake Shore Drive.					
Mrs. Potter Palmer	66 66					
William F. Poole	Newberry Library.					
Mrs. Sarah A. Pope	2835 Michigan Avenue.					
Miss Rebecca S. Rice	481 Dearborn Avenue.					
William C. Roberts	Lake Forest, Ill.					
Miss Ellen Rogers	320 La Salle Avenue.					
Martin A. Ryerson	4851 Drexel Boulevard.					
Mrs. Martin A. Ryerson	" "					
Mrs. C. B. Sawyer	1640 Indiana Avenue.					
John G. Shortall	90 Washington Street.					
Byron L. Smith	2140 Prairie Avenue.					
Mrs. Byron L. Smith	" "					
George T. Smith						
Mrs. George T. Smith						
Denton J. Snider	210 Pine Street, St. Louis.					
Albert A. Sprague	2710 Prairie Avenue.					
Mrs. Albert A. Sprague	" "					
Miss Amelia Sprague	66 66					
O. S. A. Sprague	2700 Prairie Avenue.					
Mrs. O. S. A. Sprague	" "					
Mrs. H. O. Stone	2035 Prairie Avenue.					
Lorado Taft	Venetian Building.					
Frank B. Tarbell	University of Chicago.					
	115 Monroe Street.					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	100 Wabash Avenue.					
F. B. Tobey						
	2027 Prairie Avenue.					
Mrs. William B. Walker	•					
Mrs. Henry J. Willing	110 Rush Street.					
Mrs. Norman Williams	3					
The Art Institute, Michigan Avenue and Van Buren Street.						
Lake Forest Art Institute, Lake Forest, Ill.						
Newberry Library.						

#### DETROIT SOCIETY.

(1894-95.)

President.

MARTIN L. D'OOGE.

Vice-President.

CHARLES BUNCHER.

Treasurer.

GEORGE W. BATES.

Secretary.

DAVID E. HEINEMAN.

Executive Committee.

DEXTER M. FERRY.
MRS. JOHN J. BAGLEY.
SULLIVAN M. CUTCHEON.
LOUIS S. GROSSMAN.
WILLIAM AIKMAN, JR.

#### Life Members.

Mrs. John J. Bagley.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Washington Avenue.
Levi L. Barbour								661 Woodward Avenue.
Mrs. Dwight Cutler .								Grand Haven, Mich.
George S. Davis								760 Jefferson Avenue.
Rev. H. P. De Forrest								Clifford Street.
Dexter M. Ferry								1040 Woodward Avenue.
Mrs. Dexter M. Ferry								" "
Miss Ferry								"

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Where the street address only is given, it is for Detroit.

Mrs. William A. Moore .			1015 Woodward Avenue.
Thomas W. Palmer			1060 Woodward Avenue.
Mrs. Sarah Savidge			Spring Lake, Mich.
Mrs. Helen Beach Tillottson			Owosso, Mich.
12			

# Annual Members.

(1894-95.)

William Aikman	•	•	•	•	165 Wayne Street.
Herbert L. Baker					778 Cass Avenue.
George W. Bates					53 Bagg Street.
Octavia W. Bates					"
Charles Buncher					45 Rowena Street.
Leartus Connor					103 Cass Street.
Percy D. Dwight					473 Jefferson Avenue.
Sullivan M. Cutcheon .					51 Edmund Place.
Martin L. D'Ooge					Ann Arbor, Mich
Mrs. D. L. Filer					36 Canfield Avenue, West.
Miss Grace Filer					
Louis S. Grossman					63 Henry Street.
David E. Heineman .					428 Woodward Avenue.
Charles C. Hodges					1260 Woodward Avenue.
Lewis T. Ives					490 Brush Street.
George V. N. Lothrop.					94 Fort Street West.
William A. Moore					1015 Woodward Avenue.
John C. Rolfe					Ann Arbor, Mich.
Allan Sheldon					196 Fort Street, West.
Mrs. William H. Stevens					1075 Woodward Avenue.
Bryant Walker					45 Alfred Street.
Frederick Whitton					15 Winder Street.
22					-

# WISCONSIN SOCIETY.

1894-95.1

Presiser.

#### ALEXANDER KERR

Vice-President.

## MRS SARAH FAIRCHILD CONOVER.

Secretary and Treasurer.

## GEORGE LINCOLN HENDRICKSON.

# Life Members.

*William H. Metcalf	Milwaukee.
Mrs. William H. Metcalf	212 Juneau Avenue, Milwaukee.
John L. Mitchell	183 Ninth Street, Milwaukee.
Miss Elizabeth A. Plankinton .	1505 Grand Avenue, Milwaukee.
Augustus Ledyard Smith	573 Alton Street, Appleton.
5 1	

## Annual Members. .

(1894-95.)

Charles Kendall Adams .			772 Langdon Street, Madison.
Selden Bacon	•	•	604 Kasota Building, Minneapolis, Minn.
William H. Beach			High School, Milwaukee.
Irving M. Bean			4 Prospect Avenue, Milwaukee.
Thomas C. Chamberlin .			University of Chicago.
Alice G. Chapman			578 Cass Street, Milwaukee.

<sup>\*</sup> Deceased.

Sarah Fairchild Conover			424 North Pinckney Street, Madison
George Lincoln Hendrick	son	١.	619 Langdon Street, Madison.
Alexander Kerr			140 Langdon Street, Madison.
Charles Stanley Lester .			St. Paul's Rectory, Milwaukee.
Benjamin K. Miller			559 Marshall Street, Milwaukee.
Benjamin K. Miller, Jr			66 66 66
H. V. Ogden			141 Wisconsin Street, Milwaukee.
Mrs. Wayne Ramsay			323 North Carroll Street, Madison.
Horace Rublee			17 Prospect Avenue, Milwaukee.
John C. Spooner			150 Langdon Street, Madison.
Breese J. Stevens			401 North Carroll Street, Madison.
James R. Stuart			222 Langdon Street, Madison.
Reuben Gold Thwaites .			245 Langdon Street, Madison.
			131 Eleventh Street, Milwaukee.
20			,

## PITTSBURGH SOCIETY.

(1894-95.)

President and Treasurer.

MISS SARAH H. KILLIKELLY.

Vice-President.

MRS. ANDREW FLEMING.

Secretary.

MISS ANNIE RHODES

## Annual Members.

#### (1894-95.)

Mrs. Joseph Albree				191 Ridge Avenue, Allegheny.
Mrs. Charles L. Cole .				193 Ridge Avenue, Allegheny.
Mrs. Andrew Fleming .	•	•	٠	Allegheny and Western Avenues, Allegheny.
Miss Alice B. Howe				Fifth Avenue. Pittsburgh, E. E.
Mrs. C. C. Hussey				Cedar Avenue, Allegheny.
Mrs. Samuel Kelly				250 North Avenue, Allegheny.
Miss S. H. Killikelly .				308 S. Hiland Avenue, Pittsburgh.
Mrs. Geo. A. Macbeth .				Amberson Avenue, Pittsburgh.
Mrs. Christopher Magee				Forbes Street, Pittsburgh. E. E.
				4233 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh.
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				Western Avenue, Allegheny.
• •				•

#### CINCINNATI SOCIETY.

(1894-95.)

President.

MRS. NICHOLAS LONGWORTH.

Vice-President.

A. HOWARD HINKLE.

Secretary.

WILLIAM E. WATERS.

Treasurer.

JULIUS DEXTER.

#### Life Members.

		157 Auburn Avenue, Mt. Auburn.
•		77 Pike Street.1
		Grandin Road, East Walnut Hills.
•	•	Fourth and Broadway.
	:	

2

#### Annual Members.

(1894-95.)

Mrs. Louise Anderson . . . The Ortiz.

Miss Sarah J. Armstrong . . . Main Avenue, Avondale.

Mrs. Geo. K. Bartholomew . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Forest Avenue, Avondale.

J. D. Cox . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 41 Gilman Avenue.

<sup>1</sup> Where the street address only is given, it is for Cincinnati.

Julius Dexter	122 East Fifth Street.
Mrs. Charles T. Dickson	Grandin Road, East Walnut H
Mrs. W. H. Doane	157 Auburn Avenue, Mt. Aubi
Mrs. Anna H. Foster	66 Lawrence Street.
David B. Gamble	Avondale.
Mrs. A. Howard Hinkle	77 Pike Street.
Mrs. Anthony H. Hinkle	178 Auburn Avenue, Mt. Aubt
Mrs. Frederick G. Huntington	83 Pike Street.
Mrs. M. E. Ingalls	East Walnut Hills.
Mrs. Rufus King	95 East Third Street.
Miss Annie Laws	100 Dayton Street.
Mrs. James Le Boutillier	Cor. Grandin Road and Madis
	ville Pike.
Mrs. Alexander McDonald	Clifton Avenue, Clifton.
Mrs. John A. Murphy	163 West Seventh Street.
Miss Annie Murray	Cincinnati Hospital.
Peter Rudolph Neff	Glenway Avenue, Price Hill.
Miss Clara Nourse	Walnut Hills.
William Wallace Seely	Fourth and Broadway.
W. O. Sproull	29 Mason Avenue.
Mrs. W. O. Sproull	66 66
John L. Stettinius	East Walnut Hills.
Rev. Dr. Taylor	Wyoming, Hamilton County, Oh
Right Rev. Boyd Vincent	Forest Avenue, Avondale.
W. E. Waters	Wells College, Aurora, N. Y.
Frank B. Wiborg	Clifton Avenue, Clifton.

# AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES AT ATHENS.

#### Managing Committee.

#### 1893-94.

THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR (Chairman), Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

CHARLES D. ADAMS, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.

H. M. BAIRD, University of the City of New York, New York City.

I. T. BECKWITH, Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.

MISS A. C. CHAPIN, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.

MARTIN L. D'OOGE, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

HENRY DRISLER, Columbia College, 48 West 46th St., New York City.

O. M. FERNALD, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.

ABRAHAM L. FULLER, Adelbert College of Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O.

HENRY GIBBONS, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.

WILLIAM W. GOODWIN, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

WILLIAM G. HALE, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

ALBERT HARKNESS, Brown University, Providence, R. I.

WILLIAM A. LAMBERTON, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

MISS ABBY LEACH, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

York City.

SETH Low (ex officio: President of the Archæological Institute of America), Columbia College, New York City.

\*THOMAS W. LUDLOW (Secretary), Cottage Lawn, Yonkers, N. Y.

MRS. ELIZABETH S. MEAD, Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass. Augustus C. Merriam, Columbia College, 640 Madison Ave., New

CHARLES ELIOT NORTON, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

\* Died April 17, 1894.

BERNADOTTE PERRIN (Chairman of Committee on Publications), Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

Frederic J. DE Peyster (Treasurer), 7 East 42d St., New York City. WILLIAM CAREY POLAND, Brown University, 9 Lloyd St., Providence, R. I.

RUFUS B. RICHARDSON (ex officio: Director of the School), Athens,

WILLIAM M. SLOANE, College of New Jersey, Princeton, N. J. HERBERT WEIR SMYTH, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. J. R. SITLINGTON STERRETT, Amherst College, Amherst, Mass. FRANK B. TARBELL, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. FITZ GERALD TISDALL, College of the City of New York, New York City. JAMES C. VAN BENSCHOTEN, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. CHARLES WALDSTEIN (ex officio: Professor of the School), University

WILLIAM R. WARE, School of Mines, Columbia College, New York City. BENJAMIN IDE WHEELER, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. JAMES R. WHEELER, University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt. JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

of Cambridge, Cambridge, England.

#### Co-operating Colleges.

ADELBERT COLLEGE OF WESTERN TRINITY COLLEGE.
RESERVE UNIVERSITY.
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO.
UNIVERSITY OF THE CITY OF NEW BROWN UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY.

COLUMBIA COLLEGE.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN. DARTMOUTH COLLEGE HARVARD UNIVERSITY. JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. MT. HOLYOKE COLLEGE.

YORK. VASSAR COLLEGE. WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY. WELLESLEY COLLEGE. WILLIAMS COLLEGE. YALE UNIVERSITY.

#### REGULATIONS

ADOPTED OCTOBER 11, 1884.

- 1. The Archeological Institute of America, consisting of a number of affiliated societies, is formed for the purpose of promoting and directing archæological investigation and research, by the sending out of expeditions for special investigation, by aiding the efforts of independent explorers, by publication of archæological papers and of reports of the results of the expeditions which the Institute may undertake or promote, and by any other means which may from time to time appear desirable.
- 2. The Archæological Institute shall consist of Annual and of Life Members, the former being those persons, approved by the Council, who shall pay an annual assessment of \$10, and the latter such as shall contribute at one time not less than \$100 to its funds. Classes of Honorary and Corresponding Members may be formed at the discretion of the government of the Institute, and under such regulations as it may impose.
- 3. The government of the Institute shall be vested in a Council, annually chosen by the members of the affiliated societies, as follows:—

Any local archæological society, consisting of not less than ten members of the Institute, may, by vote of the Council, be affiliated with the Institute. Any such local society shall have the right to elect one member to the Council. When the members of such society shall exceed fifty, they shall have the right to elect a second member to the Council, and similarly another member for each additional fifty.

4. The Council shall hold an Annual Meeting on the second Saturday of May, at 11 o'clock A. M., at such place as may be se-

lected by its members at the previous Annual Meeting. Any member of the Council unable to be present at any meeting may appoint by writing any other member to act as his proxy. One half of all the members of the Council, present in person or by proxy, shall form a quorum.

- 5. Special meetings of the Council may be called by the Secretary, upon direction of the President, or at the written request of one third of its members.
- 6. At the Annual Meeting the Council shall elect one of its members as President, and another as Vice-President of the Institute. These officers shall be eligible for re-election.
- 7. A Secretary and Treasurer of the Institute shall be chosen by the Council, and shall hold office at its pleasure. The Secretary shall keep a record of the transactions of the Council, and shall perform such other duties as pertain to his office. The Treasurer shall collect, receive, and keep account of all assessments, subscriptions, and gifts of money to the Institute, shall pay its dues, and shall present to the Council at its Annual Meeting a written statement of accounts.
- 8. Assessments, subscriptions, and donations may be paid to the Treasurer, or to any member of the Council. No person, not a life member, who has not paid his dues as member for the year then past, shall be entitled to vote in the election of members of the Council. The year shall be considered as closing with the end of the Annual Meeting, and from this time the assessment for the year then ensuing shall become due.
- 9. Ten per cent of all annual dues received from each affiliated Society shall be held by the Treasurer, subject to the call of the Treasurer of the affiliated Society, for the discharge of local expenses. In case any Society does not in any year require the whole of this sum, the balance shall, at the end of the year, be passed into the general funds of the Institute, not subject to future call. Grants in aid of local societies may be made by the Council.
- ro. The accounts of the Institute shall be submitted annually by the Treasurer to two Auditors, to be appointed by the President, who shall attest by their signatures the correctness of said accounts, and report the same at the annual meeting.

- prinches to the Council shall have full power to determine the work to be undertaken by the Institute, and the mode of its accomplishment; to employ agents, and to expend all the available funds of the Institute for the purpose for which it is formed; but it shall not have the power to incur any debt on behalf of the Institute. It shall have no other jurisdiction over the regulations or actions of the affiliated local Archæological Societies, than that these societies shall not undertake any formal publication without its consent; and any moneys contributed for any object promoted by a local society, approved by the Council, shall be strictly appropriated to that object.
- 12. At each Annual Meeting the Council shall appoint a Standing Committee of not less than three of its members, to edit the publications of the Institute for the ensuing year, and to prepare an Annual Report to be presented in print at the next Annual Meeting.
- 13. Any collections of antiquities which may come into the possession of the Institute through the explorations undertaken by it, or otherwise, may be sold, at the discretion of the Council, to the museum or other public institution in the United States which may offer for them the largest sum; it being understood that contributions toward the cost of any exploration may be assigned by the donors to the credit of any museum or public institution as part of the purchase money.
- 14. A general meeting of the Institute may be called from time to time, at the discretion of the Council.
- 15. Each member of the Institute shall receive a copy of every publication of the Institute issued during the period of his membership.
- 16. The names of all affiliated societies and members shall be printed with the annual report of the Council.
- 17. Each affiliated society shall be designated by its local name in the following style:—

#### ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA.

BALTIMORE SOCIETY.

And it shall have the right to use the seal of the Institute on its official papers.

18. Amendments to these regulations, of which printed notice has been sent to each member of the Council not less than two weeks previously, may be proposed by any three members at any Annual Meeting, and shall require for adoption the affirmative vote of three fourths of the whole number of members of the Council.

#### RULES OF THE BOSTON SOCIETY.

#### ADOPTED MAY, 1885.

- 1. THE BOSTON SOCIETY OF ARCHÆOLOGY, organized under the regulations of the Archæological Institute of America, is formed of members of the Institute resident in New England not belonging to any other society affiliated with the Institute, and of such members outside of New England as may elect to be enrolled in it.
- 2. The entire government of the Society, including the election of members, is vested in an Executive Committee of seven members, to be chosen annually to serve for one year, or until the election of their successors.
- 3. The Executive Committee shall choose from its own number a President and Vice-President, and may appoint a Secretary and Treasurer. It shall have no power to involve the Society in any expense not covered by its share of the funds of the Institute, and may not levy any tax upon the members in addition to their annual subscription.
- 4. The annual meeting of the Society shall be held in Boston on the first Saturday of May at II o'clock A.M., when the Executive Committee shall report upon the work of the Society and of the Institute during the preceding year. Special meetings may be called at any time by the President, by three members of the Executive Committee, or by any ten members of the Society.
- 5. These rules may be changed only at an annual meeting, upon due notice.

#### RULES OF THE NEW YORK SOCIETY.

#### ADOPTED FEBRUARY 19, 1885.

- I. THE NEW YORK SOCIETY is organized under the regulations of the Archæological Institute of America, for the purpose of carrying out more fully the objects for which the Institute is established.
- 2. The New York Society shall include those members of the Institute who are residents in the cities of New York and Brooklyn, and such other members as may elect to belong to it. Candidates for membership may be proposed by any member of the Society. The Society shall have no power to levy assessments upon its members in addition to their annual subscription.
- 3. The officers of the Society shall be a President, a number of Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, a Treasurer, and a Committee on Membership. This Committee shall have final power, and shall consist of six members, and of the President and Secretary of the Society ex officio.
- 4. An annual meeting shall be held on the last Saturday of April in each year, for the election of officers and of delegates to the Council of the Institute, and for the transaction of business. Ten members present shall constitute a quorum. All officers shall be chosen by ballot, to serve one year or until their successors are chosen. But no member of the Committee on Admissions, unless ex officio, shall serve for more than two consecutive years.
- 5. Special meetings for special purposes shall be called from time to time, at the discretion of the President.
- 6. The President and Treasurer shall have authority to use for the current expenses of the Society the money set apart for that purpose under the regulations of the Institute, and the Treasurer shall make an annual report to the Society of such expenditures. They shall have no power to involve the Society in debt.
- 7. These rules shall not be altered or amended except at an annual meeting.

#### RULES OF THE BALTIMORE SOCIETY.

#### ADOPTED FEBRUARY 22, 1888.

- 1. THE BALTIMORE SOCIETY of the Archæological Institute of America is organized under the Regulations of the Institute adopted Oct. 11, 1884; and is intended to include those members of the Institute resident in Baltimore, and such other members as may choose to belong to it.
- 2. The officers of the Society shall consist of a President, four Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, and a Treasurer; which officers shall also, ex officio, constitute an Executive Committee. These officers shall serve for one year, or until the election of their successors.
- 3. The entire government of the Society is vested in the Executive Committee, which shall be, also, a Committee on Membership, having full power to elect new members, and having the function to use diligent effort to extend the interest in the work of the Society, and to increase its membership.
- 4. The officers shall not have power to incur for the Society any expense not covered by its share of the funds of the Institute, or to assess the members more than the annual dues of \$10.
- 5. An annual meeting of the Society shall be held, in Baltimore, on the last Saturday in April, for the election of officers and of delegates to the Council of the Institute, and for any other business. Special meetings of the Society may be called at any time by the President. The quorum of the Society shall be constituted by seven members present.
- 6. These rules shall not be changed except at an annual meeting, or at a special meeting called by the President for the purpose of considering such a change; and notice of the proposed change shall be sent to members three weeks before the meeting.

#### RULES OF THE DETROIT SOCIETY.

#### ADOPTED NOVEMBER 28, 1889.

- 1. THE name of the Society shall be The Archæological Institute of America, Detroit Society.
- 2. The members shall consist of residents of Detroit, or of any other city or town in the State of Michigan.
- 3. The officers shall consist of a President, two Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, and a Treasurer. There shall be an Executive Committee of five. The President and First Vice-President shall be ex officio members thereof.
- 4. The entire government of the Society, including the election of members, shall be vested in the Executive Committee, subject to the direction and control of the Society.
- 5. The annual meeting shall be held on the first Saturday in November of each year, for the election of officers and for the transaction of such business as may come before it. Ten members shall constitute a quorum.
- 6. All officers shall be chosen by ballot, to serve one year, or until their successors are chosen.
  - 7. Special meetings may be called by the President.
- 8. The moneys of the Society shall be expended under the direction of the President and Treasurer, under the supervision and control of the Executive Committee.
- 9. The annual dues shall be \$10. Life members shall be exempt from the payment of all dues on the payment of \$100. The Society shall have no power to levy any assessment on members in addition to their annual dues, nor incur any indebtedness beyond the cash means of the Society.

#### RULES OF THE WISCONSIN SOCIETY.

#### ADOPTED DECEMBER 6, 1889.

- 1. THE WISCONSIN SOCIETY of the Archæological Institute of America is organized under the Regulations of the Institute adopted October 11, 1884, and is intended to include those members of the Institute resident in Wisconsin, and such other members as may choose to belong to it.
- 2. The officers of the Society shall consist of a President, four Vice-Presidents, and a Secretary and Treasurer; which officers shall also, ex officio, constitute an Executive Committee. These officers shall serve for one year, or until the election of their successors.
- 3. The entire government of the Society is vested in the Executive Committee, which shall be, also, a Committee on Membership, having full power to elect new members, and having the function to use diligent effort to extend the interest in the work of the Society, and to increase its membership.
- 4. The officers shall not have power to incur for the Society any expense not covered by its share of the funds of the Institute, or to assess the members more than the annual dues of \$10.
- 5. An annual meeting of the Society shall be held, at such place as is designated by the Executive Committee, on the last Saturday in April, for the election of officers and of delegates to the Council of the Institute, and for any other business. Special meetings of the Society may be called at any time by the President, or by any three members of the Executive Committee. The quorum of the Society shall be constituted by seven members present.
- 6. These rules shall not be changed except at an annual meeting, or at a special meeting called by the President or by any three members of the Executive Committee, for the purpose of considering such a change; and notice of the proposed change shall be sent to members three weeks before the meeting.



## ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA.

#### FIFTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT.

TO THE MEMBERS OF THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE: -

A MID the general depression of the past year in so many directions, the cause of Archæology, so far as represented by the Institute and the School at Athens, has been fostered in an unexpected degree. At the meeting of the Council in May last, five hundred dollars were voted for the use of the School at Athens to carry on excavations in Greece; and, as it proved that the work to be done at the Argive Heræum was still more extensive than was supposed a year ago, a considerable sum has been collected through the vigorous efforts of the committee and of the friends of the School. Over four thousand dollars have been available for the work to be done on that site this spring, and the reports of finds seem to justify the use made of the funds.

At the same meeting of the Council in May last, it was resolved that the Institute should embark in another enterprise in classic lands. The island of Crete has long been a coveted field to archæologists. Situated between Greece and the Orient, it lies in the natural track of commerce and civilization in their westward and eastward flow, and it is

believed that its soil hides the answer to many problems of early culture and art. Tradition, history, and archæological discoveries evince its importance in primitive gem engraving, terra-cottas, and sculpture, as well as in its interesting laws and institutions. particular, its promise in the fund of archaic inscriptions with important dialectic peculiarities has been singularly verified in epigraphic discoveries within its bounds. All this has led to the hope of its early exploration in the most exhaustive and scientific man-One of the first projects of our Institute after its foundation was to enter upon this field, but the plan was not realized. Schliemann tried it and failed. and other European archæologists and archæological schools have been repulsed. The only person who has really achieved success within its limits is Professor Federico Halbherr of the University of Rome. who spent some three or four years there about a decade since. To him we are indebted for the discovery of the great Gortyna code of laws, for numerous very archaic inscriptions in addition, and for the interesting objects from the Idæan grotto which add an important link to the chain of connection between the Orient and Greece. Possessed of such extensive experience and such intimate knowledge of the territory and the people, and closely affiliated with the archæological society of the island, he is naturally most competent to pursue investigations in a district whose political relations have for a long time been most unsatisfactory, and often most dangerous.

Greek population ardently desiring annexation to Greece and embittered by numerous uprisings, as mercilessly repressed by the large Turkish element in power, the state of the island is far from tranquil. and the path of the foreigner is strown with thorns. But Dr. Halbherr was not to be daunted. chæological zeal has made him always ready to return to the scene of his former labors, and he consented to accept the offer of the Institute last spring to spend the winter in Crete and explore the country He arrived at Candia about the first of again. November, and began his efforts to carry out his plans already formulated. He found the political condition of the island completely changed since he was there before. The last revolution, which was favorable to the Turks, resulted in banishing the Greek element from power and influence. The National Assembly exists no longer, and the island is assimilated to a Turkish province of Asia Minor, administered directly by the Porte, the governor being sent from Constantinople. Under these circumstances it has been much more difficult than formerly to consummate his plans, but he has already succeeded in accomplishing much. He has explored a large part of the eastern half of the island, and the yield of inscriptions has been considerable. The most important is an imperial rescript, one of the longest Latin inscriptions of the Levant. Another is an archaic Greek inscription belonging to an unknown city, in which a hitherto unknown Cretan magistracy, that

of the ephoroi so familiar in Spartan regions, is dis-Among sculptured objects placed at his disposal for publication appear four heads of members of the family of the Emperor Augustus, a head of Commodus, a Hellenistic head of Hera, and a colossal statue of a Kosmos or other personage of Macedonian Roman epoch. Another important work has engaged the attention of Dr. Halbherr. Acting in conjunction with the Cretan Syllogos or Archæological Society, he has attempted to secure the preservation of the wall upon which the great inscription of Gortyna is inscribed, by its purchase and removal to the museum at Candia. The owners of the property had agreed to this and the compensation had been arranged, but its removal involved the divergence of a stream from its present channel. To this the adjacent proprietors objected so strenuously and vigorously that the project was abandoned for a time, while political and other complications have added to the difficulties.

A student of the School at Athens, Mr. John Alden, was with Dr. Halbherr some two months during the winter, but returned to Greece at the opening of spring.

Dr. Halbherr has made arrangements to remain in Crete during the coming summer, and will continue his explorations as opportunities offer.

At the annual meeting of the Council in May last, the subvention to the American Journal of Archæology was largely increased, and arrangements were made for a certain control of the Journal by the Institute and for sending a copy of each issue to every member. The plan was an experiment to extend the usefulness of the Journal, and to test its efficacy in securing an interest in archæological matters, and in retaining the membership of the various Societies, and adding new members. It appears desirable to continue the subvention for another year on the same conditions.

Our publications met with a real loss in the death, on April 17, 1894, of Mr. Thomas W. Ludlow, who had served with Professor Merriam upon the Editorial Committee of the Journal, in behalf of the Institute. Mr. Ludlow's archæological attainments, fine literary taste, and trained eye fitted him peculiarly for such editorial work. The Council regrets Professor Merriam's resignation from the same Committee, due to his intended absence abroad during the coming year. The New Committee on Publications of the American School at Athens has been requested to serve also for the Institute as an Editorial Committee for the Journal. This Committee is composed of Professors B. Perrin, Chairman, T. D. Scymour, and James R. Wheeler.

The resignation of Professor W. C. Lawton from the position of Corresponding Secretary of the Institute cannot be passed over without recording the appreciation which the Institute has for his efficient services in many directions, and in particular for the foundation of several of the existing Societies. He accepts an

appointment with Professor H. N. Fowler upo Committee which is to arrange for a series of lectu among the various Societies during the coming ter. Professor Fowler succeeds him as Correspond Secretary.

Respectfully submitted.

SETH LOW, President. CHARLES ELIOT NORTON, Vice-Presid GEORGE A. ARMOUR. DAVID L. BARTLETT. MARTIN BRIMMER. CHARLES BUNCHER. JACOB D. COX. FREDERIC J. DE PEYSTER. ARTHUR L. FROTHINGHAM, JR. WILLIAM W. GOODWIN. CHARLES L. HUTCHINSON. SARAH H. KILLIKELLY. FRANKLIN MACVEAGH. ALLAN MARQUAND. AUGUSTUS C. MERRIAM. MARTIN A. RYERSON. STEPHEN SALISBURY. THOMAS D. SEYMOUR. BREESE J. STEVENS. RUSSELL STURGIS. CHARLEMAGNE TOWER, JR.

Council for 1895

May 12, 1894.

# TREASURER'S REPORT, MAY 12th, 1894.

#### RECEIPTS.

Balance, May 13th, 1	893	•						•	•				\$2,025.71
Boston Society,	Annu	al I	Due	25	•	•			•	•			950.00
New York Society,	"		"										1,783.00
Baltimore Society,	"		"					•					230.00
Philadelphia Society,	"		"										351.25
Detroit Society,	"		"								•		105.00
Wisconsin Society,	"		"										252.00
Pittsburgh Society,	"		"										60.00
Cincinnati Society,	"		"										288.00
For the Cretan Expe	dition										•		1,795.00
For Sales of Publicat	ions									•			228.25
Interest on Deposits		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	26.96

<sup>\$8,095.17</sup> 

# TREASURER'S REPORT, MAY 12th, 1894.

#### EXPENDITURES.

American School at Athens: -	
For part cost of printing Eleventh	
Annual Report of Managing	
Committee \$156.23	
For part cost of printing Twelfth	
Annual Report of Managing	2-
Committee 122.68	
For excavations 500.00	50000
	\$778.91
Journal of Archæology	1,600.00
Cretan expedition: —	-
Professor Halbherr, for expenses,	
£534.11.2 2,600.00	2
Mr. John Alden, for photo-	
graphic apparatus and ex-	
penses, £30.17.4 · · · · 150.00	
Dr. Joseph Hazzidakis, for neces-	
sary expenses, £20.11.1 100.00	
Cablegrams to Crete 10.81	- 06 - 0 -
Publications : —	2,860.81
For printing Fourteenth Annual Report of the Institute	100 66
Postage and expressage on publications	198.66
Incidental expenses of Corresponding Secretary	10.00
Permanent Fund of the American School at Athen	70000
Allowance to Recording Secretary and Treasurer	
Allowance to Corresponding Secretary	250.00
Cash, Balance in Lincoln Bank, May 12, 1894	1,833.39 \$8, 09
	20,09

WM. H. H. BEEBE, Treasure

New York, May 12, 1894, E. & O. E.

#### APPENDIX.

# REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE NEW YORK SOCIETY.

FOR THE YEAR ENDING MAY 13, 1894.

In the circular issued to the Society in December it was proposed that the usual lectures of the season should be diversified by some meetings at which discussion on various topics should be invited. This plan has been carried out, as will be seen by the synopses below. The interest excited by the discussions would well compare with that of the lectures in general, and it is to be hoped that the experiment will be continued in the future. Such a plan needs vigorous co-operation on the part of the members of the Society, and the zealous participation of at least a few.

The Society is to be felicitated upon holding its own in membership so well during this year of general depression. The *Yournal of Archaology* will be distributed to members during the coming year as in the past year, and accounts of the excavations carried on by the Institute will appear there as hitherto.

On Thursday evening, January 18, Professor F. G. Tisdall delivered a lecture on the "New View of the Indo-European Theory."

After briefly alluding to the belief of the ancient European peoples that they were autochthones, the rise and spread of the belief that the great mass of the European peoples were descended from tribes migrating from Asia was traced. The lecturer stated the opinion of Sir William Jones, and its development by Pott, Grimm, Pictet, Max Müller, and others, and its general acceptance, that all the European peoples speaking the languages known as Indo-European or Indo-

Communic or Arvan — that is Celtin Tentonic, Lettic, Sclavic, Its Helicinic and Indictional comprising all the European languages and Resource Finner Magnet and Turkish, and twenty-three Asimipating — were all it me same primitive stock, having their origin hadron at the western sugges of the Hamalaya Mountains, whence he serves a magnetic their had peopled the continent of Europe. The course of the agreement was it in the the their transfer and improve were not co-extensive or co-terminous.

Secretally a true acrossing was given of the rise and progress of the tense than the European peoples had originated in Europe, and that the finally the Indis-Irania had passed into Asia. The views of Indiana, I have Samman Samaler, Penka, and others showing the interest approximatility of the first view, the extreme antiquity of man in European and the Indiana, and radial evidences of an European arguments stated.

Third t amended was drawn to the statement of Caesar with regard to the differences of the time races milabiting Gaul in his time, and the fourth title, the Germans across the Rhine. An attempt was made to sales from anthropology and craniology that the mass of the European peoples were descended from four ancient races, which in Cassar's time were best represented by the four races mentioned in The physical characteristics of the ancient long-barrow people of Emilian were explained, and their similarity to those of the present inhalt tants of Wales, West Scotland, West Ireland, Spain, North Africa, Corn. 12. South Italy, and the Canaries. Then those of the round-barrow race, and those of the ancient and modern Belgians. South Germans, Swiss, North Italians, Solavs of Great and White Russia, Greeks, and Iranlans were traced: further, the similarities of structure of the and ent Celts and the modern inhabitants of Central France; and finally, the similarity between the physical characteristics of the ancient Teutons and those of the modern Scandinavians, North Germans, and descendants in various European countries of ancient Goths, Saxons. Franks, and Burgindians. In conclusion, the probable descent was deduced of the four ancient races from one primeval race, which inhabited Europe as early as eighty thousand years ago.

On Tuesday evening, February 13th, a meeting was held at which the President was to exhibit some casts of Icarian Sculptures, and the Secretary was to comment on a cast of the head found at the Argive Heræum, after which discussion was invited. The proceedings began with an exhibition of the cast of the Argive Heræum head, and an attempt by the Secretary to show from the peculiar fracture that the statue could not have fallen from a considerable height, and consequently was originally not in the pediment, but near the ground surface. Its uninjured condition implied merely indifference, and not malice, on the part of the despoiler. Its location seemed to imply its comparatively early fracture. Its material and its general characteristics, when compared with photographs, of the same size and same attitude of the Farnese, Ludovisi, and Barberini Junos, were interpreted as showing that it was a Hera head of the Polyclitan School.

The President followed with a lantern exhibition of Greek sculpture of the Peloponnesian School, beginning with the archaic period, and passing through the various stages from that to the end of the Polyclitan epoch in an effort to place the bust and other busts and fragments found at the Argive Heræum in their proper relative position, and tending on the whole to show Polyclitan influences.

The exhibitions and explanation were followed by a desultory but interesting discussion, in which Dr. Russell Sturgis, the President, and the Secretary took part.

Monday evening, March 12, Prof. A. L. Frothingham lectured on "The Early Renaissance of Art in Rome." "The eclipse of Rome during the fourteenth century owing to the Papal residence at Avignon, and her consequent sterility during the Renaissance of the fifteenth century, have prevented due recognition of the important part played by Roman artists in the early revival of Italian art during the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. During these two centuries Rome was the centre of a very distinct style of art, practised by a number of families of artists, among whom the practice was transmitted through several generations. The most important of these families were those of (1) Paulus, 1090-1180; (2) Ranuccius, 1130-1209; (3) Laurentius, 1140-1332; (4) Vassallectus, 1150-1275. The period of greatest artistic perfection lasted from about 1200 to 1275. The style is formed of an interesting juxtaposition of classic and Byzantine traditions; for it is classic in its architecture and sculptured decoration, and Byzantine in its painting and decorative mosaics. The use of the architrave, the Ionic, Corinthian, and composite capitals, the channelled pilaster, the egg-and-dart and pearl mouldings, dentils, and other classic

details, have led to the general ascription either to classic or to early Christian art of the greater part of the monuments due to the Mediæval School. Had not the Gothic taste invaded this school, as it did all others, shortly after the middle of the thirteenth century, there might have been developed in Italy, with its centre in Rome, a pre-Renaissance of classicism. S. Maria in Trastevere in Rome is the best example of this style for the twelfth century, and S. Lorenzo outside the walls for the thirteenth century.

"On the other hand, the Roman School is famous for its lavish use of a system of mosaic decoration applied to every object of church furniture and to details of architecture, - porches, portals, cloisters, pavements, cornices, sepulchral monuments, altar canopies, pulpits, The small mosaic cubes of natural marbles and vitreous and the like. pastes are made to form the greatest variety of geometric patterns on a background of white marble, and usually in connection with slabs of porphyry, serpentine, and other rich marbles. This style of decoration is not met with in the West outside of Italy, and in Italy itself is not known north of the Roman province, except for a few analogous examples in Venice. It is confined to Rome, the province of Naples, and Sicily. In my opinion it is not of Roman origin, as is usually supposed, nor of Sicilian origin, as has also been conjectured, but was derived by all Italian Schools from the Orient, - from that much maligned Byzantine art, which furnished nearly all the artistic inspiration to the West during the early Middle Ages. This opinion is corroborated by examples of such mosaic decoration in churches at Cairo, Mt. Athos in Greece, and at Constantinople, many of which are earlier in date than any known Italian examples. In view of the supposed antagonism between the Byzantine and Roman Schools, it may appear singular that in the sphere of decoration Rome should constitute herself the advance-guard of Byzantium in the West; but a careful examination of the history of Rome from the sixth to the eleventh centuries will disclose the remarkable fact that it became so impregnated with Byzantinism at that time that, during the seventh century at least, it might almost be termed a Byzantine city. No such opposition as has been supposed to exist between the two Schools was therefore

On Thursday evening, April 10, the Society met for the purpose of discussion

The President first made a report upon recent explorations in Crete carried on by the Institute, under the direction of Dr. Halbherr.

After some questions by the members with reference to the statement just made and an inspection of the photographs submitted by the President, a discussion ensued as to whether there were or were not among the ancient Greeks recognized types observed by the sculptors and painters in their representations of the deities. The discussion, which took a wide range, was participated in by Miss Margaret Uhl, Dr. Russell Sturgis, Rev. Dr. John P. Peters, the President, and the Secretary.

Respectfully submitted.

FITZ GERALD TISDALL, Secretary.



# SUMMARY LIST OF ALL PUBLICATIONS BEARING THE SEAL OF THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA.

A. Publications of the Institute Proper.

Annual Reports 1-15.

Papers, Classical Series, Vol. I. and Vol. III. No. 1.

Papers, American Series, Vols. I. to V.

Bulletin I.

Report on the Wolfe Expedition to Babylonia, by Wm. HAYES WARD, 1884-85. (1886.)

Index to Publications, 1879-89. By Wm. STETSON MERRILL. (1891.) Boards, pp. 89.

B. Publications of the American School at Athens.

Annual Reports 1-11.

Papers, Vols. I. to V.

Bulletins I., II.

Preliminary Report on an Archæological Journey made in Asia Minor, during the Summer of 1884, by J. R. S. STERRETT. (1885.)

C. Reprints from the American Journal of Archæology.
Doric Shaft and Base found at Assos, by J. T. CLARKE.

Proto-Ionic Capital found at Neandreia, by J. T. CLARKE.

Notes on Oriental Antiquities, by W. H. WARD.

Gargara, Lamponia, and Pionia, Towns of the Troad, by J. T.

CLARKE.

D. Publication by a separate Society of the Institute.

Wisconsin Society. Report of First Annual Meeting held at Madison, May 2, 1890. With Addresses by J. D. BUTLER and C. E. BENNETT. (1890.)

#### BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTES.

The Summary given above will suffice as a check list in ascertaining whether a file is complete to date. The latest publication entered is the rath Annual Report of the Institute (1893), to which these notes are appended.

All publications not out of print may be obtained, by purchase, of DARRELL AND UFHAM, Washington Street, Boston. For information regarding the publications of the American School, address Professor J. R. Wheeler, Burlington, Vi., Secretary of the Managing Committee of the School. The publications of the Institute will hereafter be in charge of WM. H. H. BEEBE, Recording Secretary, Columbia College, New York.

In the following notes the order of the Summary is repeated.

A. Publications of the Institute Proper.

Archæological Institute, Annual Reports: -

First Annual Report, with accompanying papers. (1880.) In red cloth, pp. 163. Fully illustrated.

The papers are: -

- I. A Study of the Houses of the American Aborigines, with a Scheme of Exploration of the Ruins in New Mexico and elsewhere. By LEWIS H. MORGAN.
- II. Ancient Walls of Monte Leone, in the Province of Grosseto, Italy. By W. J. STILLMAN.
- III. Archæological Notes on Greek Shores. Part I. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE.

Annual Reports, 2-13, uniform, in paper: -

The Fifth and Tenth Reports, in particular, contain important archæological papers.

The First Report is long since out of print, and in demand. The Secretary has no spare copies of this Report, and but few of the Second, Third, Fifth, and Sixth.

Papers, Classical Series, I. (1882.) Report on the Investigation at Assos, 1881. By Joseph Thacher Clarke. With an Appendix containing Inscriptions from Assos and Lesbos, and Papers by W. C. Lawton and J. S. Diller. 8vo. Boards. pp. 215. Illustrated.

Vol. II. will continue the report upon the investigations at Assos in 1881-83. It is nearly all in print.

Vol. III is to be made up of several independent papers. One only has been already issued, in paper covers, viz.:—

Vol. III. No. 1. Telegraphing among the Ancients. By Augustus C. Merriam.

Papers, American Series, I. (1881.) 1. Historical Introduction to Studies among the Sedentary Indians of New Mexico. 2. Report upon the Ruins of the Pueblo of Pecos. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Boards. pp. 135. Illustrated. Second Edition.

II. (1884.) Report of an Archæological Tour in Mexico in 1881. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Cloth. pp. 326. Illustrated.

This volume is wholly out of print. A permitted reprint in larger form, and bound in scarlet cloth, appeared several years ago in Boston, and of this a few copies can still be had, by purchase only.

- III. (1890.) Final Report of Investigations among the Indians of the Southwestern United States, carried on mainly in the Years from 1880 to 1885. Part I. By A. F. BANDELIER. pp. 218. 8vo. Boards. Illustrated.
- IV. (1892.) Final Report of Investigations among the Indians of the Southwestern United States, carried on mainly in the Years from 1880 to 1885. Part II. By A. F. BANDELIER. pp. 591. 8vo. Boards. Illustrated.
- V. (1890.) Contributions to the History of the Southwestern Portion of the United States. By A. F. BANDELIER. Boards. pp. 206.

This volume is at the same time a portion of the report of the Hemenway Southwestern Archæological Expedition.

Institute Bulletin I. (1883) contains the following papers: -

- I. Work of the Institute in 1882.
- II. Report of A. F. BANDELIER on his Investigations in 1882.

  III. Notes on a Terra-cotta Figurine from Cyprus. By THOMAS W.
- III. Notes on a Terra-cotta Figurine from Cyprus. By THOMAS W. LUDLOW.

Institute Bulletin I. is out of print, and difficult to obtain.

B. Publications of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens.

First, Second, and Third Annual Reports of the Managing Committee, 1881-84.

Fourth Annual Report of the Committee, 1884-85.

Fifth and Sixth Annual Reports of the Committee, 1385-87.

Seventh Annual Report of the Committee, 1837-88, with the Report of Professor D'Ooge (Director in 1886-87) and that of Professor Merriam (Director in 1887-88).

Eighth Annual Report of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1888-89. With the Reports of Charles Waldstein, Litt. D., Ph. D., L. H. D., Director, and Frank B. Tarbell, Ph. D., Annual Director.

Ninth Annual Report of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1889-90. With the Reports of Charles Waldstein, Ph. D., Litt. D., L. H. D., Director, and S. Stanhope Orris, Ph. D., L. H. D., Annual Director.

Tenth Annual Report of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1890-91. With the Reports of Charles Waldstein, Ph. D., Litt. D., L. H. D., Director, and Rufus B. Richardson, Ph. D., Annual Director.

Eleventh Annual Report of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1891-92. With the Reports of Charles Waldstein, Ph. D., Litt. D., L. H. D., Director, and William C. Poland, M. A., Annual Director.

Papers of the School, I. (1882-83.) Published in 1885. 8vo. pp. viii and 262. Illustrated.

- 1. In actiptions of Assos, edited by J. R. S. Sterrett. In amptions of Tralleis, edited by J. R. S. Sterrett.
- The Theatre of Dionysus, by James R. Wheeler.
- The Olympicion at Athens, by Louis Bevier. The Executheion at Athens, by Harold N. Fowler.
- The Battle of Salamis, by William W. Goodwin.
- 11. (1883-84.) An Epigraphical Journey in Asia Minor in 1884. By J. R. SHUNGTON STERRELL, Ph. D. [With Inscriptions, and two new Maps by Professor H. Kiepfet.] Published in 1888. 8vo. pp. 344-
- 111. (1884-85.) The Wolfe Expedition to Asia Minor in 1885. By J. R. SITTINGTON STERRETT, Ph. D. [With Inscriptions, mostly hitherto unpublished, and two new Maps by Professor Kiepert.] Published in (888, Svo. pp. 148,

IV. (1885-86.) Published in 1888. 8vo. pp. 277. Illustrated.

#### CONTENTS:

- The Theatre of Thoricus, Preliminary Report, by Walter Miller.
- The Theatre of Thoricus, Preliminary Report, by Walter Miller.
   The Theatre of Thoricus, Supplementary Report, by William L. Cushing.
- On Greek Versification in Inscriptions, by Frederic D. Allen. 3.
- The Athenian Pnyx, by John M. Crow; with a Survey of the Pnyx, and Notes, by Joseph Thacher Clarke.
- 5. Notes on Attic Vocalism, by J. McKeen Lewis.
- V. (1886-90.) Published in 1892. 8vo. pp. 314. Illustrated.

#### CONTENTS:

- 1. Excavations at the Theatre of Sikyon, by W. J. McMurtry and M. L. Earle.
- 2. Discoveries in the Attic Deme of Ikaria, by C. D. Buck.
- Greek Sculptured Crowns and Crown Inscriptions, by George B. Hussey.
- The Newly Discovered Head of Iris from the Frieze of the Parthenon, by Charles Waldstein.
- The Decrees of the Demotionidai, by F. B. Tarbell.
- Report on Excavations near Stamata in Attika, by Charles Waldstein and F. B. Tarbell.
- 7. Discoveries at Anthedon in 1889, by J. C. Rolfe, C. D. Buck, and F. B. Tarbell.
- Discoveries at Thisbe in 1889, by J. C. Rolfe and F. B. Tarbell.
   Discoveries at Plataia in 1889, by J. C. Rolfe and F. B. Tarbell.
- An Inscribed Tombstone from Boiotia, by J. C. Rolfe. Discoveries at Plataia in 1890, by Charles Waldstein, H. S. Washington, and W. I. Hunt.
- The Mantineian Reliefs, by Charles Waldstein. 12.
- A Greek Fragment of the Edict of Diocletian, from Plataia, by Theodor 13. Mommsen.
- 14. Appendix, by A. C. Merriam.

Bulletin I. Report of Professor William W. Goodwin, Director of the School in 1882-83. (1883.)

Bulletin II. Memoir of Professor Lewis R. Packard, Director of the School in 1883-84, with Resolutions of the Committee and the Report for 1883-84. (1885.)

Preliminary Report of an Archæological Journey made in Asia Minor during the Summer of 1884. By Dr. J. R. S. STERRETT. (1885.)

Reprints from the American Journal of Archæology.

As these papers have appeared unchanged in the Journal, they are not needed by any who possess a file of that periodical. They were, however, included by Mr. Merrill in his Index, and are in a certain sense reports to the Institute. The Secretary has a few copies of all these papers. Some later reprints and preprints have been passed over in this list.

N. B. The Secretary urgently requests all who possess copies following issues, and who do not desire to retain them, to forward to him. They will be used to complete the files of leading lib whence requests therefor are constantly coming in.

First Annual Report of the Institute, with Papers. Annual Reports of the Institute, 2, 3, 5, 6. Papers, American Series, II. Institute Bulletin, I.

# Archnological Institute of America.

# SIXTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT:

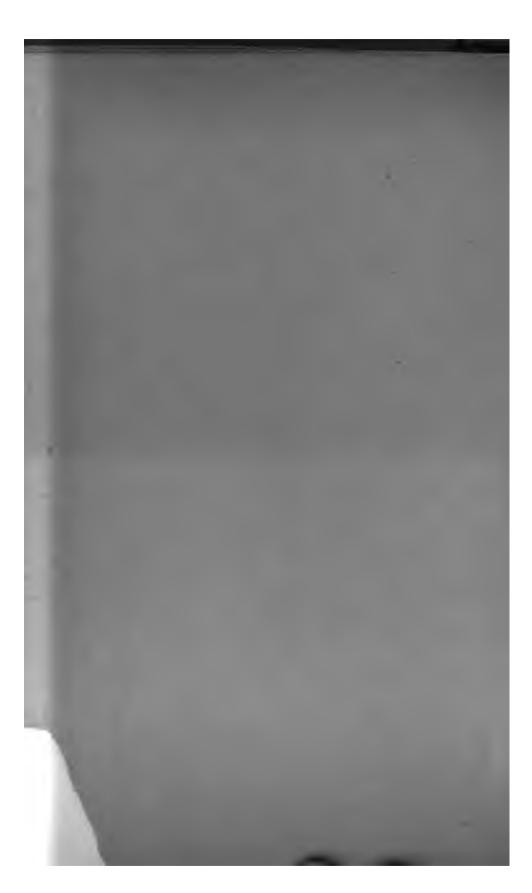
1894-95

ADOPTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE COUNCIL OF THE INSTITUTE,

NEW YORK, MAY 11, 1895.



BOSTON:
DAMRELL AND UPHAM.
The Cits Corner Bookston,
1895.



# Archwological Institute of America.

### SIXTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT:

1894-95.

ADOPTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE COUNCIL OF THE INSTITUTE,

NEW YORK, MAY 11, 1895.



BOSTON:
DAMRELL AND UPHAM.
The Glo Corner Bookstore.
1895.

Emiderally Press:

John Wilson and Son, Cambridge.

### CONTENTS.

PAG	B
COUNCIL	5
List of Members: - Foreign Honorary Members	6
Boston Society	7
New York Society	12
BALTIMORE SOCIETY	19
PHILADELPHIA SOCIETY	21
CHICAGO SOCIETY	23
DETROIT SOCIETY	26
Wisconsin Society	28
PITTSBURGH SOCIETY	30
CINCINNATI SOCIETY	31
CLEVELAND SOCIETY	33
Washington Society	35
AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES AT ATHENS	37
REGULATIONS	39
RULES OF BOSTON SOCIETY	43
RULES OF NEW YORK SOCIETY	44
RULES OF BALTIMORE SOCIETY	45
Rules of Detroit Society	46
RULES OF WISCONSIN SOCIETY	47
RULES OF CLEVELAND SOCIETY	<b>48</b>
RULES OF WASHINGTON SOCIETY	49
Report of the Council for 1893-94	51
ANNUAL STATEMENT OF TREASURER FOR 1893-94	54
APPENDIX: - I. REPORT OF THE NEW YORK SOCIETY TO THE COUNCIL.	57
II. Annotated Bibliography of all the Publications	
BEARING THE SEAL OF THE INSTITUTE 7	73

in the second se

### ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA.

#### Council, 1895-96.

SETH LOW, NEW YORK, President. CHARLES ELIOT NORTON, CAMBRIDGE, Vice-President. GEORGE A. ARMOUR, CHICAGO. SELDEN BACON, MADISON. DAVID L. BARTLETT, BALTIMORE. CHARLES BUNCHER, DETROIT. JACOB D. COX, CINCINNATI. FREDERIC J. DE PEYSTER, New YORK. HAROLD N. FOWLER, CLEVELAND. ARTHUR L. FROTHINGHAM, Jr., PRINCETON. WILLIAM W. GOODWIN, CAMBRIDGE. WILLIAM GARDNER HALE, CHICAGO. SARAH H. KILLIKELLY, PITTSBURGH. FRANKLIN MACVEAGH, CHICAGO. ALLAN MARQUAND, PRINCETON. DANIEL QUINN, WASHINGTON. STEPHEN SALISBURY, WORCESTER. THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR, New HAVEN. FITZ GERALD TISDALL, New YORK. CHARLEMAGNE TOWER, JR., PHILADELPHIA. JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, CAMBRIDGE. SARAH W. WHITMAN, Boston.

Recording Secretary and Treasurer.

WILLIAM H. H. BEEBE,

COLUMBIA COLLEGE, N. Y.

Corresponding Secretary.

HAROLD NORTH FOWLER,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

### LIST OF MEMBERS

#### OF THE

#### ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA.

#### FOREIGN HONORARY MEMBERS.1

ALEXANDER CONZE	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	Berlin.
ERNST CURTIUS	•		•				•	•	•		-	Berlin.
GEORGE DENNIS .	•			•	•							Smyrna.
KARL HUMANN		•			•	•						Smyrna.
G. C. C. MASPERO .											•	Cairo.
THEODOR MOMMSEN	١.											Berlin.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The number of Foreign Honorary Members is limited by vote of the Council to ten.

#### BOSTON SOCIETY.

#### Executibe Committee.

(1895-96.)

WILLIAM W. GOODWIN, President.
MARTIN BRIMMER, Vice-President.
HENRY W. HAYNES.
CHARLES ELIOT NORTON.
STEPHEN SALISBURY.
PHILIP H. SEARS.
SARAH W. WHITMAN.

WILLIAM TAGGARD PIPER, Secretary. GARDINER M. LANE, Treasurer.

Committee on Membership and Meetings.

CHARLES ELIOT NORTON, Chairman. PHILIP H. SEARS. SARAH W. WHITMAN. ERNEST JACKSON.

#### Life Members.

<sup>1</sup> Where the street address only is given, it is for Boston.

### BOSTON SOCIETY.

William S. Bullard	5 Mt. Vernon Street.
Arthur Astor Carey	1 Brimmer Street.
Thos. B. Catron	Santa Fé, N. M.
George B. Chase	234 Beacon Street.
Joseph Thacher Clarke	College Road, Harrow, England.
Thomas M. Clarke	Providence, R. I.
George W. W. Dove	Andover.
William Endicott, Jr	32 Beacon Street.
Dana Estes	302 Washington Street.
Charles Fairchild	44 State Street.
Joseph S. Fay	88 Mt. Vernon Street.
John M. Forbes	30 Sears Building.
Manning F. Force	Soldier's Home, Sandusky, Ohio.
William W. Goodwin	Cambridge.
Horace Gray	U. S. Supreme Court, Washington.
Russell Gray	50 State Street.
Samuel A. Green	30 Tremont Street.
N. P. Hallowell	102 Federal Street.
Henry L. Higginson	44 State Street.
James F. Hunnewell	Green Street, Charlestown.
Samuel Johnson	
Miss Louise Kennedy	Fairacre, Concord.
W. Putnam Kuhn	40 State Street.
Gardiner M. Lane	<i>"</i>
Henry Lee	u u
Thornton K. Lothrop	8 Congress Street.
John Lowell	Chestnut Hill, Newton.
Miss Ellen F. Mason	1 Walnut Street.
Miss Ida N. Mason	"
Charles Eliot Norton	Cambridge.
Robert Treat Paine	6 Joy Street.
Oliver W. Peabody	113 Devonshire Street.
Henry L. Pierce	158 State Street.
Miss Sarah Porter	Farmington, Conn.
Louis Prang	45 Centre Street, Roxbury.
C. A. L. Richards	144 Benefit Street, Providence, R.I.
Stephen Salisbury	Worcester.
Samuel H. Scudder	Cambridge.

85 Mt. Vernon Street.
23 Commonwealth Avenue.
12 Ashburton Place.
Providence, R. I.
Bangor, Me.
27 Kilby Street.
Providence, R. I.
66 46
77 Mt. Vernon Street.
517 Exchange Building, 53 State St.
ety of Architects.
Club, Cambridge.

### Annual Members.

(1895–96.)										
Francis E. Abbot	Cambridge.									
Charles Francis Adams										
Mrs. Louis Agassiz	Cambridge.									
James Barr Ames	11 Frisbie Place, Cambridge.									
Oliver Ames, 2d	Ames Building.									
Francis Bartlett	13 Exchange Street.									
William Sturgis Bigelow	60 Beacon Street.									
George N. Black	57 Beacon Street.									
Francis Blake	Auburndale.									
Miss Sarah H. Blanchard	239 Beacon Street.									
Charles P. Bowditch	28. State Street.									
Josiah Bradlee	247 Marlborough Street.									
Mrs. L. D. Brandeis	114 Mt. Vernon Street.									
Stephen Bullard	5 Mt. Vernon Street.									
Alexander G. Bullock	Worcester.									
Walter C. Cabot	70 Kilby Street, Mason Building.									
Frank W. Chandler	195 Marlborough Street.									
Charles F. Choate	205 Beacon Street.									
Alexander Cochrane	257 Commonwealth Avenue.									
A. W. Converse	Windsor Falls, Conn.									

J. T. Coolidge	•	•	148 Beacon Street.
Henry Davenport			70 Kilby Street, Mason Building.
Thomas Durfee			49 Benefit Street, Providence.
Edmund Dwight			50 State Street.
Miss Georgiana G. Eaton			62 Commonwealth Avenue.
Samuel Eliot	•		44 Brimmer Street.
Miss Mary S. Felton			92 Brattle St., Cambridge.
William H. Forbes			30 Sears Building.
John L. Gardner			152 Beacon Street.
George A. Goddard			10 Tremont Street.
John C. Gray			50 State Street.
Mrs. F. B. Greene			182 Beacon Street.
Mrs. Henry S. Grew	•	•	89 Beacon Street.
George W. Hammond .		•	260 Clarendon Street.
Mrs. George W. Hammond		•	u u
E. B. Haskell			Auburndale.
Henry W. Haynes			0,
Edward W. Hooper			50 State Street.
J. E. Hudson	•		95 Milk Street.
Walter Hunnewell			87 Milk Street.
Edward Jackson	•	•	191 Commonwealth Avenue.
Ernest Jackson	•	•	383 Beacon Street.
W. P. P. Longfellow			18 Huntington Avenue.
Charles G. Loring			Museum of Fine Arts.
Henry S. McKay			54 Devonshire Street.
Charles Merriam		•	50 State Street.
Joseph A. Miller . '			25 Butler Exchange, Providence.
Morris H. Morgan			Cambridge.
Miss F. R. Morse			12 Marlborough Street.
Frederick Law Olmsted .			Brookline.
Robert S. Peabody			60 Devonshire Street.
Henry Pickering			156 Oliver Street.
William Taggard Piper .			179 Brattle Street, Cambridge.
Edward G. Porter			Lexington.
George Putnam			50 State Street.
Henry W. Putnam			85 Devonshire Street.
Alexander H. Rice			91 Federal Street.
George M. Richardson .			Berkeley, California.

Frederick H. Rindge .				Los Angeles, Cal.
Edward Robinson				Museum of Fine Arts.
John C. Ropes				50 State Street.
Denman W. Ross				Cambridge.
William G. Russell				178 Beacon Street.
Barthold Schlesinger .				Brookline.
Miss Theodora Sedgwick				Cambridge.
J. B. Sewall				Thayer Acad., South Braintree.
George O. Shattuck .				
William W. Swan				5 Pemberton Square.
Miss Mary A. Tappan.				Lenox.
J. Henry Thayer				Cambridge.
S. Lothrop Thorndike.				66
C. H. Toy				"
George B. Upton				68 Devonshire Street.
Henry Van Brunt				Thayer Block, Kansas City, Mo.
George W. Wales				
Harold B. Warren				•
H. Langford Warren .				
Henry C. Warren				Box 965, Waltham.
Samuel D. Warren				• •
S. M. Warren				
Edward Wheelwright .				<del>-</del>
_				18 Concord Avenue, Cambridge.
-				•
Roger Wolcott University of Ka				
				•
				Hartford Theological Seminary,
• •			•	Hartford, Conn.
Public Library,	vv C	rce	SIC	Ι.

(1895–96.)

President.

WILLIAM R. WARE.

Vice-Presidents.

HENRY DRISLER.
HENRY G. MARQUAND.
HENRY C. POTTER.
RUSSELL STURGIS.
JAMES R. WHEELER.

Treasurer.

HENRY MARQUAND.

Secretary.

CLARENCE H. YOUNG.

Committee on Admissions.

NELSON G. McCREA.
JOHN P. PETERS.
ROBERT W. DE FOREST.
MISS ABBY LEACH.
D. CADY EATON.

#### Life Members.

Addison Brown			•				233 East 48th Street. <sup>1</sup>
Frederic J. de Peyste	r.						7 East 42d Street.
Miss Helen Van Cor	tlan	dt	de	Pey	yste	r	"
James J. Higginson	•			•			16 East 41st Street.
Mrs. S. I. Hurtt .							150 West 59th Street.

<sup>1</sup> Where the street address only is given, it is for the city of New Yor.

								•
Adrian Iselin								23 East 26th Street.
Cyrus J. Lawrence								31 Broad Street.
Richard Hoe Lawre								" "
Joseph F. Loubat	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Care Horace S. Ely, 64 Cedar Street.
Allan Marquand.								Princeton, N. J.
Henry Marquand								II East 68th Street.
Henry G. Marquan								"
George Norton Mill								811 Madison Avenue.
D. O. Mills								634 Fifth Avenue.
J. Pierpont Morgan								23 Wall Street.
William B. Ogden								Union Club.
Daniel E. Parish, Jr								2 East 16th Street.
Henry C. Potter								10 Washington Square.
J. Sanford Saltus								222 West 32d Street.
William C. Scherme								49 West 23d Street.
Thomas D. Seymou	r							New Haven, Conn.
Anson Phelps Stoke	es							54 Wall Street.
Miss Olivia E. P. St	toke	es						37 Madison Avenue.
Rutherfurd Stuyves	ant							246 East 15th Street.
Frederick F. Thom	pso	n						283 Madison Avenue.
Spencer Trask .		•				•		16 Broad Street.
George W. Van Slye	ck							120 Broadway.
W. Seward Webb								680 Fifth Avenue.
Robert Winthrop		•			•	•		118 Fifth Avenue.
Clarence H. Young			•					308 West 58th Street.
35—5				_				_
					_			_

### Annual Members.

### (1895–96.)

Edward D. Adams	•	•	•	•	•	455 Madison Avenue
William Loring Andrews						16 East 38th Street.
Sidney G. Ashmore						Schenectady.
Samuel P. Avery	• .					4 East 38th Street.
Samuel P. Avery, Jr						368 Fifth Avenue.
Simeon E. Baldwin						New Haven, Conn.
John S. Barnes						22 East 48th Street.

Edgar W. Bass			•			West Point.
John S. Battell			•		•	119 Broadway.
Miss Rebecca D. Beach			•			New Haven, Conn.
Charles C. Beaman						52 Wall Street.
Isbon T. Beckwith						Hartford, Conn.
William H. H. Beebe .						Columbia College.
Gerard Beekman						149 Broadway.
August Belmont						23 Nassau Street.
Charles I. Berg						10 West 23d Street.
George Blagden						18 East 36th Street.
George Bliss						28 Nassau Street.
Henry L. Bogert						97 Nassau Street.
H. W. Bookstaver						14 East 67th Street.
Mrs. H. C. G. Brandt.						Clinton.
Arthur Brooks						209 Madison Avenue.
Henry J. Burchell, Jr			•			38 East 53d Street.
Charles Butler						78 Park Avenue.
D. H. Chamberlain						40 Wall Street.
Thomas B. Clarke						203 West 44th Street.
Treadwell Cleveland .						52 Wall Street.
Miss Ellen Collins						41 West 11th Street.
Clarence R. Conger .						19 West 20th Street.
Miss Susan R. Cook .			•			457 Franklin St., Brooklyn.
Walter Cook						55 Broadway.
Frederick R. Coudert .						13 East 45th Street.
William L. Cushing		•				Dobbs Ferry.
Charles P. Daly						84 Clinton Place.
George B. De Forest .	•	•				14 East 50th Street.
Lockwood De Forest .						7 East 10th Street.
Robert W. De Forest .						62 William Street.
Charles De Kay						Consul General's Office,
						Berlin, Germany.
Edward F. De Lancey.						20 East 28th Street.
F. S. Dellenbaugh						Cragsmoor, Ulster County.
Henry F. Dimock				•		66 West 37th Street.
D. Stuart Dodge						11 Cliff Street.
William E. Dodge					•	66 66
Henry Drisler				•		48 West 46th Street.

Mortimer Lamson Earle						Bryn Mawr, Pa.
D. Cady Eaton						New Haven, Conn.
Aymar Embury						67 Wall Street.
Henry W. Farnam						New Haven, Conn.
F. Wayland Fellowes .						"
Roswell P. Flower						597 Fifth Avenue.
Daniel C. French						125 West 11th Street.
Richard W. Gilder						33 East 17th Street.
Edwin L. Godkin						208 Broadway.
Parke Godwin						19 East 37th Street.
T. D. Goodell						New Haven, Conn.
Mrs. C. M. Goodridge .						250 Fifth Avenue.
William H. Goodyear .						222 East 69th Street.
Henry E. Gregory						214 Broadway.
Walter S. Gurnee						626 Fifth Avenue.
Joseph W. Harper						562 Fifth Avenue.
Edwin Harwood						New Haven, Conn.
Thomas Hastings						3 Bowling Green.
Oliver P. Hatfield				•		31 Pine Street.
Charles G. Herbermann			•			17 Lexington Avenue.
James K. Hill						Windsor Hotel.
Miss Laura Hoe				•	•	17 East 36th Street.
Robert Hoe			•	•	•	11 East 36th Street.
E. A. Hoffman		•				1 Chelsea Square.
James M. Hoppin						New Haven, Conn.
H. C. Hoskier						46 Exchange Place.
Richard M. Hunt						Metropolitan Building.
A. M. Huntington						65 Park Avenue.
John B. Ireland	•					15 East 47th Street.
Meyer S. Isaacs				•		115 Broadway.
Leonard Jacob		•			•	29 East 74th Street.
Morris K. Jesup			•			197 Madison Avenue.
Adrian H. Joline						1 West 72d Street.
John D. Jones				•		29 West 34th Street.
W. R. T. Jones	•	•	•	•	•	51 Wall Street.
C. W. Kempton	•	•				Oro Blanco, Pima County,
						Arizona.
Edward H. Kendall .						150 Fifth Avenue.

John S. Kennedy	8 West 57th Street.
John Alsop King	226 Greenwich Street.
Maximilian K. Kress	Columbia College.
Charles Rollinson Lamb	59 Carmine Street.
Woodbury G. Langdon	719 Fifth Avenue.
J. D. Lange	220 West 79th Street.
Mrs. W. W. Law	Yonkers.
Miss Abbey Leach	Vassar College, Poughkeepsie.
Pierre Le Brun	111 Joralemon St., Brooklyn.
James Loeb	37 East 38th Street.
Pierre Lorillard	389 Fifth Avenue.
A. A. Low	31 Burling Slip.
Seth Low	Columbia College.
James B. Ludlow	45 Cedar Street.
N. G. McCrea	. Columbia College.
Alexander Maitland	. 14 East 55th Street.
Peter Marié	48 West 19th Street.
James Weir Mason	. 17 Lexington Avenue.
	Columbia College.
Mrs. Elizabeth S. Mead	Mt. Holyoke College, South
	Hadley, Mass.
Mrs. Augustus C. Merriam	. 76 Madison Avenue.
Cornelius B. Mitchell	. 24 West 10th Street.
Edward Mitchell	. 31 East 50th Street.
Junius S. Morgan	. 44 Pine Street.
William F. Morgan	3-4 Brooklyn Bridge.
Julius C. Morgenthau	Cor. State and Monroe Sts.,
	Chicago, Ill.
James H. Morse	423 Madison Avenue.
Leonard E. Opdycke	. University Club.
S. S. Orris	Princeton University, Prince-
	ton, N. J.
Henry F. Osborn	850 Madison Avenue.
William J. Palmer	. 32 Nassau Street.
Samuel L. Parrish	. 44 Broadway.
Thomas W. Pestrsall	45 William Street.
Henry E. Pellew	Washington, D. C.
B. Perrin	Man Ilana Cama
Di I Cilini	New Haven, Conn.

E. D. Perry	Columbia College.
John P. Peters	225 West 99th Street.
J. W. Pinchot	2 Gramercy Park.
Murray E. Poole	Ithaca.
George B. Post	33 East 17th Street.
Bruce Price	150 Fifth Avenue.
William C. Prime	38 East 23d Street.
M. Taylor Pyne	52 Wall Street.
Edward E. Raht	Care Charles Raht, 35 Pine
	Street.
Louis Dwight Ray	54 West 84th Street.
Horatio M. Reynolds	New Haven, Conn.
Frederick W. Rhinelander	289 Madison Avenue.
J. Hampden Robb	23 Park Avenue.
Archibald Rogers	Hyde Park on Hudson.
Mrs. Cecile Rusch	160 West 59th Street.
Charles Howland Russell	15 Broad Street.
Julius Sachs	38 West 59th Street.
Samuel B. Schieffelin	958 Madison Avenue.
E. R. A. Seligman	40 West 71st Street.
Isaac N. Seligman	58 West 54th Street.
Miss Elizabeth Slater	Mt. Holyoke College, South
	Hadley, Mass.
Samuel Sloan	7 East 38th Street.
Robert Hobart Smith	70 Broadway.
William Alexander Smith	412 Madison Avenue.
W. Wheeler Smith	17 East 77th Street.
Charles F. Southmayd	13 West 47th Street.
Albert Stickney	120 West 55th Street.
Austin Stickney	35 West 17th Street.
Miss Ellen J. Stone	25 East 45th Street.
Henry C. Sturges	40 East 36th Street.
Russell Sturgis	307 East 17th Street.
Charles L. Tiffany	255 Madison Avenue.
Louis C. Tiffany	7 East 72d Street.
Fitz Gerald Tisdall	17 Lexington Avenue.
Hamilton McK. Twombly	684 Fifth Avenue.
Mrs. John H. Uhl	256 Fourth Avenue.

J. C. Van Benschoten							Middletown, Conn.
Cornelius Vanderbilt							
William K. Vanderbilt							660 Fifth Avenue.
Edgar B. Van Winkle	•						117 East 70th Street.
Henry Villard							
Charles Waldstein .							King's College, Cambridge
							England.
J. Q. A. Ward							•
Samuel G. Ward							
William R. Ware .							Columbia College.
William R. Warren .							
Henry S. Washington							
, ,							County, N. J.
Adolph Werner							17 Lexington Avenue.
J. McE. Wetmore .							41 East 29th Street.
James R. Wheeler .							•
George G. Wheelock							
Horace White							
Stanford White							
F. Wells Williams .							
Egerton L. Winthrop							•
Frank S. Witherbee							
George E. Woodberry							•
_							•
George Zabriskie .							•
	-				-	_	Street.
New Y	ork	St	ate	Li	bra	ry,	Albany.

#### BALTIMORE SOCIETY.

(1895-96.)

President.

DANIEL C. GILMAN.

Vice-Presidents.

MENDES COHEN.

ARTHUR L. FROTHINGHAM, JR.

BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE. WILLIAM W. SPENCE.

Treasurer.

HENRY F. THOMPSON.

Secretary.

KIRBY F. SMITH.

#### Life Members.

		Box 2311, San Francisco.
		16 Mt. Vernon Place, West. <sup>1</sup>
		601 Park Avenue.
	•	Princeton, N. J.
•		101 West Monument Street.
•		Johns Hopkins University.
•		34 Bank of Baltimore Building
•		"Bolton," Baltimore.
•		Sioux City, Iowa.
		5 Mt. Vernon Place.
		18 Mt. Vernon Place, West.

#### Annual Members.

(1895–96.)

O. Andrews . . . . . . . . . . . . 621 St. Paul Street. Eugene N. Belt . . . . . . . . 816 North Charles Street.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Where the street address only is given, it is for Baltimore.

Alexander Bliss	•	•	•	•	820 Connecticut Avenue, Washington.
Edward Clark					417 Fourth Street, Washington.
Mendes Cohen					825 North Charles Street.
Joseph M. Cushing .					708 Park Avenue.
Mrs. John D. Early .					711 Park Avenue.
Robert Garrett					11 Mt. Vernon Place.
James A. Gary					1200 Linden Avenue.
D. C. Gilman					Johns Hopkins University.
Rev. John F. Goucher					2309 St. Paul Street.
Miss Elizabeth Hall .					810 Park Avenue.
Henry W. Hurd					Johns Hopkins Hospital.
H. Irvine Keyser					104 West Monument Street.
Miss Elizabeth T. King					840 Park Avenue.
Eugene Levering					1208 Eutaw Place.
James L. McLane					903 Cathedral Street.
Louis McLane					1101 North Charles Street.
J. Izard Middleton					14 East Mt. Vernon Place.
					605 Park Avenue.
Edgar G. Miller					213 East German Street.
J. Olney Norris					920 Madison Avenue.
Blanchard Randall					Chamber of Commerce Building.
Percy M. Reese					1414 Madison Avenue.
Mrs. Ira Remsen					12 East Biddle Street.
Lawrason Riggs					814 Cathedral Street.
Mrs. N. P. Seaman .					Washington, D. C.
Kirby F. Smith					Johns Hopkins University.
Charles Morton Stewart					329 Dolphin Street.
H. F. Thompson					202 West Monument Street.
P. L. Uhler					Peabody Institute.
Minton Warren					Johns Hopkins University.
Francis White					1114 St. Paul Street.
Miles White, Jr			•		"
John A. Whitridge					West Read Street.
Mrs. John C. Wrenshall				-	1037 North Calvert Street.
G. M. de Fere Zacharias					18 East Franklin Street.

#### PHILADELPHIA SOCIETY.

(1895-96.)

President.

WILLIAM PEPPER.

Vice-Presidents.

WILLIAM A. LAMBERTON.
MRS. CORNELIUS STEVENSON.

Secretary and Treasurer.

CARL EDELHEIM.

#### Life Member.

Clarence B. Moore . . . . . 28 South 6th Street.1

#### Annual Members.

(1895-96.)

Mrs. Matthew Baird .				Merion.
Clarence H. Clark .				
Edward W. Clark		•	•	44 44
Samuel Dickson				224 South 4th Street.
Carl Edelheim		•		202 North 19th Street.
W. W. Frazier			•	250 South 18th Street.
Miss Anna Hallowell			•	908 Clinton Street.
Charles C. Harrison .		•	•	400 Chestnut Street.
William A. Lamberton			•	University of Pennsylvania.
Henry C. Lea		•		2000 Walnut Street.
Francis W. Lewis	•		•	2016 Spruce Street.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Where the street address only is given, it is for Philadelphia.

### 22 PHILADELPHIA SOCIETY.

William Pepper	•		1811 Spruce Street.
J. G. Rosengarten		•	1532 Chestnut Street.
Herbert Weir Smyth			Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr.
Mrs. Cornelius Stevenson			237 South 21st Street.
Charlemagne Tower, Jr.			243 South 18th Street.
John W. Townsend			218 South 4th Street.
Talcott Williams			331 South 16th Street.
Charles Wood			Germantown.
Richard Wood			400 Chestnut Street.
Stuart Wood	•		1620 Locust Street.

2 T

#### CHICAGO SOCIETY.

(1895–96.)

President.

CHARLES L. HUTCHINSON.

Vice-Presidents.

GEORGE A. ARMOUR. WILLIAM GARDNER HALE.

Secretary and Treasurer.

FRANK B. TARBELL.

Executive Committee.

ALLISON V. ARMOUR.
GEORGE A. ARMOUR.
EDWARD E. AYER.
JOHN J. GLESSNER.
WILLIAM GARDNER HALE.
W. H. HOLMES.
CHARLES L. HUTCHINSON.
FRANKLIN MACVEAGH.
MARTIN A. RYERSON.
FRANK B. TARBELL.
NORMAN WILLIAMS.

#### Life Members.

George B. Hussey .					University of Chicago.
Charles L. Hutchinson					
Mrs. Mary A. Wilmarth					Auditorium Hotel.
Norman Williams				•	1836 Calumet Avenue.
H. J. Willing	•	•	•		110 Rush Street.

Where the street address only is given, it is for Chicago.

### Annual Members.

### 1895–96.

Allison V. Armour		•	120 Lake Shore Drive.
George A. Armour			66 66
Mrs. George A. Armour .			cc <b>cc</b>
Edward E. Ayer	•		1 Bank Street.
Alfred L. Baker			2729 Prairie Avenue.
Adolphus C. Bartlett			2720 Prairie Avenue.
Eliphalet W. Blatchford	•		375 La Salle Avenue.
Mrs. Harriet Y. Brainard .	•		2970 Groveland Avenue.
Leslie Carter			108 Cass Street.
H. C. Chatfield-Taylor			99 East Pearson Street.
Mrs. John C. Coonley			620 Division Street.
Mrs. Martha Foote Crow.	•		University of Chicago.
Mrs. A. M. H. Ellis		•	2734 Prairie Avenue.
James W. Ellsworth			1820 Michigan Avenue.
Alfred Emerson			Ithaca, N. Y.
Marshall Field			1905 Prairie Avenue.
Edwin G. Foreman			3122 So. Park Avenue.
William M. R. French			The Art Institute.
John J. Glessner			1800 Prairie Avenue.
Mrs. John J. Glessner			66 66
Daniel Goodwin			600 N. State Street.
Frederick W. Gookin			463 Orchard Street.
William Gardner Hale			University of Chicago.
Robert F. Harper			
William R. Harper			"
W. H. Holmes			Field Columbian Museum.
James L. Houghteling			27 Banks Street.
William H. Hubbard			82 Astor Street.
Mrs. Charles L. Hutchinson			2709 Prairie Avenue.
Edward S. Isham	•		1 Tower Place.
Noble P. Judah			2701 Prairie Avenue.
Mrs. Noble P. Judah			
Harry P. Judson			University of Chicago.
Sidney A. Kent			2944 Michigan Avenue.

Walter C. Larned .	•	•		•		Lake Forest
Bryan Lathrop					•	77 Bellevue Place.
Mrs. William R. Linn						2709 Michigan Avenue.
Mrs. A. J. McBean .			•			2227 Prairie Avenue.
George B. McBean .						"
Cyrus H. McCormick						321 Huron Street.
Franklin MacVeagh .						103 Lake Shore Drive.
Mrs. Franklin MacVeagh	1					66 66
Thomas Murdoch .						2130 Prairie Avenue.
Potter Palmer						100 Lake Shore Drive.
Mrs. Potter Palmer .			•		•	66 66
Mrs. Sarah A. Pope .						2835 Michigan Avenue.
Miss Rebecca S. Rice					•	481 Dearborn Avenue.
Miss Ellen Rogers .						320 La Salle Avenue.
Martin A. Ryerson .						4851 Drexel Boulevard.
Mrs. Martin A. Ryerson						66 66
Mrs. C. B. Sawyer				•		1640 Indiana Avenue.
Paul Shorey						5516 Woodlawn Avenue.
Byron L. Smith						2140 Prairie Avenue.
Mrs. Byron L. Smith.						66 66
Albert A. Sprague						2710 Prairie Avenue.
Miss Amelia Sprague						66 66
O. S. A. Sprague						2700 Prairie Avenue.
Mrs. O. S. A. Sprague						66 66
Lorado Taft						3535 Indiana Avenue.
Frank B. Tarbell						University of Chicago.
Oliver J. Thatcher .						University of Chicago.
Mrs. Henry J. Willing						110 Rush Street.
Mrs. Norman Williams						1836 Calumet Avenue.
The Art Institu	ute	e, N	Лiс	hig	an	Avenue.
Lake Forest A	rt	Ins	stitu	ıte,	La	ike Forest.
Newberry Libr	ar	y.				

#### DETROIT SOCIETY.

(1895-96.)

President.

MARTIN L. D'OOGE.

Vice-President.

CHARLES BUNCHER.

Treasurer.

GEORGE W. BATES.

Secretary.

DAVID E. HEINEMAN.

Executive Committee.

DEXTER M. FERRY. MRS. JOHN J. BAGLEY. SULLIVAN M. CUTCHEON. WILLIAM AIKMAN, JR.

#### Life Members.

Miss Clara S. Avery	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	47 Eliot Street.
Mrs. John J. Bagley.								Washington Avenue.
Levi L. Barbour								661 Woodward Avenue.
Mrs. Dwight Cutler .								Grand Haven.
George S. Davis								760 Jefferson Avenue.
Rev. H. P. De Forrest								Clifford Street.
Dexter M. Ferry								1040 Woodward Avenue.
Mrs. Dexter M. Ferry								"
Miss Ferry								"

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Where the street address only is given, it is for Detroit.

Mrs. William A. Moore .			1015 Woodward Avenue.
Thomas W. Palmer			1060 Woodward Avenue.
Mrs. Sarah Savidge			Spring Lake.
Mrs. Helen Beach Tillottson			Owosso.
13			

### Annual Members.

(1895–96.)										
William Aikman							74 Lafayette Avenue.			
George W. Bates .							53 Bagg Street.			
Octavia W. Bates .							"			
Charles Buncher .							45 Rowena Street.			
Leartus Connor							103 Cass Street.			
Percy D. Dwight .							473 Jefferson Avenue.			
Sullivan M. Cutcheon							51 Edmund Place.			
Martin L. D'Ooge .							Ann Arbor.			
Mrs. D. L. Filer							36 Canfield Avenue, West.			
Miss Grace Filer .							ee ee			
Rev. Louis S. Grossma	an						63 Henry Street.			
David E. Heineman							428 Woodward Avenue.			
Charles C. Hodges.							1260 Woodward Avenue.			
Francis W. Kelsey .							Ann Arbor.			
George V. N. Lothrop							94 Fort Street, West.			
Hugh McMillan .							491 Jefferson Avenue.			
William A. Moore .						•	1015 Woodward Avenue.			
Thomas W. Palmer							1060 Woodward Avenue.			
Rev. William Prall .							St. John's Rectory.			
Ford H. Rogers .				•		•	29 Peterboro Street.			
John C. Rolfe							Ann Arbor.			
Allan Sheldon					•		196 Fort Street, West.			
Mrs. William H. Steven	as						1075 Woodward Avenue.			
Bryant Walker							45 Alfred Street.			
24										

#### WISCONSIN SOCIETY.

(1895–96.)

President.

#### CHARLES KENDALL ADAMS.

Vice-Presidents.

BREESE J. STEVENS. ALICE G. CHAPMAN.

Secretary and Treasurer.

#### GEORGE LINCOLN HENDRICKSON.

#### Life Members.

Mrs. William H. Metcalf . . . 212 Juneau Avenue, Milwaukee.

John L. Mitchell . . . . . . 183 Ninth Street, Milwaukee.

Elizabeth A. Plankinton . . . 1505 Grand Avenue, Milwaukee.

Augustus Ledyard Smith . . . 573 Alton Street, Appleton.

4

#### Annual Members.

(1895-96.)

Arthur Gordon Laird.		
Charles Stanley Lester		St. Paul's Rectory, Milwaukee.
Benjamin K. Miller .		559 Marshall Street, Milwaukee.
Benjamin K. Miller, Jr.		66 66 66
H. V. Ogden		141 Wisconsin Street, Milwaukee.
Mrs. Wayne Ramsay.		323 North Carroll Street, Madison.
Horace Rublee		17 Prospect Avenue, Milwaukee.
Charles Foster Smith.		
John C. Spooner		150 Langdon Street, Madison.
Breese J. Stevens		401 North Carroll Street, Madison.
Reuben Gold Thwaites		245 Langdon Street, Madison.
Frederick C. Winkler		131 Eleventh Street, Milwaukee.
20		

#### PITTSBURGH SOCIETY.

(1895-96.)

President and Treasurer.

MISS SARAH H. KILLIKELLY.

Vice-President.

MRS. ANDREW FLEMING.

Secretary.

MISS ANNIE RHODES.

#### Annual Members.

(1895-96.)

				- /3	<b>7</b> -7
Mrs. Joseph Albree .					191 Ridge Avenue, Allegheny.
Mrs. Charles L. Cole	•				193 Ridge Avenue, Allegheny.
Mrs. Andrew Fleming	•	•	•	•	Allegheny and Western Avenues, Allegheny.
Miss Alice B. Howe.					Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh, E. E.
Mrs. C. C. Hussey .					Cedar Avenue, Allegheny.
Mrs. Samuel Kelly .					250 North Avenue, Allegheny.
Miss S. H. Killikelly					308 S. Hiland Avenue, Pittsburgh.
Mrs. Geo. A. Macbeth					Amberson Avenue, Pittsburgh.
Mrs. Christopher Mage	e				Forbes Street, Pittsburgh, E. E.
Miss J. W. Magee .					4233 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh.
-					Western Avenue, Allegheny.
7.7					

#### CINCINNATI SOCIETY.

(1895-96.)

President.

MRS. NICHOLAS LONGWORTH.

Vice-President.

A. HOWARD HINKLE.

Secretary.

WILLIAM E. WATERS.

Treasurer.

JULIUS DEXTER.

#### Life Members.

4

#### Annual Members.

(1895-96.)

<sup>1</sup> Where the street address only is given, it is for Cincinnati.

. 83	Pike Street.
. Ea	st Walnut Hills.
- 95	East Third Street.
. 10	o Dayton Street.
. Cl	ifton Avenue, Clifton.
. GI	enway Avenue, Price Hill
. W	alnut Hills.
. Fo	ourth and Broadway.
. Ea	ast Walnut Hills.
. Fo	orest Avenue, Avondale.
. W	ells College, Aurora, N. 1
. Cl	ifton Avenue, Clifton.
	. Es

#### CLEVELAND SOCIETY.

(1895–96.)

President.

H. K. CUSHING.

Vice President.

EDWARD S. PAGE.

Secretary and Treasurer.

HAROLD N. FOWLER.

#### Life Members.

Harold N. Fow	ler	•	•	•	•	•	•	19 Cutler Street.1
John Hay .					•		•	800 Sixteenth Street, Lafayette
2								Square, Washington, D. C.

## Annual Members.

E. A. Angell	 495 Russell Avenue
Miss Anna Burgess	510 Euclid Avenue.
H. K. Cushing	786 Prospect Street.
William E. Cushing	12 Hayward Street.
Mrs. John H. Devereux	882 Euclid Avenue.
Howard P. Eells	506 Western Reserve Building.
V. J. Emery	Adelbert College.
Mrs. Harold N. Fowler	 19 Cutler Street.
Mrs. Frederick H. Goff	22 South Genessee Avenue.
Malcolm S. Greenough	 356 Superior Street.
Samuel Mather	 331 Euclid Avenue.
Mrs. Samuel Mather	 "
Charles A. Mitchell	 462 Giddings Avenue.
Mrs. Luke Lascelles	

<sup>1</sup> When the street address only is given, it is for Cleveland.

#### CLEVELAND SOCIETY.

Charles F. Olney	•	•	•	•	137 Jennings Avenue.
E. S. Page			•	•	953 Prospect Street.
Mrs. E. S. Page		•			" "
Mrs. J. V. Painter		•	•		704 Euclid Avenue.
Mrs. E. C. Pechin			•		587 Prospect Street.
Miss E. M. Perkins					121 Adelbert Street.
Mrs. James Pickands .					120 Kennard Street.
Charles A. Post				•	2203 Euclid Avenue.
George F. Saal					39 Ontario Street.
Miss Mary L. Southworth					844 Prospect Street.
Charles F. Thwing					55 Bellflower Avenue.
Mrs. Charles F. Thwing					
Mrs. James J. Tracy					
Mars E. Wagar					
Angust Wetzel					• -

#### WASHINGTON SOCIETY.

(1895-96.)

President.

DANIEL QUINN.

First Vice-President.

A. J. HUNTINGTON.

Second Vice-President.

MISS ALICE C. FLETCHER.

Secretary.

ANDREW PHILIP MONTAGUE.

Corresponding Secretary.

THOMAS J. SHAHAN.

Treasurer.

BROTHER FABRICIAN.

Directors.

ALFRED H. AMES.
SAMUEL L. BEILER.
BROTHER FABRICIAN.
MISS ALICE C. FLETCHER.
A. J. HUNTINGTON.
ANDREW PHILIP MONTAGUE.
DANIEL QUINN.
MISS SARAH AMELIA SCULL.
THOMAS J. SHAHAN.

# Annual Members.

Cyrus Adler	•	•		•	943 K Street.
Alfred H. Ames	•	•		•	1140 North Capitol Street.
Samuel L. Beiler	•	•	•	•	1425 New York Avenue.
Miss Anna Ellis		•			1623 N Street.
Brother Fabrician		•	•	•	St. John's College, Vermont
					Avenue.
Miss Alice C. Fletcher .					214 First Street.
Cornelius Gillespie	•			•	Gonzaga College, 19 I Street.
A. J. Huntington					1010 N Street.
Henry Hyvernaut					Catholic University.
John J. Keane					66 66
J. P. McAuley		•			217 Delaware Avenue.
Andrew Philip Montague					
Thomas O'Gorman					
Miss Lucie Mason Parker					1621 Seventeenth Street.
Daniel Quinn					2422 K Street.
John Quinn					" "
J. Havens Richards					Georgetown University.
Miss Sarah Amelia Scull					
Miss Olive Risley Seward					1823 H Street.
Thomas J. Shahan					
Miss Sarah Carr Upton .					
Thomas Wilson					
					- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

# AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES AT ATHENS.

#### Managing Committee.

#### 1894-95.

THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR (Chairman), Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

CHARLES D. ADAMS, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.

H. M. BAIRD, University of the City of New York, New York City.

I. T. BECKWITH, Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.

MISS A. C. CHAPIN, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.

EDWARD B. CLAPP, University of California, Berkeley, Cal.

MARTIN L. D'OOGE, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

HENRY DRISLER, Columbia College, 48 West 46th St., New York City.

O. M. FERNALD, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.

ABRAHAM L. FULLER, Adelbert College of Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio.

HENRY GIBBONS, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.

THOMAS D. GOODELL (ex officio: Professor in the School), Yale College, New Haven, Conn.

WILLIAM W. GOODWIN, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

WILLIAM G. HALE (ex officio: Chairman of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

ALBERT HARKNESS, Brown University, Providence, R. I.

WILLIAM A. LAMBERTON, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

MISS ABBY LEACH, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

SETH Low (ex officio: President of the Archæological Institute of America), Columbia College, New York City.

Mrs. Elizabeth S. Mead, Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.

\*Augustus C. Merriam, Columbia College, New York City. CHARLES ELIOT NORTON, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. BERNADOTTE PERRIN (Chairman of Committee on Publications), Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

Frederic J. De Peyster (Treasurer), 7 East 42d St., New York City. WILLIAM CAREY POLAND, Brown University, 9 Lloyd St., Providence, R. I.

RUFUS B. RICHARDSON (ex officio: Director of the School), Athens, Greece.

WILLIAM M. SLOANE, College of New Jersey, Princeton, N. J. HERBERT WEIR SMYTH, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. J. R. SITLINGTON STERRETT, Amherst College, Amherst, Mass. FRANK B. TARBELL, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. FITZ GERALD TISDALL, College of the City of New York, New York City.

JAMES C. VAN BENSCHOTEN, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. CHARLES WALDSTEIN (ex officio: Professor in the School), University of Cambridge, Cambridge, England.

WILLIAM R. WARE, School of Mines, Columbia College, New York City. BENJAMIN IDE WHEELER, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. JAMES R. WHEELER (Secretary), University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt.

JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

\* Died January 19, 1895.

#### Co-operating Colleges.

ADELRERT COLLEGE OF WESTERN TRINITY COLLEGE.

RESERVE UNIVERSITY.

UNIVERSITY OF CAMMERST COLLEGE.

UNIVERSITY OF CH BROWN UNIVERSITY. BRYN MAWR COLLEGE. COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY.

COLUMBIA COLLEGE.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE.

VIOLEGE

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN.
UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.
UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT.
VASSAR COLLEGE.

WELLESLEY COLLEGE. HARVARD UNIVERSITY. JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. MT. HOLYOKE COLLEGE.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO. UNIVERSITY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK. WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY. WILLIAMS COLLEGE. YALE UNIVERSITY.

#### REGULATIONS

ADOPTED OCTOBER 11, 1884.

- 1. The Archeological Institute of America, consisting of a number of affiliated societies, is formed for the purpose of promoting and directing archæological investigation and research, by the sending out of expeditions for special investigation, by aiding the efforts of independent explorers, by publication of archæological papers and of reports of the results of the expeditions which the Institute may undertake or promote, and by any other means which may from time to time appear desirable.
- 2. The Archæological Institute shall consist of Annual and of Life Members, the former being those persons, approved by the Council, who shall pay an annual assessment of \$10, and the latter such as shall contribute at one time not less than \$100 to its funds. Classes of Honorary and Corresponding Members may be formed at the discretion of the government of the Institute, and under such regulations as it may impose.
- 3. The government of the Institute shall be vested in a Council, annually chosen by the members of the affiliated societies, as follows:—

Any local archæological society, consisting of not less than ten members of the Institute, may, by vote of the Council, be affiliated with the Institute. Any such local society shall have the right to elect one member to the Council. When the members of such society shall exceed fifty, they shall have the right to elect a second member to the Council, and similarly another member for each additional fifty.

4. The Council shall hold an Annual Meeting on the second Saturday of May, at 11 o'clock A. M., at such place as may be se-

lected by its members at the previous Annual Meeting. Any member of the Council unable to be present at any meeting may appoint by writing any other member to act as his proxy. One half of all the members of the Council, present in person or by proxy, shall form a quorum.

- 5. Special meetings of the Council may be called by the Secretary, upon direction of the President, or at the written request of one third of its members.
- 6. At the Annual Meeting the Council shall elect one of its members as President, and another as Vice-President of the Institute. These officers shall be eligible for re-election.
- 7. A Secretary and Treasurer of the Institute shall be chosen by the Council, and shall hold office at its pleasure. The Secretary shall keep a record of the transactions of the Council, and shall perform such other duties as pertain to his office. The Treasurer shall collect, receive, and keep account of all assessments, subscriptions, and gifts of money to the Institute, shall pay its dues, and shall present to the Council at its Annual Meeting a written statement of accounts.
- 8. Assessments, subscriptions, and donations may be paid to the Treasurer, or to any member of the Council. No person, not a life member, who has not paid his dues as member for the year then past, shall be entitled to vote in the election of members of the Council. The year shall be considered as closing with the end of the Annual Meeting, and from this time the assessment for the year then ensuing shall become due.
- 9. Ten per cent of all annual dues received from each affiliated Society shall be held by the Treasurer, subject to the call of the Treasurer of the affiliated Society, for the discharge of local expenses. In case any Society does not in any year require the whole of this sum, the balance shall, at the end of the year, be passed into the general funds of the Institute, not subject to future call. Grants in aid of local societies may be made by the Council.
- 10. The accounts of the Institute shall be submitted annually by the Treasurer to two Auditors, to be appointed by the President, who shall attest by their signatures the correctness of said accounts, and report the same at the annual meeting.

- prinches to the Institute, and the mode of its accomplishment; to employ agents, and to expend all the available funds of the Institute for the purpose for which it is formed; but it shall not have the power to incur any debt on behalf of the Institute. It shall have no other jurisdiction over the regulations or actions of the affiliated local Archæological Societies, than that these societies shall not undertake any formal publication without its consent; and any moneys contributed for any object promoted by a local society, approved by the Council, shall be strictly appropriated to that object.
- 12. At each Annual Meeting the Council shall appoint a Standing Committee of not less than three of its members, to edit the publications of the Institute for the ensuing year, and to prepare an Annual Report to be presented in print at the next Annual Meeting.
- 13. Any collections of antiquities which may come into the possession of the Institute through the explorations undertaken by it, or otherwise, may be sold, at the discretion of the Council, to the museum or other public institution in the United States which may offer for them the largest sum; it being understood that contributions toward the cost of any exploration may be assigned by the donors to the credit of any museum or public institution as part of the purchase money.
- 14. A general meeting of the Institute may be called from time to time, at the discretion of the Council.
- 15. Each member of the Institute shall receive a copy of every publication of the Institute issued during the period of his membership.
- 16. The names of all affiliated societies and members shall be printed with the annual report of the Council.
- 17. Each affiliated society shall be designated by its local name in the following style:—

# ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. BALTIMORE SOCIETY.

And it shall have the right to use the seal of the Institute on its official papers.

#### RULES OF THE BOSTON SOCIETY.

#### ADOPTED MAY, 1885.

- 1. THE BOSTON SOCIETY OF ARCHÆOLOGY, organized under the regulations of the Archæological Institute of America, is formed of members of the Institute resident in New England not belonging to any other society affiliated with the Institute, and of such members outside of New England as may elect to be enrolled in it.
- 2. The entire government of the Society, including the election of members, is vested in an Executive Committee of seven members, to be chosen annually to serve for one year, or until the election of their successors.
- 3. The Executive Committee shall choose from its own number a President and Vice-President, and may appoint a Secretary and Treasurer. It shall have no power to involve the Society in any expense not covered by its share of the funds of the Institute, and may not levy any tax upon the members in addition to their annual abscription.
- 4. The annual meeting of the Society shall be held in Boston on the first Saturday of May at II o'clock A.M., when the Executive Committee shall report upon the work of the Society and of the Institute during the preceding year. Special meetings may be called at any time by the President, by three members of the Executive Committee, or by any ten members of the Society.
- 5. These rules may be changed only at an annual meeting, upon due notice.

#### RULES OF THE NEW YORK SOCIETY.

#### ADOPTED FEBRUARY 19, 1885.

- 1. THE NEW YORK SOCIETY is organized under the regulations of the Archaeological Institute of America, for the purpose of carrying out more fully the objects for which the Institute is established.
- 2. The New York Society shall include those members of the Institute who are residents in the cities of New York and Brooklyn, and such other members as may elect to belong to it. Candidates for membership may be proposed by any member of the Society. The Society shall have no power to levy assessments upon its members in addition to their annual subscription.
- 3. The officers of the Society shall be a President, a number of Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, a Treasurer, and a Committee on Membership. This Committee shall have final power, and shall consist of six members, and of the President and Secretary of the Society ex contribution.
- 4. An annual meeting shall be held on the last Saturday of April in each year, for the election of officers and of delegates to the Council of the Institute, and for the transaction of business. Ten members present shall constitute a quorum. All officers shall be chosen by ballot, to serve one year or until their successors are chosen. But no member of the Committee on Admissions, unless ex officio, shall serve for more than two consecutive years.
- 5. Special meetings for special purposes shall be called from time to time, at the discretion of the President.
- 6. The President and Treasurer shall have authority to use for the current expenses of the Society the money set apart for that purpose under the regulations of the Institute, and the Treasurer shall make an annual report to the Society of such expenditures. They shall have no power to involve the Society in debt.
- 7. These rules shall not be altered or amended except at an annual meeting.

#### RULES OF THE BALTIMORE SOCIETY.

#### ADOPTED FEBRUARY 22, 1888.

- 1. THE BALTIMORE SOCIETY of the Archæological Institute of America is organized under the Regulations of the Institute adopted Oct. 11, 1884; and is intended to include those members of the Institute resident in Baltimore, and such other members as may choose to belong to it.
- 2. The officers of the Society shall consist of a President, four Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, and a Treasurer; which officers shall also, ex officio, constitute an Executive Committee. These officers shall serve for one year, or until the election of their successors.
- 3. The entire government of the Society is vested in the Executive Committee, which shall be, also, a Committee on Membership, having full power to elect new members, and having the function to use diligent effort to extend the interest in the work of the Society, and to increase its membership.
- 4. The officers shall not have power to incur for the Society any expense not covered by its share of the funds of the Institute, or to assess the members more than the annual dues of \$10.
- 5. An annual meeting of the Society shall be held, in Baltimore, on the last Saturday in April, for the election of officers and of delegates to the Council of the Institute, and for any other business. Special meetings of the Society may be called at any time by the President. The quorum of the Society shall be constituted by seven members present.
- 6. These rules shall not be changed except at an annual meeting, or at a special meeting called by the President for the purpose of considering such a change; and notice of the proposed change shall be sent to members three weeks before the meeting.

#### RULES OF THE DETROIT SOCIETY.

#### ADOPTED NOVEMBER 28, 1889.

- 1. THE name of the Society shall be The Archæological Institute of America. Detroit Society.
- 2. The members shall consist of residents of Detroit, or of any other city or town in the State of Michigan.
- 3. The officers shall consist of a President, two Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, and a Treasurer. There shall be an Executive Committee of five. The President and First Vice-President shall be ex officio members thereof.
- 4. The entire government of the Society, including the election of members, shall be vested in the Executive Committee, subject to the direction and control of the Society.
- 5. The annual meeting shall be held on the first Saturday in November of each year, for the election of officers and for the transaction of such business as may come before it. Ten members shall constitute a quorum.
- 6. All officers shall be chosen by ballot, to serve one year, or until their successors are chosen.
  - 7. Special meetings may be called by the President.
- 8. The moneys of the Society shall be expended under the direction of the President and Treasurer, under the supervision and control of the Executive Committee.
- 9. The annual dues shall be \$10. Life members shall be exempt from the payment of all dues on the payment of \$100. The Society shall have no power to levy any assessment on members in addition to their annual dues, nor incur any indebtedness beyond the cash means of the Society.

#### RULES OF THE WISCONSIN SOCIETY.

#### ADOPTED DECEMBER 6, 1889.

- 1. THE WISCONSIN SOCIETY of the Archæological Institute of America is organized under the Regulations of the Institute adopted October 11, 1884, and is intended to include those members of the Institute resident in Wisconsin, and such other members as may choose to belong to it.
- 2. The officers of the Society shall consist of a President, four Vice-Presidents, and a Secretary and Treasurer; which officers shall also, ex officio, constitute an Executive Committee. These officers shall serve for one year, or until the election of their successors.
- 3. The entire government of the Society is vested in the Executive Committee, which shall be, also, a Committee on Membership, having full power to elect new members, and having the function to use diligent effort to extend the interest in the work of the Society, and to increase its membership.
- 4. The officers shall not have power to incur for the Society any expense not covered by its share of the funds of the Institute, or to assess the members more than the annual dues of \$10.
- 5. An annual meeting of the Society shall be held, at such place as is designated by the Executive Committee, on the last Saturday in April, for the election of officers and of delegates to the Council of the Institute, and for any other business. Special meetings of the Society may be called at any time by the President, or by any three members of the Executive Committee. The quorum of the Society shall be constituted by seven members present.
- 6. These rules shall not be changed except at an annual meeting, or at a special meeting called by the President or by any three members of the Executive Committee, for the purpose of considering such a change; and notice of the proposed change shall be sent to members three weeks before the meeting.

#### RULES OF THE CLEVELAND SOCIETY.

#### ADOPTED MARCH 20, 1895.

- THE name of the Society shall be the Archæological Institute of America, — Cleveland Society.
- 2. The membership shall consist of residents of Cleveland, and such other members of the Institute as may choose to belong to this Society.
- 3. The officers shall be a President, Vice-President, and a Secretary and Treasurer. These officers shall be an Executive Committee.
- 4. The entire government of the Society, including the election of members, shall be vested in the Executive Committee, subject to the direction and control of the Society.
- 5. The annual meeting shall be held on the last Tuesday in April of each year, for the election of officers and for the transaction of such business as may come before it. Seven members shall constitute a quorum.
- 6. All officers shall be chosen by ballot, to serve one year, or until their successors are chosen.
- 7. Special meetings may be called by the President or the Secretary, or seven members of the Society.
- 8. The moneys of the Society shall be expended under the direction of the Executive Committee.
- 9. The annual dues shall be \$10. Life members shall be exempt from the payment of all dues on the payment of \$100. The Society shall have no power to levy any assessment on members in addition to their annual dues, or incur any indebtedness beyond the cash means of the Society.
- 10. These rules shall not be changed, except at an annual meeting, or at a special meeting, called as provided in Section 7, for the purpose of considering such a change, and notice of the proposed change shall be sent to members two weeks before the meeting.

#### RULES OF THE WASHINGTON SOCIETY.

#### ADOPTED APRIL 24, 1895.

- 1. THE WASHINGTON SOCIETY of the Archæological Institute of America is organized under the Regulations of the Institute adopted October 11, 1884, and is intended to include those members of the Institute resident in the District of Columbia, and such others as may be elected in accordance with these rules.
- 2. The officers of this Society shall consist of a President, two Vice-Presidents, Recording and Corresponding Secretaries, and a Treasurer, who shall be Directors ex officio, and three additional Directors,—constituting a Board of Directors that shall be chosen by ballot to serve one year, or until their successors are chosen.
- 3. The entire government of the Society, including the election of members, shall be vested in the Board of Directors. Five shall constitute a quorum. Candidates for membership may be proposed by any member of the Society.
- 4. The Board of Directors shall not have power to incur for the Society any expense not covered by its share of the funds of the Institute, or to assess the members more than the annual dues of \$10.
- 5. The annual meeting of the Society shall be held on the last Saturday in April, for the receipt of annual reports from the Secretaries and Treasurer, the election of the Board of Directors and of delegates to the Council of the Institute, and for other business. Seven members shall constitute a quorum.
- 6. Special meetings may be called at any time by the President, or by three members of the Board of Directors.
- 7. These rules may be changed only at an annual meeting, upon due notice.



### ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA.

#### SIXTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT.

TO THE MEMBERS OF THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE: -

IN spite of the continued financial depression, the Archæological Institute has every reason to be satisfied with the work that it has accomplished or assisted in conducting during the past twelvemonth. Instead of decreasing, its membership shows a slight increase, due to the formation of new branch societies in Cleveland and Washington. Funds have been procured through the liberality of our friends sufficient to carry on the two undertakings which the Institute has had most at heart, — the expedition to Crete and the excavations at the Argive Heræum. The same success has attended American archæologists in work carried on outside of the sphere of the Institute. excavations undertaken by the University of Pennsylvania at Niffer in Babylonia have been continued, and were attended this year with wonderful success in the finding of both monumental and literary remains of the earliest period of Eastern civilization. excavations at Jerusalem under the direction of an

American. Mr. Bliss, are revealing many secrets of the topography of the sacred city. More closely connected with the life and work of the Institute has been the project to establish an American School in Rome for the study of archæology, art, philology, literature, and history.

In our last Report some account was given of the first results of Dr. Halbherr's researches in Crete on behalf of the Institute. Dr. Halbherr remained on the island the entire summer and early autumn, not leaving it until November. His investigations lasted slightly over a year. The latter half of his time was productive of results of considerable importance, which surpass in variety and extent anything yet accomplished in the field of Cretan antiquities. In a part of his work Dr. Halbherr had the advantage of the assistance of his pupil, Dr. Taramelli, -a member of the Italian School of Archæology in Rome, whose co-operation has also been secured for a publication of those results of our expedition which are especially due to his efforts. We have received from Professor Halbherr the following list of headings to the chapters under which he expects to group his material : —

- I. Epigraphical Researches at Gortyna.
- II. Inscriptions of other Cretan Cities.
- 111. Executations in the Mycenean Necropoli of Erganos and of Cintes Investigations in the Necropoli of Hagios Ulas and Kamates. Mycenæan Works of Art in various Cictan Localities.

- IV. Fragments of Archaic Vases with Figures in Relief, discovered at Hagios Elias and at Prinia (Apollonia).
- V. Island Stones and other Stones inscribed with Writing belonging to a pre-Hellenic System.
- VI. Trial Excavations on the Third Acropolis and in the suburban Temple of Praisos, and Archaic Terracottas there discovered.
- VII. Archæological Researches at Lebena, with Studies on the Topography of the City and Temples (to be written with the assistance of Dr. Taramelli).
- VIII. The Prehistoric Grotto of Miamu (Article by Dr. Taramelli).
  - IX. Studies and Researches on the Acropolis of Gortyna (Article by Dr. Taramelli).
    - X. Researches on the Acropolis of Phaistos and Grotto of Kamares (Article by Dr. Taramelli).
  - XI. The Roman Tomb discovered at Gortyna (Article by Dr. Taramelli).
  - XII. A Hellenistic or Roman Statue from a Temple of Asklepios at Gortyna.
- XIII. Marble Heads of Imperial Statues in the Collection of the Syllogos at Candia.
- XIV. Three Metopes of Gortyna. A Bas Relief of Knossos.
  - XV. Two Terracotta Hellenistic Heads of Gortyna.

These articles are to be written by Professor Halbherr, with the exception of those contributed by Dr. Taramelli. It is expected that some of them will be ready for publication early in the autumn, and that the rest will follow during the course of the winter. They will appear at once in the Journal of Archæology, two or three numbers of which will be almost entirely devoted to their publication. As soon as the entire material is in our hands, we expect to issue it as a special volume on Cretan Antiquities in the series of Classical Papers of the Institute. Several fonts of Greek type, covering the principal forms of the letters employed in Cretan inscriptions at different periods, will be cut specially for this publication. new being prepared under the direction of Professor Herbert W. Smyth of Bryn Mawr. A brief account may here be given of the investigations carried on by Professor Halbherr since the publication of our last In the letter written July 8th he Annual Report. thus describes the work which he carried on during June: —

"My journeys of exploration have extended from the heights of Kamares, on the southern slopes of Mt. Ida, as far as the mountains of Lassithi, toward the provinces of Pediada and Rhizokastron. The results have been good. partial exploration of the necropoli of Kurtes and Kamares, I made a most important trial in the necropolis of Erganos. Here I excavated three Mycenæan domical tombs, one of which is perfectly preserved. It contained the remains of six bodies, with all the sepulchral objects, consisting of different Mycenæan vases, still apparently in the position in which they were placed some thousand years B. C. Everything was gathered together, the position of each object was marked, the tombs drawn, the plans made, and the best preserved skulls carried off to serve for the study of the race which spread Mycenæan culture throughout Crete. Up to the present, not a single necropolis in the island has been studied. Now we have the material from Kamares, Kurtes, and Erganos for a first essay on the primitive necropoli of Crete, and as a source of new information on the question of Mycenæan culture in the islands of the Ægean.

"After this I was so fortunate as to discover two cities unknown up to the present. One is the city to which the necropolis in the mountains of Erganos belongs; the other is a large city situated on a height between Lyttos and Inatos. drawn up the plan of the first of these (which was rather insignificant), reserving the study and plan of the second (whose name I even hope to establish) until my return from Sitia. But even in this first visit I found in the latter city a few inscriptions, one of them archaic, with the names of two kosmoi, and a goodly harvest of fragments of fine Mycenæan and archaic Greek vases, with representations in relief, as well as a few small prehistoric or Eteocretan stones bearing new syllabic signs that should be connected with the discovery so recently made by Mr. Arthur Evans (see Journal, IX. 3, pp. 417-423). I am also beginning to pay attention to this study of the pre-Hellenic writing of Crete, and every day am gathering some new material for it. Thus during the past week I noted two new signs in two stones discovered at Vorus near Phaistos.

"Dr. Taramelli—a young Italian archæologist recently arrived on a prehistoric mission to Crete—has left on his mission, after having made at my request a large number of photographs. . . . The matter in which Dr. Taramelli has most efficaciously aided me has been in the exploration of the Messara. On his arrival I requested his aid for a few weeks, and, after having done what I mentioned in my last letter, I confided to him two further pieces of work, which he has carried out for us with the utmost diligence, and with all the success that could be expected considering the surroundings. He explored a grotto at Miamu, near Lebena, and will prepare upon this subject an illustrated article. He found there some vases of the so-called 'period of Thera,' objects in bone, etc., as well as the remains of a pre-Hellenic dwelling.

He then proceeded with some workmen to another grotto situated on the slope of Mt. Ida, above *Kamares*. Of this latter investigation, in which numerous remains of very ancient pottery were found, he will report in his contribution on the subject of early Cretan ceramics.

"Among the latest epigraphic finds to which I call your attention, beside the archaic inscription already mentioned, are: a Latin dedication to the Emperor Augustus, at Gortyna; a decree of proxeny to a Roman named 'Vipstanus Acceptus,' in the same city; two fragments, one of which is Latin, and refers to certain sacrifices, in the wall of the acropolis of Gortyna; and some late funerary inscriptions, in the province of Pediada."

During the month of July Professor Halbherr's investigations were confined almost exclusively to the easternmost part of the island, the province of Sitia. He writes on August 7th:—

" My labors in the peninsula of Sitia were concentrated at Praisos, the capital of the Eteocretans. Here I made two attempts at excavating, finding in one case a deposit of archaic terracottas of great importance, and in the other a building of sacred character, perhaps a small temenos or altar, which was situated on the third acropolis of the city. This third acropolis was not known up to the present, I think, and I believe myself to be the first to identify it. I shall therefore be able to give in our publication a contribution to the topography of Praisos, - a city to which I wish to call the attention of scholars, and where I hope that some day the Archæological Institute will undertake excavations on a large scale. here, I believe, that we can find the solution of many probleme relating to the earliest peoples of Crete and the sources of the native art of the island. In the mean while I have exhumed from the soil of Praisos a considerable number of most

characteristic archaic votive terracottas, among which are several mivakes with representations in relief, the publication of which will produce considerable sensation. . . . Among the small terracottas and pinakes is the figure of a man standing in profile, whose head is covered profusely with hair; it is executed in a style which I do not dare yet to qualify as Hellenic, and it may be an Eteocretan work connected with Asiatic art. There are also fragments of figures of warriors armed with lance and shield, idols of nude goddesses with arms straight and close to their body, as in a well known series of Cypriote examples, etc. I regard as of especial importance a small miva in perfect preservation, which bears in relief a rosette or floral ornament, exactly or almost like that which is painted in the fragments of the wall decoration of Tiryns. On the third acropolis I also discovered a few small bronzes of no especial importance, though among them is a handle or ring of a tripod, like those so well known which were found on Mt. Ida and at Olympia."

The latest work in which Professor Halbherr was engaged was that of excavating a Byzantine church at Gortyna. This was the most successful of all his excavations, and resulted in the discovery of the largest number of interesting inscriptions.

If the Institute had the funds to carry on this work in Crete so successfully commenced, an opportunity is afforded by arrangements that have been concluded by Professor Halbherr with private owners of land in Crete, — arrangements that would enable us to carry on excavations under very advantageous circumstances, and with the best chances of success. Profes-

sor Halbhert was hindered during the whole course of his expedition by conditions that prevented him from undertaking any excavations on a large scale. If such efficial impediments should be removed through negotiations, there is no reason why we should not be able to crown these general investigations throughout the island by one or two pieces of complete excavation of important sites.

At the last annual meeting the Council appointed Professor A. L. Frothingham, Jr., and Professor Allan Marquand a committee to arrange for a general meeting of the members of the Archæological Institute in Philadelphia as a part of the Congress of philological societies of the United States. This Congress, the first in our history, was held December 27th to 29th, with remarkable success, and was the occasion for a larger meeting of distinguished philologists and archæologists than has yet been held in this country. significant of the progress of archæological studies that four out of the nine papers read at the joint meeting of all the societies were archæological in character. The Institute held two separate meetings, which were well attended. At these meetings eighteen papers were read, the titles of which will be given in an Appendix to this Report.

By arrangement, at the close of the first of these meetings a discussion was held in regard to the possibility of establishing an American School in

Rome, to which were invited all the philologists in session interested in such a project. At the last meeting of the Council a committee had been appointed to consider this question, consisting of Professor W. W. Goodwin (Chairman), and Professors T. D. Seymour and A. L. Frothingham, Jr. This was done in view of the efforts which had been made by a number of Latinists to create an interest in such a project. One of the members of this committee, Professor Frothingham, having charge of the meeting in Philadelphia, felt that the occasion was propitious for a full discussion of the question by the most competent men in the country. All the classical scholars attendant on the Congress were invited to the meeting. The subject was prefaced by an account of the historical character and present condition of the School at Athens, from Professor J. W. White. Professor Ware then told of the foundation of an architectural school in Rome. and stated the willingness of its managers to co-operate with the School of Archæology and Philology, should it be founded. It was the sense of the meeting that the time for the establishment of such a school had arrived, and a committee of three was appointed to take the matter in hand, and to report any action to this meeting of the Council. This committee consisted of Professors Hale, Warren, and Frothingham, who gradually added to the committee until it now represents forty-five colleges and universities and more

than as many cities. The circular then issued by this committee announced that the School would be established for the study of archæology, art, philology, literature, and history, and that it would co-operate with the American School of Architecture established in Rome during the past autumn. Subscriptions were solicited for the purpose of raising a fund sufficient to allow of the carrying on of the School during a period of three years, during which time it was hoped that a permanent endowment fund could be raised. The results of these efforts will be laid before the Council to-day, with the hope that the new School may be received into fellowship with the Archæological Institute.

A tentative excavation at Koukounari, near Marathon, was undertaken in February by the School at Athens, at the expense of the Institute, and on the suggestion of Professor Merriam. It is here that the deme of Hekale was located by Milchhöfer, who, having found here two bas reliefs of the best period, and seeing some good marble blocks built into the walls of a church and another building, regarded it as a promising spot for excavations. It had been Professor Merriam's intention to superintend an excavation on this site; but after his death President Low asked Professor Richardson to undertake it. The excavations occupied thirty or forty men four days. The result was the discovery of three fragments of reliefs, all

much weather-worn, but two of them showing the work of a good period of art. There were no architectural discoveries made that would support the supposition of the existence here of any important ancient structures. By far the most important discovery was that of an inscription containing apparently a sacrificial calendar, and of rare character and importance on account of the names of the numerous divinities that are mentioned and the enumeration of the sacrifices that are offered them. This inscription, which dates from the fourth century, is now being published in the "Journal of Archæology."

The Institute and American scholarship have sustained a sad loss in the death of Professor Merriam at Athens, on January 19th. He had left this country and his work at Columbia College for a year's rest, which he very much needed, and after spending some time in Rome he had lately reached Athens, where he was expecting to spend the rest of the winter and the His death came quite suddenly, after what appeared to be but a short illness. Professor Merriam had taken an important share in the work of the Institute, the School at Athens, and the "Journal of Archæology" during the last ten years, and his work had built up for him an enviable reputation. sition that was given to him at the Geneva Congress of Orientalists in September, where he was made Chairman of the Classical Section, and still more the sympathetic tributes that were called forth immediately after his death, show how his reputation had become established among the learned circles of Europe. Professor Merriam's work in archæology was at first largely in the field of epigraphy, and in this department his best known work is on the Gortyna Law Code, published in the "Journal of Archæology" in 1885 and 1886. But his studies soon carried him into the broader field of monuments, and made him a master in most branches of Greek archæology. A fitting recognition of his attainments came in the shape of his Professorship of Greek Archæology and Epigraphy at Columbia College, to which he was appointed in 1890. The year of his Professorship at the School at Athens was memorable for most successful excavations and for the quickening of the impulses of the students who were in Athens during that year.

There has been unusual activity in the different branches of the Institute during the past year. A branch society of over twenty members has been established in Washington, chiefly through the efforts of Professor Quinn, formerly a member of the School at Athens. Our Secretary, Professor Fowler, has been active in founding a branch in Cleveland, which already numbers more than thirty members. The Baltimore Society reports a considerable increase of members during the year, and a series of interesting and well attended meetings. Similar meetings have

been held by the Chicago, New York, Detroit, and Boston Societies, as will be seen from the special reports printed in the Appendix to this Report.

Respectfully submitted.

SETH LOW, NEW YORK, President. CHARLES ELIOT NORTON, CAMBRIDGE, Vice-President. GEORGE A. ARMOUR, CHICAGO. SELDEN BACON, MADISON. DAVID L. BARTLETT, BALTIMORE. CHARLES BUNCHER, DETROIT. JACOB D. COX, CINCINNATI. FREDERIC J. DE PEYSTER, New YORK. HAROLD N. FOWLER, CLEVELAND. ARTHUR L. FROTHINGHAM, Jr., PRINCETON. WILLIAM W. GOODWIN, CAMBRIDGE. WILLIAM G. HALE, CHICAGO. SARAH H. KILLIKELLY, PITTSBURGH. ALLAN MARQUAND, PRINCETON. DANIEL QUINN, Washington. THOMAS D. SEYMOUR, New HAVEN. FITZ GERALD TISDALL, New YORK. CHARLEMAGNE TOWER, Jr., PHILADELPHIA. JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, CAMBRIDGE. SARAH W. WHITMAN, Boston.

Council for 1895-96.

May 11, 1895.

# TREASURER'S REPORT, MAY 11th, 1895.

#### RECEPTS

Balance, May 12th, 1	\$54									\$1.833.39
Boston Society,	Azzz	al Dues						-		900.00
New York Society,	••	••	-							1 .746.00
Baltimare Society.	••	••								340.00
Philadelphia Society,	. <b></b>	••								150.00
Chicago Society,	• 6	**								710.00
Detroit Society,	• 6									75.00
Pittsburgh Society.	44	•6				•				10.00
Cincinnati Society,	44	"								200.00
Cleveland Society,	46	41								470.00
Interest on Deposits		• • •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	25.37

\$6,459.76

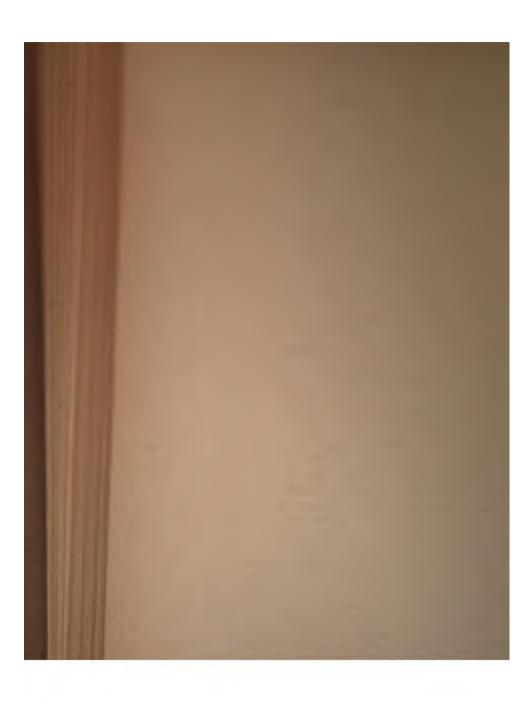
### TREASURER'S REPORT, MAY 11th, 1895.

#### Expenditures.

American School at Athens: —	
For one half-cost of printing Thir-	
teenth Annual Report of Man-	
aging Committee \$161.38	
For excavations 500.00	
For excavations under special	
charge of Prof. Richardson . 200.00	
	<b>\$</b> 861.38
Journal of Archæology	1,600.00
Publications: —	
For printing Fifteenth Annual Report of the	
Institute	196.97
Postage and expressage on publications	71.45
Incidental expenses	8.82
Annual Meeting of Philological Societies at	
Philadelphia	50.00
Allowance to Recording Secretary and Treasurer	250.00
Allowance to Corresponding Secretary	300.00
Cash, Balance in Lincoln Bank, May 11, 1895	3,121.14
	\$6,459.76
E. & O. E.	

New York, May 11, 1895.

WM. H. H. BEEBE, Treasurer.



#### APPENDIX.

# REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE NEW YORK SOCIETY.

FOR THE YEAR ENDING MAY 11, 1895.

In pursuance of its established custom, the New York Society held four public meetings during the winter and spring of 1895, at which lectures were given by Professor William H. Goodyear, Dr. Clarence H. Young, Professor Allan Marquand, and Professor William W. Goodwin. At the first meeting, on February 5th, the President announced the death of the former President of the Society, Augustus C. Merriam, at Athens, on January 19th. Professor E. D. Perry of Columbia College then addressed the meeting, and gave some interesting personal reminiscences of Professor Merriam's life and work. Letters from Professor Henry Drisler and others were read, and the Society adopted the following resolutions:—

In the death of Augustus C. Merriam the New York branch of the Archæological Institute has lost its most brilliant member. In the whole Institute and in the whole country there was no one more fitted by nature and by study for the duty which he had undertaken of making useful to the modern world the records of the noble past. He was a Grecian archæologist of the ideal sort; — full of enthusiasm, and yet unswayed by hasty theories; full of admiration for Greek art, and yet critical; as warm in his appreciation as an artist, and yet approaching the subject as a scholar, and regarding it from the scholar's point of view.

His career as an archæologist had not been long: perhaps in strictness ten years may be said to cover it. He was a young man yet, with the best of his working years still before him, as we thought; but we had learned to know in him our first scholar and our best teacher of what was best in classical antiquity.

The Society had in him a most useful and active member, and a most zealous officer. Its members knew in him a courteous, gentle, and sympathetic associate.

It is, therefore, hereby Resolved, that we, the members of the Archae ological Institute of America forming the New York Society, offer ou earnest sympathy to the bereaved family, assuring them that we know how rare and precious a spirit it was that has left them.

It is further Resolved, that we join our regrets with those of Mr. Mer riam's late associates, the Faculty and instructors of Columbia College.

And it is further *Resolved*, that the Secretary be, and he hereby is, instructed to send a copy of this paper to the family of the late Augustus C. Merriam, and a copy to the Faculty of Columbia College.

Professor William H. Goodyear then delivered a lecture upon "A Discovery of Greek Horizontal Curves in the Maison Carrée at Nimes and of Optical Refinements in Mediæval Architecture." After giving an account of the discoveries of Pennethorne and Penrose, the lecturer spoke of the curves at Medinet Habou, and of his own observations of the curves in Egyptian buildings at Edfou, Karnak, and Luxor. After noting the general distinction between curves in plan, which are Egyptian, and curves in elevation, which are Greek, he announced his discovery, made in February, 1891, of curves in plan in the Maison Carrée at Nîmes. The attestations of the official architect of the city and of his predecessor were next read, and allusion was made to the curves in plan at Pæstum, reported by Jacob Burckhardt. Attention was called to the fact that optical refinements in mediæval buildings are attested by plans which show perspective schemes, although these schemes have been overlooked by those who published the plans. Some cases even were cited of buildings which show perspective schemes, and of which the plans have been altered in the course of publication. The three most obvious methods of attaining perspective illusion, namely, by converging walls, by diminishing pierspacing, and by inclined vaults, as well as the more subtle methods, by bent or curved lines, and by inclining faces, have thus far all been overlooked. Turning to the refinements at Pisa, the lecturer proved from measurements taken in his survey of 1887 that the settlement of the foundations could not explain the obliquities and curves which

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> An article by Professor Goodyear on this subject appeared in the "Journal of Archaeology," X. 1, and another in the "Architectural Record," April, 1895.

there exist. He next demonstrated from the masonry that the Pisa façade was built to lean forward, and, having further shown that the lean of the Baptistery was intentional, concluded the lecture with a general notice of the optical mystifications and freaks of Pisan builders.

On February 26th Dr. Clarence H. Young lectured on "Recent Excavations in Greece." Since 1889 five organizations — the Greek Archæological Society, the French and German Archæological Institutes, the English Archæological School, and the American School of Classical Studies - have been almost constantly in the field; and during the past summer some Swedish scholars have carried on excavations in the island of Poros, the ancient Calauria, which have laid bare the foundations of the famous temple of Poseidon. those sites were considered which I had visited in person. At Lycosura the Greeks discovered the temple of Despœna and numerous fragments of the group of colossal statues mentioned by Pausanias. The finest of these are three colossal heads and a piece of drapery sculptured in relief. Their examination of the Sorós at Marathon brought to light charred human bones, a trench for funeral offerings, and fragments of vases belonging to the early part of the fifth century, and proved that this was the burial place of the Athenians who fell there in 400 B.C. At Rhamnus the sanctuary of Nemesis was cleared and numerous sculptures discovered, among which was a fine statue of Themis, executed about 300 B.C. At Athens the work in the vicinity of the Dipylon and in the Street of the Tombs was continued with successful results, and a portion of the Roman agora was excavated. The most important excavations in Athens, however, have been those conducted by the Germans under Dr. Dörpfeld, who considers that he has definitely located the Enneakrounos and the sanctuary of Dionysus ἐν Δίμναις. The English have confined their attention almost exclusively to Megalopolis, where they have discovered the various buildings on the north and east of the agora, and have completely cleared the orchestra and stage structures of the theatre. At Eretria the American School excavated an important grave, by some thought to be that of the philosopher Aristotle, and the theatre, which presents several points of interest in connection with the discussion as to the stage of the Greek theatre. Supplementary excavations were also conducted at the theatre of Sicyon; but

the most important of the American excavations have been those the Argive Herreum. The remains of the later temple and of mother buildings have been cleared, and numerous inscriptions, the articles of small objects in bronze, terracotta, etc., and many pietres of small objects in bronze, terracotta, etc., and many pietres of the among them a beautiful head of Hera belonging to fifth contary B.C., have been unearthed. The French have continuated explorations at Delos, and have begun work at Delphi. At a latter place they have already discovered vast numbers of inscriptional in the roles sculptures, many of which are of great importance at the lastery of early Greek art, although the work is as yet not near completed.

On March 26th, Professor Allan Marquand delivered a lecture of Impressions of Yucatan."

"1 . Percember, 1894, Mr. Allison V. Armour conducted an exped tion to Vicatan upon his steam yacht 'Ituna.' The other member of the party were Professor W. H. Holmes, Dr. C. F. Millspaugh ( the Field Columbian Museum of Chicago, and myself. At Progres we were joined by Mr. Edward H. Thompson, former United State Consul to Yucatan. The expedition moved at first eastward, visitin the island of Mugeres. Cozumel, and the town of Meco on the mair land. It was impossible to land at Tuloom on account of th hostility of the Indians. The ruins of this portion of Yucatan ar much simpler than those at Uxmal and Chichen, which were visited At Uxmal we were much impressed by the elaborate sculp tural decorations of the ancient ruins. These were largely geomet At Chichen figured sculpture is much mor rical in character. atemdant, and there are many architectural ruins as yet unex ploted. For example, there is here a circular building of remark able construction, consisting of three concentric buildings enclosed one within the other. The country is inhabited largely by a mixed race resulting from the union of Indian with Spanish blood. These people, called Mestizos, are short in stature, but industrious, cleanly and interesting. Their houses reflect in great measure primitive In dian methods of building, and it is not difficult to trace the develop ment from the simplest wattle hut to the elaborate temples of stone Some remains of wood carving, and also of wall paintings, exist a Chichen. The introduction of railroads and an easy communication with the United States is already obliterating many national peculiarities. The ruins also are in danger of disappearing through lack of care and the great abundance of tropical overgrowth. It is much to be desired that the ruins and the people should be made the subject of very careful study before the opportunity has passed away."

On April 16th, Professor William W. Goodwin lectured on "The Latest Discovery of Ancient Troy":—

"The death of Dr. Schliemann in January, 1891, marked the close of one chapter in the history of the rediscovery of Troy. In his examinations in the interior of the hill of Hissarlik he had found six strata of ruins, representing six distinct settlements, of which five were prehistoric, and one was the historic Ilium. It was universally believed that the second of these settlements was the Homeric Troy. large shell of unexplored ruins, in which no systematic investigations had yet been made, still surrounded the walls of this city. But it had been seen in 1890 that there were at least three strata of ruins in parts of the outer shell which were not represented in the interior of the hill; and Dr. Dörpfeld had found Mycenæ pottery in the sixth settlement from the bottom. In 1893 and 1894 Dr. Dörpfeld devoted himself chiefly to a thorough investigation of the unexplored shell. He soon found massive stone walls belonging to the sixth settlement, which convinced him that this, and not the second, was the Homeric It now appeared that this town was succeeded on the hill by Troy. two Greek settlements and by the important Roman Ilium. sence of any remains of the sixth, seventh, and eighth towns in the interior of the hill, which Schliemann explored, was explained by the fact that the Romans had levelled the central part of the hill to gain a fit site for their great temple of Minerva, and had destroyed a great part of the sixth, seventh, and eighth towns in so doing; so that Schliemann found the ruins of the Roman Ilium, the ninth settlement, directly above those of the prehistoric fifth. The work of 1893 disclosed important buildings on the outer edge of the sixth town, and several pieces of the city wall, especially the massive northeast tower. In 1804 the whole circuit of the wall was uncovered, so far as it remains, and the identity of the sixth settlement with Homer's Troy was established beyond question. The north wall of this town, and of all the others, had been removed at some early date. The Trojan wall was in many places crossed or cut by massive Roman walls, which were

the underground foundations of the wall surrounding the great of Minerva. If the sixth city is the Homeric Troy which we stroyed about 1200 B. C., we must assign a high antiquity to the ond city, with its walls of stone and sun-dried bricks, hitherto sure to be Troy, and a still higher date to the venerable walls of a stillier town built beneath the second on the top of the natural hill. Dörpfeld gives 3000-2500 B. C. as a possible era for the firs 2500-2000 B. C. for the second of these prehistoric cities."

Stereopticon views were shown of the ruins, especially of the of the second and the sixth settlements.

Respectfully submitted,

CLARENCE H. YOUNG, Secre

# SUMMARY LIST OF ALL PUBLICATIONS BEARING THE SEAL OF THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA.

A. Publications of the Institute Proper.

Annual Reports 1-16.

Papers, Classical Series, Vol. I. and Vol. III. No. 1.

Papers, American Series, Vols. I. to V.

Bulletin I.

Report on the Wolfe Expedition to Babylonia, by Wm. HAYES WARD, 1884-85. (1886.)

Index to Publications, 1879-89. By Wm. Stetson Merrill.

B. Publications of the American School at Athens.

(1891.) Boards, pp. 89.

Annual Reports 1-13.

Papers, Vols. I. to V.

Bulletins I., II.

Preliminary Report on an Archæological Journey made in Asia Minor, during the Summer of 1884, by J. R. S. STERRETT. (1885.)

C. Reprints from the American Journal of Archæology.

Doric Shaft and Base found at Assos, by J. T. CLARKE.

Proto-Ionic Capital found at Assos, by J. T. CLARKE.

Proto-Ionic Capital found at Neandreia, by J. T. CLARKE.

Notes on Oriental Antiquities, by W. H. WARD.

Gargara, Lamponia, and Pionia, Towns of the Troad, by J. T.

CLARKE.

D. Publication by a separate Society of the Institute.

Wisconsin Society. Report of First Annual Meeting held at Madison, May 2, 1890. With Addresses by J. D. BUTLER and C. E. BENNETT. (1890.)

#### BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTES.

The Summary given above will suffice as a check list in ascertaining whether a file is complete to date. The latest publication entered is the 14th Annual Report of the Institute (1893), to which these notes are appended.

All publications not out of print may be obtained, by purchase, of DAMRELL AND UPHAM, Washington Street, Boston. For information regarding the publications of the American School, address Professor J. R. Wheeler, Burlington, Vt., Secretary of the Managing Committee of the School. The publications of the Institute will hereafter be in charge of Wm. H. H. BEEBE, Recording Secretary, Columbia College, New York.

In the following notes the order of the Summary is repeated.

#### A. Publications of the Institute Proper.

Archæological Institute, Annual Reports: -

First Annual Report, with accompanying papers. (1880.) In red cloth, pp. 163. Fully illustrated.

The papers are: -

- I. A Study of the Houses of the American Aborigines, with a Scheme of Exploration of the Ruins in New Mexico and elsewhere. By LEWIS H. MORGAN.
- II. Ancient Walls of Monte Leone, in the Province of Grosseto, Italy. By W. J. STILLMAN.
- III. Archæological Notes on Greek Shores. Part I. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE.

Annual Reports, 2-13, uniform, in paper: -

The Fifth and Tenth Reports, in particular, contain important archæological papers.

The First Report is long since out of print, and in demand. The Secretary has no spare copies of this Report, and but few of the Second, Third, Fifth, and Sixth.

Papers, Classical Series, I. (1882.) Report on the Investigation at Assos, 1881. By Joseph Thacher Clarke. With an Appendix containing Inscriptions from Assos and Lesbos, and Papers by W. C. LAWTON and J. S. DILLER. 8vo. Boards. pp. 215. Illustrated.

Vol. II. will continue the report upon the investigations at Assos in 1881-83. It is nearly all in print.

Vol. III is to be made up of several independent papers. One only has been already issued, in paper covers, viz.:—

Vol. III. No. 1. Telegraphing among the Ancients. By Augustus C. Merriam.

Papers, American Series, I. (1881.) 1. Historical Introduction to Studies among the Sedentary Indians of New Mexico. 2. Report upon the Ruins of the Pueblo of Pecos. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Boards. pp. 135. Illustrated. Second Edition.

II. (1884.) Report of an Archæological Tour in Mexico in 1881. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Cloth. pp. 326. Illustrated.

This volume is wholly out of print. A permitted reprint in larger form, and bound in scarlet cloth, appeared several years ago in Boston, and of this a few copies can still be had, by purchase only.

- III. (1890) Final Report of Investigations among the Indians of the Southwestern United States, carried on mainly in the Years from 1880 to 1885. Part I. By A. F. BANDELIER. pp. 218. 8vo. Boards. Illustrated.
- IV. (1892.) Final Report of Investigations among the Indians of the Southwestern United States, carried on mainly in the Years from 1880 to 1885. Part II. By A F. BANDELIER. pp. 591. 8vo. Boards. Illustrated.
- V. (1890.) Contributions to the History of the Southwestern Portion of the United States. By A. F. BANDELIER. Boards. pp. 206.

This volume is at the same time a portion of the report of the Hemenway Southwestern Archæological Expedition.

Institute Bulletin I. (1883) contains the following papers: —

- I. Work of the Institute in 1882.
- II. Report of A. F. BANDELIER on his Investigations in 1882.
- III. Notes on a Terra-cotta Figurine from Cyprus. By THOMAS W. LUDIOW.

Institute Bulletin I. is out of print, and difficult to obtain.

B. Publications of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens.

First, Second, and Third Annual Reports of the Managing Committee, 1881-84.

Fourth Annual Report of the Committee, 1884-85.

Fifth and Sixth Annual Reports of the Committee, 1885-87.

Seventh Annual Report of the Committee, 1887–88, with the Report of Professor D'Ooge (Director in 1886–87) and that of Professor Merriam (Director in 1887–88).

Eighth Annual Report of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1888-89. With the Reports of Charles Waldstein, Litt. D., Ph. D., L. H. D., Director, and Frank B. Tarbell, Ph. D., Annual Director.

Ninth Annual Report of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1889-90. With the Reports of Charles Waklstein, Ph. D., Litt. D., L. H. D., Director, and S. Stanhope Orris, Ph. D., L. H. D., Annual Director.

Tenth Annual Report of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1890-91. With the Reports of Charles Waldstein, Ph. D., Litt. D., L. H. D., Director, and Rufus B. Richardson, Ph. D., Annual Director.

Eleventh Annual Report of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1891-92. With the Reports of Charles Waldstein, Ph. D., Litt. D., L. H. D., Director, and William C. Poland, M. A., Annual Director.

Papers of the School, I. (1882-83.) Published in 1885. 8vo pp. viii and 262. Illustrated.

#### CONTENTS: -

- 1. Inscriptions of Assos, edited by J. R. S. Sterrett.
- 2. Inscriptions of Tralleis, edited by J. R. S. Sterrett.
- The Theatre of Dionysus, by James R. Wheeler.
   The Olympicion at Athens, by Louis Bevier.
- 5. The Erechtheion at Athens, by Harold N. Fowler.
- 5. The Battle of Salamis, by William W. Goodwin.
- II. (1883-84.) An Epigraphical Journey in Asia Minor in 1884. By J. R. SITLINGTON STERRETT, Ph. D. [With Inscriptions, and two new Maps by Professor H. KIEPERT.] Published in 1888. 8vo. pp. 344.
- III. (1884–85.) The Wolfe Expedition to Asia Minor in 1885. By J. R. SITLINGTON STERRETT, Ph. D. [With Inscriptions, mostly hitherto unpublished, and two new Maps by Professor Kiepert.] Published in 1888. 8vo. pp. 448.

IV. (1885-86.) Published in 1888. 8vo. pp. 277. Illustrated.

#### CONTENTS:

- The Theatre of Thoricus, Preliminary Report, by Walter Miller.
  The Theatre of Thoricus, Supplementary Report, by William L. Cushing. I. 2.
- On Greek Versification in Inscriptions, by Frederic D. Allen.
- The Athenian Pnyx, by John M. Crow; with a Survey of the Pnyx, and Notes, by Joseph Thacher Clarke.
- 5. Notes on Attic Vocalism, by J. McKeen Lewis.
- V. (1886-90.) Published in 1892. 8vo. pp. 314. Illustrated.

#### CONTENTS:

- 1. Excavations at the Theatre of Sikyon, by W. J. McMurtry and M. L. Earle.
- 2. Discoveries in the Attic Deme of Ikaria, by C. D. Buck.
- Greek Sculptured Crowns and Crown Inscriptions, by George B. Hussey.
- The Newly Discovered Head of Iris from the Frieze of the Parthenon, by Charles Waldstein.
- The Decrees of the Demotionidai, by F. B. Tarbell.
- 6. Report on Excavations near Stamata in Attika, by Charles Waldstein and F. B. Tarbell.
- 7. Discoveries at Anthedon in 1889, by J. C. Rolfe, C. D. Buck, and F. B. Tarbell.
- 8. Discoveries at Thisbe in 1889, by J. C. Rolfe and F. B. Tarbell.
- 9. Discoveries at Plataia in 1889, by J. C. Rolfe and F. B. Tarbell.
- An Inscribed Tombstone from Boiotia, by J. C. Rolfe. Discoveries at Plataia in 1890, by Charles Waldstein, H. S. Washington, and W. I. Hunt.
- The Mantineian Reliefs, by Charles Waldstein.
- 13. A Greek Fragment of the Edict of Diocletian, from Plataia, by Theodor Mommsen.
- 14. Appendix, by A. C. Merriam.

Bulletin I. Report of Professor William W. Goodwin, Director of the School in 1882-83. (1883.)

Bulletin II. Memoir of Professor Lewis R. Packard, Director of the School in 1883-84, with Resolutions of the Committee and the Report for 1883-84. (1885.)

Preliminary Report of an Archæological Journey made in Asia Minor during the Summer of 1884. By Dr. J. R. S. STERRETT. (1885.)

#### C. Reprints from the American Journal of Archæology.

As these papers have appeared unchanged in the Journal, they are not needed by any who possess a file of that periodical. They were, however, included by Mr. Merrill in his Index, and are in a certain sense reports to the Institute. Secretary has a few copies of all these papers. Some later reprints and preprints have been passed over in this list.

N. B. The Secretary urgently requests all who possess copies of the following issues, and who do not desire to retain them, to forward them to him. They will be used to complete the files of leading libraries, whence requests therefor are constantly coming in.

First Annual Report of the Institute, with Papers. Annual Reports of the Institute, 2, 3, 5, 6. Papers, American Series, II. Institute Bulletin, I.





# Archwological Institute of America.

# SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT:

1895-96.

ADOPTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE COUNCIL OF THE INSTITUTE,

NEW YORK, MAY 9, 1696.



BOSTON DANGEL AND CODAIL
SECTION BARROW
1800.



# Archwological Institute of America.

# SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT:

1895–96.

ADOPTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE COUNCIL OF THE INSTITUTE,

NEW YORK, MAY 9, 1896.



BOSTON:

DAMRELL AND UPHAM.

The Old Corner Bookstore.

1896.

Douglas Taylor & Co. Rew York.

# CONTENTS.

PA	GE
Council	5
LIST OF MEMBERS:-FOREIGN HONORARY MEMBERS	6
BOSTON SOCIETY	7
NEW YORK SOCIETY	12
BALTIMORE SOCIETY	19
PHILADELPHIA SOCIETY	21
CHICAGO SOCIETY	22
DETROIT SOCIETY	25
Wisconsin Society	28
PITTSBURGH SOCIETY	30
CINCINNATI SOCIETY	31
CLEVELAND SOCIETY	33
	35
American School of Classical Studies at Athens	37
REGULATIONS	39
	43
	44
Rules of Baltimore Society	45
RULES OF CHICAGO SOCIETY	46
Rules of Detroit Society	47
	48
RULES OF CLEVELAND SOCIETY	49
Rules of Washington Society	50
REPORT OF THE COUNCIL FOR 1895-96	51
Annual Statement of Treasurer for 1895-96	62
APPENDIX:—I. REPORT OF THE NEW YORK SOCIETY TO THE COUNCIL.	61
II. Annotated Bibliography of all the Publications	
BEARING THE SEAL OF THE INSTITUTE	72



### ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA.

#### Council, 1896-97.

SETH LOW, New York, President. CHARLES ELIOT NORTON, CAMBRIDGE, Vice-President. GEORGE A. ARMOUR, CHICAGO. SELDEN BACON, MADISON. DAVID L. BARTLÉTT, BALTIMORE. CHARLES BUNCHER, DETROIT. JACOB D. COX, CINCINNATI. FREDERIC J. DE PEYSTER, New YORK. HAROLD N. FOWLER, CLEVELAND. ARTHUR L. FROTHINGHAM, Jr., PRINCETON. WILLIAM GARDNER HALE, CHICAGO. SARAH H. KILLIKELLY, PITTSBURGH. FRANKLIN MACVEAGH, CHICAGO. ALLAN MARQUAND, Princeton. DANIEL QUINN, Washington. THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR, NEW HAVEN. FITZ GERALD TISDALL, New York. JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, CAMBRIDGE. SARAH W. WHITMAN, BOSTON. GARDINER M. LANE, BOSTON. PHILIP H. SEARS, BOSTON. JAMES R. WHEELER, New York.

Recording Secretary and Treasurer.

WILLIAM H. H. BEEBE,

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, N. Y.

Corresponding Secretary.

HAROLD NORTH FOWLER,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

# LIST OF MEMBERS

#### OF THE

#### ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA.

FOREIGN HONORARY MEMBERS.1

# ALEXANDER CONZE . . . . . . Berlin. ERNST CURTIUS . . . . . . . . Berlin. GEORGE DENNIS . . . . . . . . . . . . Smyrna.

G. C. C. MASPERO . . . . . . . . . . . . Cairo. THEODOR MOMMSEN . . . . . . . . . . Berlin.

WILHELM DOERPFELD . . . . . . . Athens.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The number of Foreign Honorary Members is limited by vote of the Council to ten.

#### BOSTON SOCIETY.

#### Executive Committee.

(1896-97.)

JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, President. STEPHEN SALISBURY, Vice-President. HENRY W. HAYNES. CHARLES ELIOT NORTON. WILLIAM W. GOODWIN. PHILIP H. SEARS. SARAH W. WHITMAN.

ERNEST JACKSON, Secretary.
GARDINER M. LANE, Treasurer.

Committee on Membership and Meetings.

PHILIP H. SEARS, Chairman. CHARLES ELIOT NORTON. SARAH W. WHITMAN. ERNEST JACKSON.

#### Life Members.

Alexander Agassiz . . . Cambridge. H. P. Amen . . . . Exeter, N. H.

Francis H. Bacon . . . 98 Washington Street. 

Joseph T. Bailey . . . 55 Commonwealth Avenue.

Adolph L. Bandelier . . Care of Henry Villard, Esq., New

York.

E. Pierson Beebe . . . 30 Beacon Street.George L. Bradley . . . Pomfret Centre, Conn.Mrs. Martin Brimmer . . . 47 Beacon Street.

<sup>1</sup> Where the street address only is given, it is for Boston.

William S. Bullard . . 3 Commonwealth Avenue.

	J
Arthur Astor Carey	Fairfield Street.
Thos. B. Catron	Santa Fé, N. M.
George B. Chase	234 Beacon Street.
Joseph Thacher Clarke .	College Road, Harrow, England.
Thomas M. Clarke	
George W. W. Dove	Andover.
William Endicott, Jr	32 Beacon Street.
Dana Estes	302 Washington Street.
Charles Fairchild	44 State Street.
Joseph S. Fay	88 Mt. Vernon Street.
John M. Forbes	30 Sears Building.
Manning F. Force	Soldier's Home, Sandusky, Ohio.
William W. Goodwin .	Cambridge.
Horace Gray	U. S. Supreme Court, Washington.
Russell Gray	50 State Street.
Samuel A. Green	30 Tremont Street.
N. P. Hallowell	102 Federal Street.
Henry L. Higginson	44 State Street.
James F. Hunnewell	Green Street, Charlestown.
Samuel Johnson	33 Summer Street.
Miss Louise Kennedy .	Fairacre, Concord.
W. Putnam Kuhn	40 State Street.
Gardiner M. Lane	"
Henry Lee	"
Thornton K. Lothrop .	8 Congress Street.
John Lowell	Chestnut Hill, Newton.
Miss Ellen F. Mason	1 Walnut Street.
Miss Ida N. Mason	66 66
Charles Eliot Norton	Cambridge.
Robert Treat Paine	6 Joy Street.
Oliver W. Peabody	113 Devonshire Street.
Henry L. Pierce	158 State Street.
Miss Sarah Porter	Farmington, Conn.
Louis Prang	45 Centre Street, Roxbury.
C. A. L. Richards	144 Benefit Street, Providence, R. I.
Stephen Salisbury	Worcester.
Samuel H. Scudder	Cambridge.

Philip H. Sears . 85 Mt. Vernon Street. Mrs. G. Howland Shaw 23 Commonwealth Avenue. Quincy A. Shaw 12 Ashburton Place. Mrs. E. A. Shepard Providence, R. I. Miss A. M. Stetson . Bangor, Me. Richard Sullivan 27 Kilby Street. Royal C. Taft Providence, R. I. William B. Weeden Mrs. Sarah W. Whitman . 77 Mt. Vernon Street. John Woodbury . . . . 517 Exchange Building, 53 State St.

The Boston Society of Architects.

The Harvard Art Club, Cambridge.

58

A. W. Converse . .

#### Annual Members.

(1896-97.)

Francis E. Abbot Cambridge. Charles Francis Adams 23 Court Street. Mrs. Louis Agassiz . . Cambridge. James Barr Ames . 11 Frisbie Place, Cambridge. Oliver Ames, 2d . . . Ames Building. Francis Bartlett . . . 13 Exchange Street. William Sturgis Bigelow . 60 Beacon Street. 57 Beacon Street. George N. Black . . Francis Blake Auburndale. Miss Sarah H. Blanchard . 95 Mt. Vernon Street. Charles P. Bowditch 28 State Street. Mrs. L. D. Brandeis 114 Mt. Vernon Street. Miss Mary H. Buckingham 101 Pinckney Street. Stephen Bullard . . . 89 Marlborough Street. Alexander G. Bullock . Worcester. Frank W. Chandler 195 Marlborough Street. Charles F. Choate . 205 Beacon Street. 257 Commonwealth Avenue. Alexander Cochrane

Windsor Locks, Conn.

J. T. Coolidge . . . . . 148 Beacon Street.

J. 2. 2001go	-4
Henry Davenport	59 West 38th Street, New York.
Thomas Durfee	49 Benefit Street, Providence.
Edmund Dwight	50 State Street.
Miss Georgiana G. Eaton .	62 Commonwealth Avenue.
Samuel Eliot	44 Brimmer Street.
William H. Forbes	30 Sears Building.
John L. Gardner	152 Beacon Street.
George A. Goddard	10 Tremont Street.
John C. Gray	50 State Street.
Mrs. F. B. Greene	182 Beacon Street.
Mrs. Henry S. Grew	89 Beacon Street.
George W. Hammond	260 Clarendon Street.
Mrs. George W. Hammond.	66 66
E. B. Haskell	Auburndale.
Henry W. Haynes	239 Beacon Street.
Edward W. Hooper	50 State Street.
J. E. Hudson	95 Milk Street.
Walter Hunnewell	87 Milk Street.
Edward Jackson	20 Hereford Street.
Ernest Jackson	383 Beacon Street.
W. P. P. Longfellow	479 Broadway, Cambridge.
Charles G. Loring	Museum of Fine Arts.
Henry S. McKay	54 Devonshire Street.
Charles Merriam	50 State Street.
Joseph A. Miller	25 Butler Exchange, Providence.
Morris H. Morgan	Cambridge.
Miss F. R. Morse	12 Marlborough Street.
Frederick Law Olmsted	Brookline.
James Morton Paton	Middleton, Conn.
Charles Peabody	Lakeview Ave., Cambridge.
Robert S. Peabody	53 State Street.
Henry Pickering	156 Oliver Street.
Edward G. Porter	Lexington.
George Putnam	50 State Street.
Henry W. Putnam	85 Devonshire Street.
George M. Richardson	164 High Street, Hartford Conn.
Frederick H. Rindge	Los Angeles, Cal.

Edward Robinson	Museum of Fine Arts.
John C. Ropes	50 State Street.
Denman W. Ross	Cambridge.
Barthold Schlesinger	Brookline
Miss Theodora Sedgwick .	Cambridge.
J. B. Sewall	Thayer Acad., South Braintree.
George O. Shattuck	35 Court Street.
William W. Swan	40 Water Street.
Miss Mary A. Tappan	71 Marlborough Street.
J. Henry Thayer	Cambridge.
S. Lothrop Thorndike	"
C. H. Toy	"
George B. Upton	68 Devonshire Street.
Henry Van Brunt	Thayer Block, Kansas City, Mo.
George W. Wales	142 Beacon Street.
Harold B. Warren	Hillside, Roxbury.
H. Langford Warren	9 Park Street.
Henry C. Warren	Quincy Street, Cambridge.
•	220 Devonshire Street.
S. M. Warren	
Edward Wheelwright	· •
•	18 Concord Avenue, Cambridge.
Roger Wolcott	
University of Kansas, La	• •
	Hartford Theological Seminary,
A. T. Perry, Librarian	
Public Library, Worceste	•
83	···
٠,	

#### NEW YORK SOCIETY.

(1896-97.)

President.

WILLIAM R. WARE.

Vice-Presidents.

HENRY DRISLER.
HENRY G. MARQUAND.
HENRY C. POTTER.
RUSSELL STURGIS,
BERNADOTTE PERRIN.

Treasurer.

HENRY MARQUAND.

Secretary.

CLARENCE H. YOUNG.

Committee on Admissions. NELSON G. McCREA.

JOHN P. PETERS. SAMUEL P. AVERY, JR.

MISS ABBY LEACH.

D. CADY EATON.

#### Life Members.

					•		New York.
							37 West 89th Street.1
							Rondout, N. Y.
ter							7 East 42d Street.
tla	ndt	de	e P	eys	ter		
							16 East 41st Street.
						•	150 West 59th Street.
	ter rtla	ter . rtlandi	ter rtlandt de	ter	ter	ter	ter

<sup>1</sup> Where the street address only is given, it is for the city of New York.

<sup>\*</sup> Deceased.

Adrian Iselin					23 East 26th Street.
*John Taylor Johnston					New York.
Cyrus J. Lawrence					31 Broad Street.
Richard Hoe Lawrence					66 66
Joseph F. Loubat	•	•	•	•	Care Horace S. Ely, 64 Cedar Street.
*Thomas W. Ludlow .					Yonkers.
Allan Marquand					Princeton, N. J.
Henry Marquand					11 East 68th Street.
Henry G. Marquand .					66 66
George Norton Miller					811 Madison Avenue.
D. O. Mills					634 Fifth Avenue.
J. Pierpont Morgan .					23 Wall Street.
William B. Ogden					Union Club.
Daniel E. Parish, Jr					2 East 16th Street.
Henry C. Potter					10 Washington Square.
J. Sanford Saltus					222 West 32d Street.
William C. Schermerhorn					49 West 23d Street.
Thomas D. Seymour .					New Haven, Conn.
Anson Phelps Stokes .					54 Wall Street.
Miss Olivia E. P. Stokes					37 Madison Avenue.
Rutherfurd Stuyvesant					246 East 15th Street.
Frederick F. Thompson					283 Madison Avenue.
Spencer Trask					27 Pine Street.
George W. Van Slyck					120 Broadway.
W. Seward Webb					680 Fifth Avenue.
Robert Winthrop					118 Fifth Avenue.
*Catharine L. Wolfe .					New York.
Clarence H. Young .					308 West 58th Street.
35-4					
•••					

# Annual Members.

# 1896–97.

Edward D. Adams.			455 Madison Avenue.
Samuel P. Avery .			4 East 38th Street.
Samuel P. Avery, Jr.			368 Fifth Avenue.

- 4	
Ralph H. Baldwin	29 Lafayette Place.
Simeon E. Baldwin	New Haven, Conn.
John S. Barnes	22 East 48th Street.
Edgar W. Bass	West Point.
John S. Battell	119 Broadway.
Miss Rebecca D. Beach	New Haven, Conn.
Charles C. Beaman	52 Wall Street.
Isbon T. Beckwith	Hartford, Conn.
William H. H. Beebe	Columbia University.
Gerard Beekman	149 Broadway.
August Belmont	23 Nassau Street.
Samuel R. Betts	120 Broadway.
Timothy H. Bishop	215 Church Street,
	New Haven, Conn.
George Blagden	18 East 36th Street.
Henry L. Bogert	97 Nassau Street.
H. W. Bookstaver	14 East 67th Street.
Henry Booth	26 Garfield Place,
	Poughkeepsie.
	- ougunoopoid
Mrs. H. C. G. Brandt	Clinton.
Henry J. Burchell, Jr	· .
Henry J. Burchell, Jr Charles Butler	Clinton.
Henry J. Burchell, Jr	Clinton. 38 East 53d Street.
Henry J. Burchell, Jr Charles Butler	Clinton. 38 East 53d Street. 78 Park Avenue.
Henry J. Burchell, Jr	Clinton. 38 East 53d Street. 78 Park Avenue. 277 Lexington Avenue.
Henry J. Burchell, Jr	Clinton. 38 East 53d Street. 78 Park Avenue. 277 Lexington Avenue. 40 Wall Street.
Henry J. Burchell, Jr	Clinton. 38 East 53d Street. 78 Park Avenue. 277 Lexington Avenue. 40 Wall Street. 203 West 44th Street.
Henry J. Burchell, Jr	Clinton. 38 East 53d Street. 78 Park Avenue. 277 Lexington Avenue. 40 Wall Street. 203 West 44th Street. 52 Wall Street.
Henry J. Burchell, Jr Charles Butler	Clinton. 38 East 53d Street. 78 Park Avenue. 277 Lexington Avenue. 40 Wall Street. 203 West 44th Street. 52 Wall Street. 41 West 11th Street.
Henry J. Burchell, Jr. Charles Butler. James C. Carter D. H. Chamberlain Thomas B. Clarke Treadwell Cleveland Miss Ellen Collins Clarence R. Conger Frederic R. Coudert William L. Cushing	Clinton. 38 East 53d Street. 78 Park Avenue. 277 Lexington Avenue. 40 Wall Street. 203 West 44th Street. 52 Wall Street. 41 West 11th Street. 19 West 20th Street. 13 East 45th Street. Dobbs Ferry.
Henry J. Burchell, Jr. Charles Butler	Clinton. 38 East 53d Street. 78 Park Avenue. 277 Lexington Avenue. 40 Wall Street. 203 West 44th Street. 52 Wall Street. 41 West 11th Street. 19 West 20th Street. 13 East 45th Street.
Henry J. Burchell, Jr. Charles Butler	Clinton. 38 East 53d Street. 78 Park Avenue. 277 Lexington Avenue. 40 Wall Street. 203 West 44th Street. 52 Wall Street. 41 West 11th Street. 19 West 20th Street. 13 East 45th Street. Dobbs Ferry.
Henry J. Burchell, Jr. Charles Butler	Clinton.  38 East 53d Street.  78 Park Avenue.  277 Lexington Avenue.  40 Wall Street.  203 West 44th Street.  52 Wall Street.  41 West 11th Street.  19 West 20th Street.  13 East 45th Street.  Dobbs Ferry.  84 Clinton Place.
Henry J. Burchell, Jr. Charles Butler. James C. Carter D. H. Chamberlain Thomas B. Clarke Treadwell Cleveland Miss Ellen Collins Clarence R. Conger Frederic R. Coudert William L. Cushing Charles P. Daly George B. De Forest Lockwood De Forest Robert W. De Forest	Clinton. 38 East 53d Street. 78 Park Avenue. 277 Lexington Avenue. 40 Wall Street. 203 West 44th Street. 52 Wall Street. 41 West 11th Street. 19 West 20th Street. 13 East 45th Street. Dobbs Ferry. 84 Clinton Place. 14 East 50th Street.
Henry J. Burchell, Jr. Charles Butler	Clinton.  38 East 53d Street.  78 Park Avenue.  277 Lexington Avenue.  40 Wall Street.  203 West 44th Street.  52 Wall Street.  41 West 11th Street.  19 West 20th Street.  13 East 45th Street.  Dobbs Ferry.  84 Clinton Place.  14 East 50th Street.  7 East 10th Street.  62 William Street.
Henry J. Burchell, Jr. Charles Butler. James C. Carter D. H. Chamberlain Thomas B. Clarke Treadwell Cleveland Miss Ellen Collins Clarence R. Conger Frederic R. Coudert William L. Cushing Charles P. Daly George B. De Forest Lockwood De Forest Robert W. De Forest Charles De Kay	Clinton.  38 East 53d Street.  78 Park Avenue.  277 Lexington Avenue.  40 Wall Street.  203 West 44th Street.  52 Wall Street.  41 West 11th Street.  19 West 20th Street.  13 East 45th Street.  Dobbs Ferry.  84 Clinton Place.  14 East 50th Street.  7 East 10th Street.  62 William Street.
Henry J. Burchell, Jr. Charles Butler. James C. Carter D. H. Chamberlain Thomas B. Clarke Treadwell Cleveland Miss Ellen Collins Clarence R. Conger Frederic R. Coudert William L. Cushing Charles P. Daly George B. De Forest Lockwood De Forest Robert W. De Forest Charles De Kay	Clinton.  38 East 53d Street.  78 Park Avenue.  277 Lexington Avenue.  40 Wall Street.  203 West 44th Street.  52 Wall Street.  41 West 11th Street.  19 West 20th Street.  13 East 45th Street.  Dobbs Ferry.  84 Clinton Place.  14 East 50th Street.  7 East 10th Street.  62 William Street.  Consul General's Office,
Henry J. Burchell, Jr. Charles Butler. James C. Carter D. H. Chamberlain Thomas B. Clarke Treadwell Cleveland Miss Ellen Collins Clarence R. Conger Frederic R. Coudert William L. Cushing Charles P. Daly George B. De Forest Lockwood De Forest Robert W. De Forest Charles De Kay	Clinton.  38 East 53d Street.  78 Park Avenue.  277 Lexington Avenue.  40 Wall Street.  203 West 44th Street.  52 Wall Street.  41 West 11th Street.  19 West 20th Street.  13 East 45th Street.  Dobbs Ferry.  84 Clinton Place.  14 East 50th Street.  7 East 10th Street.  62 William Street.  Consul General's Office,  Berlin, Germany.  20 East 28th Street.

D Stuart Dodge	11 Cliff Street.
D. Stuart Dodge	11 Clin Street.
William E. Dodge	.0 Wash .64h Church
Henry Drisler	48 West 46th Street.
Mortimer Lamson Earle	Bryn Mawr, Pa.
D. Cady Eaton	New Haven, Conn.
Aymar Embury	67 Wall Street.
Mrs. George B. Farnam	37 Hillhouse Avenue,
	New Haven, Conn.
Henry W. Farnam	New Haven, Conn.
F. Wayland Fellowes	"
Roswell P. Flower	597 Fifth Avenue.
Daniel C. French	125 West 11th Street.
A. S. Frissell	530 Fifth Avenue.
Richard W. Gilder	33 East 17th Street.
Edward L. Godkin	208 Broadway.
T. D. Goodell	New Haven, Conn.
Mrs. C. M. Goodridge	250 Fifth Avenue.
William H. Goodyear	229 West 4th Street.
Walter S. Gurnee	626 Fifth Avenue.
Walter T. Hart	Rye, N. Y.
Edwin Harwood	New Haven, Conn.
Thomas Hastings	3 Bowling Green.
Charles G. Herbermann	17 Lexington Avenue.
James K. Hill	'Windsor Hotel.
Miss Laura Hoe	17 East 36th Street.
Robert Hoe	11 East 36th Street.
E. A. Hoffman	r Chelsea Square.
James M. Hoppin	New Haven, Conn.
H. C. Hoskier	Care of L. von Hoffman
11. 6. 1100	& Co., 50 Wall Street.
A. M. Huntington	2 East 57th Street.
John B. Ireland	15 East 47th Street.
Leonard Jacob	614 Fifth Avenue.
Morris K. Jesup	197 Madison Avenue.
Adrian H. Joline	1 West 72d Street.
Edward H. Kendall	150 Fifth Avenue.
John S. Kennedy	8 West 57th Street.
John Alsop King	226 Greenwich Street.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Maximilian K. Kress	•	Columbia University.
Charles Rollinson Lamb.		59 Carmine Street.
Woodbury G. Langdon .		719 Fifth Avenue.
J. D. Lange		220 West 79th Street.
Mrs. W. W. Law		Yonkers.
Miss Abby Leach		Vassar College,
•		Poughkeepsie.
Pierre Le Brun		111 Joralemon Street,
		Brooklyn.
James Loeb		37 East 38th Street.
A. A. Low		31 Burling Slip.
Seth Low		Columbia University.
James B. Ludlow		45 Cedar Street.
N. G. McCrea		Columbia University.
Alexander Maitland		14 East 55th Street.
Peter Marié		6 East 37th Street.
Richmond Mayo-Smith .		Columbia University.
Mrs. Augustus C. Merriam		76 Madison Avenue.
Cornelius B. Mitchell		24 West 10th Street.
Edward Mitchell		31 East 50th Street.
J. Leverett Moore		Vassar College,
		Poughkeepsie.
Junius S. Morgan		44 Pine Street.
William F. Morgan		3-4 Brooklyn Bridge.
James H. Morse		423 Madison Avenue.
Leonard F. Opdycke		University Club.
S. S. Orris		Princeton University,
		Princeton, N. J.
Henry F. Osborn		850 Madison Avenue.
Oswald Ottendorfer		150 West 59th Street.
Samuel L. Parrish		44 Broadway.
Thomas W. Pearsall		45 William Street.
Tracy Peck		124 High Street,
•		New Haven, Conn.
Henry E. Pellew		Washington, D. C.
Bernadotte Perrin		New Haven, Conn.
E. D. Perry		Columbia University.
John P. Peters		225 West 99th Street.
-		

• •.

J. W. Pinchot		2 Gramercy Park.
Murray E. Poole		Ithaca.
Henry K. Porter		Pittsburgh, Pa.
George B. Post		33 East 17th Street.
Bruce Price		150 Fifth Avenue.
William C. Prime		38 East 23d Street.
J. Dynely Prince		19 West 34th Street.
M. Taylor Pyne		52 Wall Street.
Edward E. Raht		Care Charles Raht,
		35 Pine Street.
Louis Dwight Ray		54 West 84th Street.
Whitelaw Reid		451 Madison Avenue.
Horatio M. Reynolds		New Haven, Conn.
Frederick W. Rhinelander		289 Madison Avenue.
J. Hampden Robb		23 Park Avenue.
Archibald Rogers		Hyde Park on Hudson.
William B. Ross		247 Fifth Avenue.
Mrs. Cecile Rusch		160 West 59th Street.
Charles Howland Russell		15 Broad Street.
Julius Sachs		38 West 59th Street.
Edward E. Salisbury		New Haven, Conn.
Edward R. Satterlee		62 and 64 William Street.
Samuel B. Schieffelin		958 Madison Avenue.
E. R. A. Seligman		40 West 71st Street.
Isaac N. Seligman		58 West 54th Street.
Samuel Sloan		7 East 38th Street.
Robert Hobart Smith		70 Broadway.
William Alexander Smith		412 Madison Avenue.
W. Wheeler Smith		17 East 77th Street.
Charles F. Southmayd .		13 West 47th Street.
William R. Stewart		17 Washington Square.
Albert Stickney		120 West 55th Street.
Austin Stickney		35 West 17th Street.
Miss Ellen J. Stone		25 East 45th Street.
Henry C. Sturges		40 East 36th Street.
Russell Sturgis		307 East 17th Street.
Charles L. Tiffany		255 Madison Avenue.
Louis C. Tiffany		7 East 72d Street.

## NEW YORK SOCIETY.

Fitz Gerald Tisdall .				17 Lexington Avenue.
Mrs. John H. Uhl				256 Fourth Avenue.
J. C. Van Benschoten.				Middletown, Conn.
Cornelius Vanderbilt.				1 West 57th Street.
William K. Vanderbilt				660 Fifth Avenue.
Edgar B. Van Winkle.				117 East 70th Street.
Henry Villard				30 Broad Street.
J. Q. A. Ward				119 West 52d Street.
Samuel G. Ward				Washington, D. C.
William R. Ware				Columbia University.
William R. Warren				155 West 74th Street.
Adolph Werner				17 Lexington Avenue.
J. McE. Wetmore				41 East 29th Street.
James R. Wheeler				Columbia University.
George G. Wheelock .				75 Park Avenue.
Horace White				51 East 55th Street.
Stanford White				160 Fifth Avenue.
Eli Whitney				New Haven, Conn.
F. Wells Williams				New Haven, Conn.
Egerton L. Winthrop .				23 East 33d Street.
Frank S. Witherbee .				46 Wall Street.
George E. Woodberry				Columbia University.
Theodore S. Woolsey .				250 Church Street,
•				New Haven, Conn.
George Zabriskie				45 West 48th Street.
	Clu			43d Street.
<u> </u>		-		rary, Albany.
	~		 	,, -

#### BALTIMORE SOCIETY.

(1896-97.)

President.

DANIEL C. GILMAN.

Vice-Presidents.

MENDES COHEN.

ARTHUR L. FROTHINGHAM, JR.

BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE. WILLIAM W. SPENCE.

Treasurer.

HENRY F. THOMPSON.

Secretary.

KIRBY F. SMITH.

#### Life Members.

William Alvord	Box 2311, San Francisco.
David L. Bartlett	16 Mt. Vernon Place, West.1
Charles J. Bonaparte	601 Park Avenue.
Arthur L. Frothingham, Jr	Princeton, N. J.
Miss Mary E. Garrett	101 West Monument Street.
Basil L. Gildersleeve	Johns Hopkins University.
Reverdy Johnson	34 Bank of Baltimore Building.
W. W. Spence	"Bolton," Baltimore.
D. H. Talbot	Sioux City, Iowa.
Harry Walters	5 Mt. Vernon Place.
Julian Le Roy White	"The Causeway," North Av. Ext.

ΙI

#### Annual Members.

(1896–97.)

H. B. Adams . . . . . Johns Hopkins University.

O. Andrews . . . . . . 621 St. Paul Street.

Eugene N. Belt . . . . 816 North Charles Street.

1 Where the street address only is given, it is for Baltimore.

Edward Clark	417 Fourth Street, Washington.
Mendes Cohen	825 North Charles Street.
Joseph M. Cushing	708 Park Avenue.
Mrs. John D. Early	711 Park Avenue.
James A. Gary	1200 Linden Avenue.
D. C. Gilman	Johns Hopkins University.
Rev. John F. Goucher	2309 St. Paul Street.
E. H. Griffin	Johns Hopkins University.
Miss Elizabeth Hall	810 Park Avenue.
Henry M. Hurd	Johns Hopkins Hospital.
Charles A. Jessup	309 Cathedral Street.
H. Irvine Keyser	104 West Monument Street.
Miss Elizabeth T. King	840 Park Avenue.
Eugene Levering	1208 Eutaw Place.
James L. McLane	903 Cathedral Street.
Louis McLane	1101 North Charles Street.
Daniel Miller	605 Park Avenue.
Edgar G. Miller	213 East German Street.
J. Olney Norris	920 Madison Avenue.
Blanchard Randall	Chamber of Commerce Building.
Percy M. Reese	1414 Madison Avenue.
Mrs. Ira Remsen	12 East Biddle Street.
Mrs. N. P. Seaman	1424 11th Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.
Kirby F. Smith	Johns Hopkins University.
Charles Morton Stewart	329 Dolphin Street.
H. F. Thompson	202 West Monument Street.
P. R. Uhler	Peabody Institute.
Minton Warren	Johns Hopkins University.
Miss Mary C. Welles	Woman's College.
Francis White	1114 St. Paul Street.
Miles White, Jr	1216 N. Calvert Street.
John A. Whitridge	18 West Read Street.
Mrs. John C. Wrenshall	1037 North Calvert Street.
G. M. de Fere Zacharias	2040 Park Avenue.

#### PHILADELPHIA SOCIETY.

(1896-97.)

President.

WILLIAM PEPPER.

Vice-Presidents.

WILLIAM A. LAMBERTON.

MRS. CORNELIUS STEVENSON.

Secretary and Treasurer.

CARL EDELHEIM.

#### Life Member.

Clarence B. Moore. . . . 28 South 6th Street. 1

#### Annual Members.

(1896-97.)

Mrs. Matthew Baird Merion.

Clarence H. Clark . Bullitt Building.

Edward W. Clark .

Samuel Dickson . . . . . 224 South 4th Street. . 202 North 19th Street. Carl Edelheim .

. 250 South 18th Street. W. W. Frazier

Miss Anna Hallowell . . 908 Clinton Street.

Charles C. Harrison .

. 400 Chestnut Street.. University of Pennsylvania. William A. Lamberton

. 2000 Walnut Street. Henry C. Lea . . .

Francis W. Lewis . . . . 2016 Spruce Street.

William Pepper . . . . . 1811 Spruce Street.

J. G. Rosengarten . . . . 1532 Chestnut Street.

Herbert Weir Smyth . . . Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr.

Mrs. Cornelius Stevenson. . 237 South 21st Street.

. 243 South 18th Street. Charlemagne Tower, Jr. .

. 218 South 4th Street. John W. Townsend . .

331 South 16th Street. Talcott Williams .

Charles Wood . Germantown. 400 Chestnut Street. Richard Wood

Stuart Wood . 1620 Locust Street.

<sup>1</sup> Where the street address only is given, it is for Philadelphia.

#### CHICAGO SOCIETY.

(1896-97.)

President.

CHARLES L. HUTCHINSON.

Vice-Presidents.

GEORGE A. ARMOUR. WILLIAM GARDNER HALE.

Secretary and Treasurer.

FRANK B. TARBELL.

Executive Committee.

ALLISON V. ARMOUR.
GEORGE A. ARMOUR.
EDWARD E. AYER.
EDWARD CAPPS.
JOHN J. GLESSNER.
WILLIAM GARDNER HALE.
W. H. HOLMES.
CHARLES L. HUTCHINSON.
FRANKLIN MacVEAGH.

MARTIN A. RYERSON. FRANK B. TARBELL.

### Life Alembers.

George B. Hussey			University of Chicago.
Charles L. Hutchinson			2709 Prairie Avenue.1
Mrs. Mary A. Wilmarth			Auditorium Hotel.
Norman Williams			1836 Calumet Avenue.
H. J. Willing			110 Rush Street.

<sup>5</sup> 

<sup>1</sup> Where the street address only is given, it is for Chicago.

## Annual Members.

## (1896–97.)

(1090-97.	,
Allison V. Armour	117 Lake Shore Drive.
George A. Armour	65 Cedar Street.
Mrs. George A. Armour	46 46
Edward A. Ayer	1 Bank Street.
Alfred L. Baker	2729 Prairie Avenue.
Adolphus C. Bartlett	2720 Prairie Avenue.
Eliphalet W. Blatchford	375 La Salle Avenue.
Mrs. Harriet Y. Brainard	2970 Groveland Avenue.
Edward Capps	University of Chicago.
Leslie Carter	108 Cass Street.
H. C. Chatfield-Taylor	99 East Pearson Street.
Mrs. John C. Coonley	620 Division Street.
John Dunn	304 Ohio Street.
Mrs. A. M. H. Ellis	2734 Prairie Avenue.
James W. Ellsworth	1820 Michigan Avenue.
Alfred Emerson	Ithaca, N. Y.
Marshall Field	1905 Prairie Avenue.
Edwin G. Foreman	3122 So. Park Avenue.
Henry L. Frank	1608 Prairie Avenue.
John J. Glessner	1800 Prairie Avenue.
Mrs. John J. Glessner	"
Daniel Goodwin	600 N. State Street.
Frederick W. Gookin	463 Orchard Street.
William Gardner Hale	University of Chicago.
Robert F. Harper	
William R. Harper	"
W. H. Holmes	Field Columbian Museum.
William H. Hubbard	82 Astor Street.
Mrs. Charles L. Hutchinson	2709 Prairie Avenue.
Miss A. E. Isham	1 Tower Place.
Edward S. Isham	
Noble P. Judah	2701 Prairie Avenue.
Mrs. Noble P. Judah	"
Harry P. Judson	University of Chicago.
Sidney A. Kent	2944 Michigan Avenue.
	7 TT Bun 11 (01 00)

Walter C. Larned					Lake Forest.
Bryan Lathrop					77 Bellevue Place.
Mrs. William R. Linn					2709 Michigan Avenue.
Mrs. A. J. McBean .					2227 Prairie Avenue.
					"
Cyrus H. McCormick.					321 Huron Street.
Franklin MacVeagh .					103 Lake Shore Drive.
Mrs. Franklin MacVeagh	ı				66 66
Clifford H. Moore					University of Chicago.
Thomas Murdoch					2130 Prairie Avenue.
Potter Palmer					100 Lake Shore Drive.
Mrs. Potter Palmer .					66 66
Mrs. Sarah A. Pope .					2835 Michigan Avenue.
Miss Rebecca S. Rice.					481 Dearborn Avenue.
Miss Ellen Rogers					320 La Salle Avenue.
Martin A. Ryerson .					4851 Drexel Boulevard.
Mrs. Martin A. Ryerson					66 66
Mrs. C. B. Sawyer .					1640 Indiana Avenue.
Paul Shorey					5516 Woodlawn Avenue
Miss Elizabeth Skinner					100 Rush Street.
Miss Frederika Skinner					"
Byron L. Smith					2140 Prairie Avenue.
Mrs. Byron L. Smith .		,			"
Albert A. Sprague .					2710 Prairie Avenue.
Miss Amelia Sprague .					**
O. S. A. Sprague .					2700 Prairie Avenue.
Lorada Taft					3535 Indiana Avenue.
Frank B. Tarbell					University of Chicago.
Oliver J. Thatcher .					University of Chicago.
Mrs. Henry J. Willing					110 Rush Street.
Mrs. Norman Williams					1836 Calumet Avenue.
The Art Institute, Michigan Avenue.					
Lake Forest Art	In	sti	tut	e, I	Lake Forest.
Newberry Librai	y.				

#### DETROIT SOCIETY.

(1896-97.)

President.

MARTIN L. D'OOGE.

Vice-Presidents.

CHARLES BUNCHER. MRS. JOHN J. BAGLEY.

Treasurer.

GEORGE W. BATES.

Secretary.

DAVID E. HEINEMAN.

Executive Committee.

DEXTER M. FERRY.
SULLIVAN M. CUTCHEON.
LEVI L. BARBOUR.
RABBI LOUIS GROSSMAN.
WILLIAM AIKMAN, JR.

#### Life Members.

Dexter M. Ferry	1040 Woodward Avenue.
Mrs. Dexter M. Ferry	44 46
Miss Ferry	
Mrs. William A. Moore .	1015 Woodward Avenue.
Thomas W. Palmer	1060 Woodward Avenue.
Miss Sarah Savidge	Spring Lake, Michigan.
Mrs. Helen Beach Tillottson	Owosso, Michigan.
13	

## Annual Members.

(1896–97.)

William Aikman, Jr	76 Lafayette Avenue.
George W. Bates	53 Bagg Street.
Charles Buncher	45 Rowena Street.
Dr. C. W. Burrows	132 Michigan Avenue.
Leartus Connor	103 Cass Street.
William M Courtis	449 Fourth Avenue.
Sullivan M. Cutcheon	51 Edmund Place.
Martin L. D'Ooge	Ann Arbor, Michigan.
Percy Dwight	473 Jefferson Avenue.
Justin E. Emerson	128 Henry Street.
Mrs. D. L. Filer	36 Canfield Avenue.
Miss Grace Filer	
Eldridge M. Fowler	579 Woodward Avenue.
Mrs. Richard H. Fyfe	939 Woodward Avenue.
Almond H. Griffith	48 Brady Street.
Louis Grossman	63 Henry Street.
David E. Heineman	428 Woodward Avenue.
Charles C. Hodges	1260 Woodward Avenue.
Percy Ives	24 Montcalm Street, West.
Miss Myra Jones	53 Piquette Avenue.
Francis A. Kelsey	Ann Arbor, Michigan.
George V. N. Lothrop	94 Fort Street, West.
Hugh McMillan	491 Jefferson Avenue.
William A. Moore	1015 Woodward Avenue.
A. Lindsay Parker	Y. M. C. Association.
Edward W. Pendleton	21 Moffatt Building.

134 McDougall Avenue.
344 Woodward Avenue.
33 High Street, East.
67 Ferry Avenue.
Ann Arbor, Michigan.
598 Trumbull Avenue.
Spring Lake, Michigan.
196 Fort Street, West.
Grosse Pointe, Michigan.
1075 Woodward Avenue.
154 McDougall Avenue.
45 Alfred Street.
759 Woodward Avenue.
34 Warren Avenue, East.
46 Adams Avenue, West.

I

## WISCONSIN SOCIETY.

(1896-97.)

President.

## CHARLES KENDALL ADAMS.

Vice-Presidents.

BREESE J. STEVENS. ALICE G. CHAPMAN.

Secretary and Treasurer.

## CHARLES FORSTER SMITH.

## Life Members.

## Annnal Members.

(1896-97.)

Charles Kendall Adams . 772 Langdon Street, Madison.
Selden Bacon . . . . New York City.
William H. Beach . . . High School, Milwaukee.
Irving M. Bean . . . 4 Prospect Avenue, Milwaukee.
Alice G. Chapman . . . 578 Cass Street, Milwaukee.
Sarah Fairchild Conover . 507 Juneau Place, Milwaukee.
George Lincoln Hendrickson University of Chicago, Chicago.
Alexander Kerr . . . . 140 Langdon Street, Madison.

Arthur Gordon Laird	251 Langdon Street, Madison.
Charles Stanley Lester .	St. Paul's Rectory, Milwaukee.
Benjamin K. Miller	559 Marshall Street, Milwaukee.
Benjamin K. Miller, Jr	"
H. V. Ogden	141 Wisconsin Street, Milwaukee.
Mrs. Wayne Ramsay	323 North Carroll Street, Madison.
Horace Rublee	17 Prospect Avenue, Milwaukee.
Charles Forster Smith.	University Heights, Madison.
John C. Spooner	150 Langdon Street, Madison.
Breese J. Stevens	401 North Carroll Street, Madison.
Reuben Gold Thwaites .	260 Langdon Street, Madison.
Frederick C. Winkler	131 Eleventh Street, Milwaukee.

## PITTSBURGH SOCIETY.

(1896-97.)

President and Treasurer.

MISS SARAH H. KILLIKELLY.

Vice-President.

MRS. ANDREW FLEMING.

Secretary.

MISS ANNIE RHODES.

## Annual Members.

(1896-97.)

	•	-	** /
Mrs. Joseph Albree .			191 Ridge Avenue, Allegheny.
Mrs. Charles L. Cole .			193 Ridge Avenue, Allegheny.
Mrs. Andrew Fleming.	•	•	Allegheny and Western Avenues, Allegheny.
Miss Alice B. Howe .			Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh, E. E.
Mrs. C. C. Hussey			Cedar Avenue, Allegheny.
Mrs. Samuel Kelly			250 North Avenue, Allegheny.
Miss S. H. Killikelly .	٠	•	308 South Hiland Avenue, Pittsburgh.
Mrs. Geo. A. Macbeth.			Amberson Avenue, Pittsburgh.
Mrs. Christopher Magee			Forbes Street, Pittsburgh, E. E.
Miss J. W. Magee			4233 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh.
Miss Annie Rhodes			Western Avenue, Allegheny.
4			

### CINCINNATI SOCIETY.

(1896-97.)

President.

MRS. NICHOLAS LONGWORTH.

Vice-President.

A. HOWARD HINKLE.

Secretary.

WILLIAM E. WATERS.

Treasurer.

. JULIUS DEXTER.

### Life Members.

Mr. W. H. Doane . . . . 157 Auburn Ave., Mt. Auburn.
A. Howard Hinkle . . . 77 Pike Street. 1

Mrs. Nicholas Longworth . Grandin Road, East Walnut Hills.

Mrs. William Wallace Seely . Fourth and Broadway.

4

### Annual Members.

(1896-97.)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Where the street address only is given, it is for Cincinnati.

Miss Anna H. Foster	66 I awrence Street
David B. Gamble	Avondale.
Mrs. Frederick G. Huntington	83 Pike Street.
Mrs. M. E. Ingalls	East Walnut Hills.
Mrs. Rufus King	95 East Third Street.
Miss Annie Laws	100 Dayton Street.
Mrs. Alexander McDonald .	Clifton Avenue, Clifton.
Peter Rudolph Neff	Glenway Avenue, Price Hill.
William Wallace Seely	Fourth and Broadway.
J. L. Stettinius	East Walnut Hills.
Right Rev. Boyd Vincent .	Forest Avenue, Avondale.
W. E. Waters	Wells College, Aurora, N. Y.
Frank B. Wiborg	Clifton Avenue, Clifton.

### CLEVELAND SOCIETY.

(1896-97.)

President.

H. K. CUSHING.

Vice-President.

EDWARD S. PAGE.

Secretary and Treasurer.

HAROLD N. FOWLER.

## Life Members.

Harold N. Fowler . . . . . . 19 Cutler Street. 1

John Hay . . . . . . . . 800 Sixteenth Street, Lafayette Square, Washington, D. C.

## Annual Members.

(1896-97.)

(;	9° 91°)
E. A. Angell	495 Russell Avenue.
Miss Anna Burgess	510 Euclid Avenue.
Mrs. Mary Noyes Colvin	College for Women.
Dr. H. K. Cushing	786 Prospect Street.
Wm. E. Cushing	12 Hayward Street.
Mrs. John H. Devereux	882 Euclid Avenue.
Howard P. Eells	511 Western Reserve Building.
Mrs. Harold N. Fowler	19 Cutler Street.
Malcolm S. Greenough	356 Superior Street.
Mrs. Richard H. Mather	615 Prospect Street.
Samuel Mather	331 Euclid Avenue.
Mrs. Samuel Mather	"
Edwin V. Morgan	Adelbert College.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> When the street address only is given, it is for Cleveland.

Edward S. Page		953 Prospect Street.
Mrs. Edward S. Page.		
Mrs. J. V. Painter	•	704 Euclid Avenue.
Mrs. E. C. Pechin		587 Prospect Street.
George F. Saal		39 Ontario Street.
Miss Mary L. Southworth	1	844 Prospect Street.
Charles F. Thwing		55 Bellflower Avenue.
Mrs. James J. Tracy .		309 Euclid Avenue.
Mars E. Wagar		174 Franklin Avenue.
August Wetzel	•	741 Giddings Avenue.
Henry C. White		344 Harkness Avenue

## WASHINGTON SOCIETY.

(1896–97.)

President.

DANIEL QUINN.

First Vice-President.

A. J. HUNTINGTON.

Second Vice-President.

MISS ALICE C. FLETCHER.

Secretary.

JOHN W. QUINN.

Corresponding Secretary.

THOMAS J. SHAHAN.

Treasurer.

BROTHER FABRICIAN.

Directors.

ALFRED H. AMES.
SAMUEL L. BEILER.
BROTHER FABRICIAN.
MISS ALICE C. FLETCHER.
A. J. HUNTINGTON.
DANIEL QUINN.
JOHN QUINN.
MISS SARAH AMELIA SCULL.
THOMAS J. SHAHAN.

### Annual Members.

(1896–97.)

Cyrus Adler . . . . . . 943 K Street.

Samuel L. Beiler . . . . 1425 New York Avenue.

George Melville Bolling .	_		Twelfth and Hartford Streets.
George H. Corey			
Miss Anna Ellis			
Brother Fabrician	•	•	St. John's College, Vermont Avenue.
Miss Alice C. Fletcher .			
Albert S. Gatschet			
			Gonzaga College, 19 I Street.
A. J. Huntington			
Henry Hyvernat			Catholic University.
John J. Keane			66 66
Miss Lucie Mason Parker			1316 S Street.
Daniel Quinn			2422 K Street.
John W. Quinn			66 66
J. Havens Richards			
Miss Sarah Amelia Scull .			1100 M Street.
Miss Olive Risley Seward			2109 Pennsylvania Avenue.
Thomas J. Shahan		•	1813 Third Street.
			2109 Pennsylvania Avenue.
Thomas Wilson			U. S. National Museum.

# AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES AT ATHENS.

## Managing Committee.

#### 1895-96.

THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR (Chairman), Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

CHARLES D. ADAMS, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.

H. M. BAIRD, New York University, New York City.

I. T. BECKWITH, Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.

Miss A. C. Chapin, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.

EDWARD B. CLAPP, University of California, Berkeley, Cal.

MARTIN L. D'OOGE, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

HENRY DRISLER, Columbia University, 48 West 46th St., New York City.

O. M. FERNALD, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.

ABRAHAM L. FULLER, Adelbert College of Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio.

HENRY GIBBONS, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.

THOMAS D. GOODELL (ex officio: Professor in the School), Yale College, New Haven, Conn.

WILLIAM W. GOODWIN, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. WILLIAM G. HALE (ex officio: Chairman of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

ALBERT HARKNESS, Brown University, Providence, R. I.

WILLIAM A. LAMBERTON, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

GARDINER M. LANE (Treasurer elect), 44 State St., Boston, Mass.

MISS ABBY LEACH, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

SETH Low (ex officio: President of the Archæological Institute of America), Columbia University, New York City.

MRS. ELIZABETH S. MEAD, Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley,

CHARLES ELIOT NORTON, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. BERNADOTTE PERRIN (Chairman of Committee on Publications), Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

FREDERIC J. DE PEYSTER (Treasurer), 7 East 42d St., New York City.

WILLIAM CAREY POLAND, Brown University, 9 Lloyd St., Providence, R. I.

RUFUS B. RICHARDSON (ex officio: Director of the School), Athens, Greece.

WILLIAM M. SLOANE, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.

HERBERT WEIR SMYTH, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

J. R. SITLINGTON STERRETT, Amherst College, Amherst, Mass. FRANK B. TARBELL, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

FITZ GERALD TISDALL, College of the City of New York, New York City.

JAMES C. VAN BENSCHOTEN, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.

CHARLES WALDSTEIN (ex officio: Professor in the School), University of Cambridge, Cambridge, England.

WILLIAM R. WARE, Columbia University, New York City.

BENJAMIN IDE WHEELER, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

JAMES R. WHEELER (Secretary), Columbia University, New York

JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. EDGAR A. EMENS, Syracuse University, N. Y.

## Co-operating Colleges.

ADELBERT COLLEGE OF WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY. AMHERST COLLEGE. BROWN UNIVERSITY BRYN MAWR COLLEGE. COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK. UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA. COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT. CORNELL UNIVERSITY. DARTMOUTH COLLEGE. HARVARD UNIVERSITY. JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. MT. HOLYOKE COLLEGE. NEW YORK UNIVERSITY.

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY. TRINITY COLLEGE. UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO. UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN. VASSAR COLLEGE WELLESLEY COLLEGE. WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY. WILLIAMS COLLEGE. YALE UNIVERSITY.

## REGULATIONS

ADOPTED OCTOBER 11, 1884.

- I. THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, consisting of a number of affiliated societies, is formed for the purpose of promoting and directing archæological investigation and research,—by the sending out of expeditions for special investigation, by aiding the efforts of independent explorers, by publication of archæological papers and of reports of the results of the expeditions which the Institute may undertake or promote, and by any other means which may from time to time appear desirable.
- 2. The Archæological Institute shall consist of Annual and of Life Members, the former being those persons, approved by the Council, who shall pay an annual assessment of \$10, and the latter such as shall contribute at one time not less than \$100 to its funds. Classes of Honorary and Corresponding Members may be formed at the discretion of the government of the Institute, and under such regulations as it may impose.
- 3. The government of the Institute shall be vested in a Council, annually chosen by the members of the affiliated societies, as follows:—

Any local archæological society, consisting of not less than ten members of the Institute, may, by vote of the Council, be affiliated with the Institute. Any such local society shall have the right to elect one member to the Council. When the members of such society shall exceed fifty, they shall have the right to elect a second member to the Council, and similarly another member for each additional fifty.

4. The Council shall hold an Annual Meeting on the second Saturday of May, at 11 o'clock A.M., at such place as may be

selected by its members at the previous Annual Meeting. Any member of the Council unable to be present at any meeting may appoint by writing any other member to act as his proxy. One half of all the members of the Council, present in person or by proxy, shall form a quorum.

- 5. Special meetings of the Council may be called by the Secretary, upon direction of the President, or at the written request of one third of its members.
- 6. At the Annual Meeting the Council shall elect one of its members as President, and another as Vice-President of the Institute. These officers shall be eligible for re-election.
- 7. A Secretary and Treasurer of the Institute shall be chosen by the Council, and shall hold office at its pleasure. The Secretary shall keep a record of the transactions of the Council, and shall perform such other duties as pertain to his office. The Treasurer shall collect, receive, and keep account of all assessments, subscriptions, and gifts of money to the Institute, shal pay its dues, and shall present to the Council at its Annua Meeting a written statement of accounts.
- 8. Assessments, subscriptions, and donations may be paid to the Treasurer, or to any member of the Council. No person not a life member, who has not paid his dues as member for the year then past, shall be entitled to vote in the election of members of the Council. The year shall be considered as closing with the end of the Annual Meeting, and from this time the assessment for the year then ensuing shall become due.
- 9. Ten per cent of all annual dues received from each affiliated Society shall be held by the Treasurer, subject to the call of the Treasurer of the affiliated Society, for the discharge of local ex penses. In case any Society does not in any year require the whole of this sum, the balance shall, at the end of the year be passed into the general funds of the Institute, not subject to future call. Grants in aid of local societies may be made by the Council.
- to. The accounts of the Institute shall be submitted annually by the Treasurer to two Auditors, to be appointed by the President, who shall attest by their signatures the correctness of saic accounts, and report the same at the annual meeting.

- tr. The Council shall have full power to determine the work to be undertaken by the Institute, and the mode of its accomplishment; to employ agents, and to expend all the available funds of the Institute for the purpose for which it is formed; but it shall not have the power to incur any debt on behalf of the Institute. It shall have no other jurisdiction over the regulations or actions of the affiliated local Archæological Societies, than that these societies shall not undertake any formal publication without its consent; and any moneys contributed for any object promoted by a local society, approved by the Council, shall be strictly appropriated to that object.
- 12. At each Annual Meeting the Council shall appoint a Standing Committee of not less than three of its members, to edit the publications of the Institute for the ensuing year, and to prepare an Annual Report to be presented in print at the next Annual Meeting.
- 13. Any collections of antiquities which may come into the possession of the Institute through the explorations undertaken by it, or otherwise, may be sold, at the discretion of the Council, to the museum or other public institution in the United States which may offer for them the largest sum; it being understood that contributions toward the cost of any exploration may be assigned by the donors to the credit of any museum or public institution as part of the purchase money.
- 14. A general meeting of the Institute may be called from time to time, at the discretion of the Council.
- 15. Each member of the Institute shall receive a copy of every publication of the Institute issued during the period of his membership.
- 16. The names of all affiliated societies and members shall be printed with the annual report of the Council.
- 17. Each affiliated society shall be designated by its local name in the following style:—

## ARCHÆOLGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA.

BALTIMORE SOCIETY.

And it shall have the right to use the seal of the Institute on its official papers.

18. Amendments to these regulations, of which printed notice has been sent to each member of the Council not less than two weeks previously, may be proposed by any three members at any Annual Meeting, and shall require for adoption the affirmative vote of three fourths of the whole number of members of the Council.

## RULES OF THE BOSTON SOCIETY.

ADOPTED MAY, 1885.

- 1. THE BOSTON SOCIETY OF ARCHÆOLOGY, organized under the regulations of the Archæological Institute of America, is formed of members of the Institute resident in New England not belonging to any other society affiliated with the Institute, and of such members outside of New England as may elect to be enrolled in it.
- 2. The entire government of the Society, including the election of members, is vested in an Executive Committee of seven members, to be chosen annually to serve one year, or until the election of their successors.
- 3. The Executive Committee shall choose from its own number a President and Vice-President, and may appoint a Secretary and Treasurer. It shall have no power to involve the Society in any expense not covered by its share of the funds of the Institute, and may not levy any tax upon the members in addition to their annual subscription.
- 4. The annual meeting of the Society shall be held in Boston on the first Saturday of May at 11 o'clock, A.M., when the Executive Committee shall report upon the work of the Society and of the Institute during the preceding year. Special meetings may be called at any time by the President, by three members of the Executive Committee, or by any ten members of the Society.
- 5. These rules may be changed only at an annual meeting, upon due notice.

## RULES OF THE NEW YORK SOCIETY.

ADOPTED FEBRUARY 19, 1885.

- 1. THE NEW YORK SOCIETY is organized under the regulations of the Archæological Institute of America, for the purpose of carrying out more fully the objects for which the Institute is established.
- 2. The New York Society shall include those members of the Institute who are residents in the cities of New York and Brooklyn, and such other members as may elect to belong to it. Candidates for membership may be proposed by any member of the Society. The Society shall have no power to levy assessments upon its members in addition to their annual subscription.
- 3. The officers of the Society shall be a President, a number of Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, a Treasurer, and a Committee on Membership. This Committee shall have final power, and shall consist of six members, and of the President and Secretary of the Society ex officio.
- 4. An annual meeting shall be held on the last Saturday of April in each year, for the election of officers and of delegates to the Council of the Institute, and for the transaction of business. Ten members present shall constitute a quorum. All officers shall be chosen by ballot, to serve one year or until their successors are chosen. But no member of the Committee on Admissions, unless ex officio, shall serve for more than two consecutive years.
- 5. Special meetings for special purposes shall be called from time to time, at the discretion of the President.
- 6. The President and Treasurer shall have authority to use for the current expenses of the Society the money set apart for that purpose under the regulations of the Institute, and the Treasurer shall make an annual report to the Society of such expenditures. They shall have no power to involve the Society in debt.
- 7. These rules shall not be altered or amended except at an annual meeting.

## RULES OF THE BALTIMORE SOCIETY.

#### ADOPTED FEBRUARY 22, 1888.

- 1. THE BALTIMORE SOCIETY of the Archæological Institute of America is organized under the Regulations of the Institute adopted Oct. 11, 1884; and is intended to include those members of the Institute resident in Baltimore, and such other members as may choose to belong to it.
- 2. The officers of the Society shall consist of a President, four Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, and a Treasurer; which officers shall also, ex officio, constitute an Executive Committee. These officers shall serve for one year, or until the election of their successors.
- 3. The entire government of the Society is vested in the Executive Committee, which shall be, also, a Committee on Membership, having full power to elect new members, and having the function to use diligent effort to extend the interest in the work of the Society, and to increase its membership.
- 4. The officers shall not have power to incur for the Society any expense not covered by its share of the funds of the Institute, or to assess the members more than the annual dues of \$10.
- 5. An annual meeting of the Society shall be held, in Baltimore, on the last Saturday in April, for the election of officers and of delegates to the Council of the Institute, and for any other business. Special meetings of the Society may be called at any time by the President. The quorum of the Society shall be constituted by seven members present.
- 6. These rules shall not be changed except at an annual meeting, or at a special meeting called by the President for the purpose of considering such a change; and notice of the proposed change shall be sent to members three weeks before the meeting.

## RULES OF THE CHICAGO SOCIETY.

#### ADOPTED NOVEMBER, 1889.

- 1. THE CHICAGO SOCIETY of the Archæological Institute of America is formed of such members of the Institute resident in Illinois as do not belong to any other Society affiliated with the Institute, and of such members outside of Illinois as may elect to be enrolled in it.
- 2. The entire government of the Society, including the election of members, is vested in an Executive Committee of eleven members, to be chosen annually to serve for one year, or until the election of their successors. The Committee is empowered to fill such vacancies as may occur through the demise or resignation of any of its members. Five members of the Executive Committee shall constitute a quorum.
- 3. The Executive Committee shall choose from its own number a President and two Vice-Presidents, and may appoint a Secretary and a Treasurer. It shall have no power to involve the Society in any expense not covered by its share of the funds of the Institute, and may not levy any tax upon the members in addition to their annual subscription.
- 4. The annual meeting of the Society shall be held in Chicago on the first Saturday of November at 8 o'clock P.M., when the Executive Committee shall report upon the work of the Society and of the Institute during the preceding year. Special meetings may be called at any time by the President, by three members of the Executive Committee, or by any ten members of the Society.
- 5. These rules may be changed at an annual meeting only, and notice of the proposed change shall be sent to members a fortnight before the meeting.

#### RULES OF THE DETROIT SOCIETY.

ADOPTED NOVEMBER 28, 1889.

- 1. The name of the Society shall be The Archæological Institute of America,—Detroit Society.
- 2. The members shall consist of residents of Detroit, or of any other city or town in the State of Michigan.
- 3. The officers shall consist of a President, two Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, and a Treasurer. There shall be an Executive Committee of five. The President and First Vice-President shall be ex officio members thereof.
- 4. The entire government of the Society, including the election of members, shall be vested in the Executive Committee, subject to the direction and control of the Society.
- 5. The annual meeting shall be held on the first Saturday in November of each year, for the election of officers and for the transaction of such business as may come before it. Ten members shall constitute a quorum.
- 6. All officers shall be chosen by ballot, to serve one year, or until their successors are chosen.
  - 7. Special meetings may be called by the President.
- 8. The moneys of the Society shall be expended under the direction of the President and Treasurer, under the supervision and control of the Executive Committee.
- 9. The annual dues shall be \$10. Life members shall be exempt from the payment of all dues on the payment of \$100. The Society shall have no power to levy any assessment on members in addition to their annual dues, nor incur any indebtedness beyond the cash means of the Society.

## RULES OF THE WISCONSIN SOCIETY.

ADOPTED DECEMBER 6, 1889.

- 1. THE WISCONSIN SOCIETY of the Archæological Institute of America is organized under the Regulations of the Institute adopted October 11, 1884, and is intended to include those members of the Institute resident in Wisconsin, and such other members as may choose to belong to it.
- 2. The officers of the Society shall consist of a President, four Vice-Presidents, and a Secretary and Treasurer; which officers shall also, ex officio, constitute an Executive Committee. These officers shall serve for one year, or until the election of their successors.
- 3. The entire government of the Society is vested in the Executive Committee, which shall be, also, a Committee on Membership, having full power to elect new members, and having the function to use diligent effort to extend the interest in the work of the Society, and to increase its membership.
- 4. The officers shall not have power to incur for the Society any expense not covered by its share of the funds of the Institute, or to assess the members more than the annual dues of \$10.
- 5. An annual meeting of the Society shall be held, at such place as is designated by the Executive Committee, on the last Saturday in April, for the election of officers and of delegates to the Council of the Institute, and for any other business. Special meetings of the Society may be called at any time by the President, or by any three members of the Executive Committee. The quorum of the Society shall be constituted by seven members present.
- 6. These rules shall not be changed except at an annual meeting, or at a special meeting called by the President or by any three members of the Executive Committee, for the purpose of considering such a change; and notice of the proposed change shall be sent to members three weeks before the meeting.

## RULES OF THE CLEVELAND SOCIETY.

#### ADOPTED MARCH 20, 1895.

- 1. The name of the Society shall be the Archæological Institute of America,—Cleveland Society.
- 2. The membership shall consist of residents of Cleveland, and such other members of the Institute as may choose to belong to this Society.
- 3. The officers shall be a President, Vice-President, and a Secretary and Treasurer. These officers shall be an Executive Committee.
- 4. The entire government of the Society, including the election of members, shall be vested in the Executive Committee, subject to the direction and control of the Society.
- 5. The annual meeting shall be held on the last Tuesday in April of each year, for the election of officers and for the transaction of such business as may come before it. Seven members shall constitute a quorum.
- 6. All officers shall be chosen by ballot, to serve one year, or until their successors are chosen.
- 7. Special meetings may be called by the President or the Secretary, or seven members of the Society.
- 8. The moneys of the Society shall be expended under the direction of the Executive Committee.
- 9. The annual dues shall be \$10. Life members shall be exempt from the payment of all dues on the payment of \$100. The Society shall have no power to levy any assessment on members in addition to their annual dues, or incur any indebtedness beyond the cash means of the Society.
- ro. These rules shall not be changed, except at an annual meeting, or at a special meeting, called as provided in Section 7, for the purpose of considering such a change, and notice of the proposed change shall be sent to members two weeks before the meeting.

## RULES OF THE WASHINGTON SOCIETY.

#### ADOPTED APRIL 24, 1895.

- 1. THE WASHINGTON SOCIETY of the Archæological Institute of America is organized under the Regulations of the Institute adopted October 11, 1884, and is intended to include those members of the Institute resident in the District of Columbia, and such others as may be elected in accordance with these rules.
- 2. The officers of this Society shall consist of a President, two Vice-Presidents, Recording and Corresponding Secretaries, and a Treasurer, who shall be Directors ex officio, and three additional Directors,—constituting a Board of Directors that shall be chosen by ballot to serve one year, or until their successors are chosen.
- 3. The entire government of the Society, including the election of members, shall be vested in the Board of Directors. Five shall constitute a quorum. Candidates for membership may be proposed by any member of the Society.
- 4. The Board of Directors shall not have power to incur for the Society any expense not covered by its share of the funds of the Institute, or to assess the members more than the annual dues of \$10.
- 5. The annual meeting of the Society shall be held on the last Saturday in April, for the receipt of annual reports from the Secretaries and Treasurer, the election of the Board of Directors and of delegates to the Council of the Institute, and for other business. Seven members shall constitute a quorum.
- 6. Special meetings may be called at any time by the President, or by three members of the Board of Directors.
- 7. These rules may be changed only at an annual meeting, upon due notice.

# ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA.

## SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT.

To the Members of the Archæological Institute:-

THE activity of this Archæological Institute has continued unabated during the past year in the widening area of archæological work to which it lends its fostering care. The period of financial depression, to which may be added the lack of organized efforts on the part of some of our local societies, have led to a decrease in the membership of the Institute since the year 1890-91. That this decrease may be properly appreciated we append the following table, giving the statistics of membership during the last ten years:

REPORT.	1 8	886	-7.	1887-8.			18	888	-9.	18	89-	90.	1890-1.			
Members.	Life.	Annual.	Total.	Life.	Annual.	Total.	Life.	Annual.	Total.	Life.	Annual.	Total.	Life.	Annual.	Total.	
Foreign Honorary.	 		10			10			10			10			10	
Boston		107			144		1	129			118			130	201	
Baltimore		44	52		36			52			52	65		40	52	
New York	20		166			175		166			•		1 -	231	257	
Philadelphia		Ċ.		1			2	21	23	2	21	23	2	24	26	
Chicago	١			١			١			١			1	156	157	
Detroit	١												9	34	43	
Wisconsin													3	21	2.1	
Minnesota				١									١.,	13	13	
Pittsburgh										١			١			
Cincinnati	١			١									l			
Cleveland		٠,		٠.									١			
Washington		• • •		• •					• • •	• •	• •					
Total Life Members	104	• • •		100	•		105	<u> </u>		95		<del></del>	115	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Total Annual ) Members 5 · ·		<b>2</b> 97		1	334		_	368			378			658		
Grand Total			411			453			483	··		483		•	783	

REPORT.	18	B9 I ·	-2.	18	1892-3.			893	-4.	18	394	-5.	1895-6.			
Members.	Life.	Annual.	Total.	Life.	Annual.	Total.	Life.	Annual.	Total.	Life.	Annual.	Total.	Life.	Annual.	Total.	
Foreign Honorary.	 64		10 183			10 183			10 164		 98	6 159		 85	6 145	
Baltimore	12	37 224	49 252	12	36	48	12	32 226	44	12	38 189	50	11	37 176	48	
Philadelphia	2	27	29	2	27	29	I	40	41	1	25	25	ī	21 66	22	
Chicago	3 12	141 41	144 53	12	109 41	112 53	12	99 15	103 27		107 22	111 34		24	71 37	
Wisconsin		21 13	24 13		22	<b>2</b> 6	1	21	<b>2</b> 4	4	20	24	4	20	24	
Pittsburgh Cincinnati	• •	15	15	4	16 26	16 30	ł	14 33	14 37		11 30	1 I 34		11 18	1 I 22	
Cleveland					••			•••	• •				2	.29	31 22	
		••	<u></u>						<u> </u>							
Total Life Members Total Annual   Members		638		132	613		132	580			539			509		
Grand Total	•		772		٠.	755		••	722		• • •	674			645	

In order to meet this situation the Council, by a vote of eighteen to one, resolved:

"That the President of the Institute be authorized to appoint, on such terms as he may deem proper, an agent to visit the affiliated Societies of the Institute with the object of quickening their interest in its work, and of increasing the number of their members; and, further, to visit places at which Societies of the Institute do not now exist, but where they might to advantage be established, and to endeavor to secure their establishment."

It has been customary in some of the local Societies to sustain the interest of members by means of lectures or reports of archæological work during the winter months. During the past winter lectures have been given before the New York Society by

Professor William Libbey,

Dr. John P. Peters,

Mr. Edward L. Tilton,

Professor William H. Goodyear.

Recognizing the value of this means of maintaining the interest of its members, the Council, at its meeting May 11th, 1895, established a Lecture Fund, under the care of a special committee, the special object of which was to further this work amongst the Southern and Western Societies. On this foundation Prof. H. N. Fowler has lectured before the Baltimore, Washington, Detroit and Cleveland Societies. In this direction the Cleveland Society has exhibited considerable activity, having furnished to its members four lectures by Prof. Fowler, one by Prof. Staley and one by Mr. Louis Dyer of Oxford. It is the strong desire of the Council that this practice should become generally extended, so that the local Societies of the Institute should become organs of archæological information and vitalizing centres of archæological enthusiasm throughout the country.

In the direction of publication the Institute has continued to furnish the American Journal of Archæology to all its members, as well as the Sixteenth Annual Report of the Institute and the Fourteenth Annual Report of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens. A complete and thorough Index to the articles, news and incriptions of the first ten volumes of the American Journal of Archæology is in course of preparation and will be

furnished to the members of the Institute during the coming year. It has also been decided to publish the drawings of the long delayed report of the Assos Expedition, so that these may be at last laid before the public. The very important results of the excavations at the Argive Heræum are about to be published in suitable form and it is expected that these volumes may be offered to the members of the Institute at reduced cost. To these publications may be added during the coming year the First Annual Report of the recently established American School of Classical Studies at Rome.

Through its organ, the American Journal of Archæology, the Institute has been able to place before its readers some of the results of the University of Pennsylvania Expedition to Babylonia. The inscriptions, which have been a substantial contribution to early Babylonian linguistics and history, have been published by the University of Pennsylvania in a separate publication; but the discoveries of the earliest known arch, the earliest court of columns, and in general, the unearthing of the important city of Nippur, the ancient Ur of the Chaldees, have been published by the Institute. Although the expenses for these excavations have been defrayed by friends of the University of Pennsylvania, it is source of gratification to the Institute to have been able to assist in the publication of results at once so interesting and important.

In a somewhat similar manner the Institute has been indirectly concerned in the expedition of Prof. Goodyear and Mr. McKechnie to Italy and Sicily, the special object of which was to study with the aid of special apparatus the peculiarities of curvature in the ancient and mediæval architecture of Italy. It is hoped that some of the results of this expedition may be published in the official organ of the Institute.

There has been some delay, owing to illness and other causes, in the publication of the results of the Expedition to Crete under Prof. Halbherr. Three articles have, however, been completed and will appear in the Journal during the present year.

The American School of Classical Studies at Athens, to which the Institute lends a helping hand, has continued its traditions for productive work. The wisdom of retaining the same Director for a series of years is evinced by the work of Prof. Richardson. During the year 1895 he has published the Sacrificial Calendar found in the excavations at Koukounari in the Attic Epakria and an account of the Temple at Eretria and has forwarded articles upon the Gymnasium at Eretria and Inscriptions from Eretria. Prof. Capps, a former student of the School, has described the excavations in the Eretrian Theatre in 1894, and has published an important monograph on the Chorus in the later Greek Drama, and Prof. T. D. Goodell and Mr. T. W. Heermance have described a series of interesting grave monuments recently excavated at Athens. Mr. Richard Norton and Mr. J. C. Hoppin have forwarded for publication valuable studies of Greek vase paintings. The excavations at the Argive Heræum under Prof. Waldstein have now been completed. Mr. Tilton has made careful drawings for the architectural portion of the work, and Mr. Hoppin and Mr. Heermance are engaged upon a study of the vases and bronzes. The publication of the results of the excavations at the Argive Heræum will be a substantial contribution to Greek archæology.

During the winter of 1895-96 permission was secured for the School to excavate at Corinth. The importance of the city of Corinth in early Christian as well as classic times makes this enterprise one of unusual interest. As it was desirable that excavations should be begun in the early spring a circular letter was addressed to the members of the Council requesting a vote upon the following resolution:

Resolved, That an additional appropriation for the current year of \$1,000 be made to the American School at Athens for excavations in Greece, the money to be used in the excavation of Corinth begun by Prof. Richardson under the concession obtained by him.

In addition to this, subscriptions to the amount of \$1,060 have been received by Prof. Richardson. A cablegram, received May 4, reports that satisfactory results are already being shown by the excavations.

The Chairman of the Managing Committee reports that the School has had this year eight students of more maturity and with better preparation for work in Greece than the students of any preceding year. The two Fellowships offered by the Institute and by the Managing Committee brought out seventeen applicants, several of whom have already done scholarly work. It is expected that the offer of these Fellowships will be renewed for the year 1896-97.

An auspicious beginning has been made by the American School of Classical Studies in Rome under Professors Hale and Frothingham. There have been ten regular students enrolled as candidates for a certificate besides two special students. Prof. Hale has given a course on Epigraphy and Prof. Frothingham Classical and Christian Archæology. courses on Friendly relations have been established with other foreign schools, so that the students have followed the courses of Prof. Hülsen of the German Institute on the Topography of Rome, of Prof. Stevenson on Numismatics, and of Prof. Melampo on Palæography. There have been two Fellows in Classical and one in Christian Archæology. Prof. Frothingham made a careful study of the ancient town of Norba, including an interesting topographical plan. has traced a complete network of ancient roads that united Norba with other Volscian cities as far as Cora on the North, Signia on the East, and Setia on the He has also arranged for the making of moulds from the Arch of Trajan at Beneventum, so that casts of this important series of Roman sculptural reliefs may now be secured by American and European museums. Students have been permitted to work on MSS. in the Vatican. Several lines of investigation have been begun dealing with inscriptions and manuscripts, which may soon be ready for publication. sides visiting the monuments of Rome, the students made several excursions to ancient Pelasgic and Etruscan cities under the guidance of Prof. Frothingham, and in the Spring extended their journeys to Greece and some of the Greek cities of Italy. American school at Athens has offered a friendly hand to the American School at Rome, and arrangements have been effected in the governing bodies so that the two schools may be of assistance to each other.

There remains a field of work once promoted by the Institute, in which our activity has been arrested for several years, the field of American Archæology. In order to test the question whether a revival of this work would increase the interest in the Institute, the Committee on Expenditures called for a vote on the following:

"The members of the Council are requested to inform the President of the Institute whether the interest in the work of the Institute of the Societies which they respectively represent and their inclination to support it are likely to be increased by an appropriation of a part of the annual income for the promotion of investigations in the field of American Archæology."

Eighteen votes were returned, of which thirteen were in the affirmative and five in the negative. With

its present resources and obligations the Institute may not be able to initiate important enterprises in this direction, but if such work could be undertaken through one or more of our local societies, the Institute might naturally be called upon to lend its encouragement and support.

The Institute already possesses a small collection of antiquities, chiefly terracottas obtained through the Cretan expedition. In order to afford to members of the Institute and to the public a proper opportunity for their examination and study, it has been suggested that the Metropolitan Museum of Art be designated as the repository for all objects of archæological interest which are now the property of the Institute, or may hereafter come into its possession, such objects to be loaned to the Museum for a term of not less than two years, with the understanding that the Museum is to place them on exhibition labeled as the property of the Institute, and to afford all members proper opportunity for examination and study. The following resolution was therefore submitted to the Council:

Resolved, That the Metropolitan Museum of Art in the City of New York is hereby designated as the repository for all objects of archæological interest which are, or may become, the property of the Institute, and that the President of the Institute be authorized to arrange for such deposit on substantially the terms as outlined.

Eighteen votes were returned, of which sixteen were in the affirmative, one doubtful, and one favoring a postponement of the decision.

In conclusion, it may be said that the interthroughout the country in archæological questions all kinds is steadily increasing, and the efficiency the Institute in the direction and encouragement archæological enterprises has now become so w established as to afford reasonable grounds for t expectation that the financial support of its work m also increase from year to year.

> Respectfully submitted, SETH LOW, President. CHARLES ELIOT NORTON, Vice-President. GEORGE A. ARMOUR. SELDEN BACON. DAVID L. BARTLETT. CHARLES BUNCHER. JACOB D. COX. FREDERIC J. DE PEYSTER. HAROLD N. FOWLER. ARTHUR L. FROTHINGHAM, JR. WILLIAM W. GOODWIN. WILLIAM GARDNER HALE. SARAH H. KILLIKELLY. FRANKLIN MACVEAGH. ALLAN MARQUAND. DANIEL QUINN. STEPHEN SALISBURY. THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR. FITZ GERALD TISDALL. CHARLEMAGNE TOWER. JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE. SARAH W. WHITMAN.

Council for 1895-6

May 9th, 1896.



# TREASURER'S REPORT, MAY 9th, 1896.

### RECEIPTS.

Balance May 11th, 18	895 .						\$3,121.14
Boston Society,	Annua	Dues	<b>.</b>				800.00
New York Society,	"	4.6					1,395.00
Baltimore Society,	"	"					350.00
Philadelphia Society,	, "	46					110.00
Chicago Society,	"	"					603.30
Detroit Society,	"	66					50.00
Wisconsin Society,		"					126.00
Pittsburgh Society,	"	"					40.00
Cincinnati Society,	""	"					170.00
Cleveland Society,	"	"					216.00
Washington Society,	6.6	"					200.00
Sales of Publications							38.57
Interest on Deposits							12.20
		•					

\$7,232.21

# TREASURER'S REPORT, MAY 9th, 1896.

#### Expenditures.

American School at Athens:-		
Fellowship \$600.00		
Excavations 1,500.00		
One-half cost of printing 14th		
Annual Report of Manag-		
ing Committee 200.00	\$2,300.00	
American School at Rome:—	<b>W-73</b>	
Fellowship \$600.00		
Excavations 300.00		
	900.00	
Journal of Archæology	1,600.00	
Cretan Expedition:—		
Telegrams, freight and charges on case		
forwarded from Athens	16.06	
Publications:—		
Printing 16th Annual Report of the		
Institute	180.12	
Postage and expressage on publications	78.92	
Incidental expenses	4.35	
Allowance to Recording Secretary and		
Treasurer	250.00	
Allowance to Corresponding Secretary .	300.00	
Cash, Balance in Lincoln Bank, May 9th,		
1896	1,602.76	
n n		\$7,232.21
E. & O. E. New York, May 9th, 1896.		
HEW TORK, May GIII, 1090.		

WM. H. H. BEEBE,

Treasurer.

## APPENDIX.

# REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE NEW YORK SOCIETY.

FOR THE YEAR ENDING MAY, 1896.

DURING the spring of 1896 four illustrated lectures, open to the general public, were delivered under the auspices of the New York Society. The first, by Professor William Libbey of Princeton on "Four Months in the Sierra Madres," was given on March 11th, and the remaining three, of which the synopses furnished by the lecturers are appended, were held on the evenings of March 17th, March 26th, and April 8th respectively.

"Recent Results of the University of Pennsylvania's Expedition to Babylonia," by Rev. John P. Peters, Ph.D.

Referring to the lecture delivered by him before the Institute some two years ago, the lecturer, after a brief statement of the results achieved up to that date, proceeded to describe the work accomplished under the direction of Mr. J. H. Haynes since 1893.

Since that time Mr. Haynes has been conducting excavations at Nippur almost without interruption, continuing the work begun and carried on at that point for two years by Dr. Peters. The principal excavations have been conducted at the site of the Temple Hill, and, for the first time, a systematic effort has been made to explore thoroughly and scientifically a Babylonian Temple. Dr. Peters had ascertained the limits of the Temple, had uncovered the Ziggurat, laid bare the buildings about this in the upper strata, over almost all of the temple area, covering something more than eight acres, had sunk wells and shafts into the lower strata at various points, and in a line between the Ziggurat and the outer wall to the southeast of the Ziggurat had excavated systematically stratum after stratum down to the

`

stratum of Ur Gur, about 2800 to 3000 B. C., reaching also at several places the stratum of Sargon of Agane, 3800 B. C.

Dr. Peters had ascertained by tunnels and borings that within the outer curiously cross-shaped Ziggurat, which he had laid bare, there was an inner Ziggurat of rectangular oblong shape, dating from the time of Ur Gur, and that there had been many restorations of the Ziggurat between the time of Ur Gur and its final abandonment at a date succeeding the late Babylonian Empire, or after 500 B. C.

Mr. Haynes has since 1893 carefully removed the outer strata covering the ancient Ziggurat of Ur Gur, and determined the shape and size of that structure, as also several succeeding restorations, including one of Kadashman Turgu, circa 1250 B. C., and one of the Assyrian Grand Monarque, Ashurbanipal, circa 650 B. C. Dr. Peters had already ascertained that this interior Ziggurat did not rest on a preceding Ziggurat. Mr. Haynes has investigated somewhat more fully the portion of the mound immediately beneath the ancient Ziggurat of Ur Gur, and finds that buildings existed here, among others a square tower of unbaked brick, and that this portion of the mound was peculiarly sacred at a date considerably earlier than the time of Sargon. It is worthy of note, that at Ur as at Nippur the earliest Ziggurat discovered belongs to the time of Ur Gur, whereas the temples of both cities antedate by many centuries the time of that monarch. The question is thereby raised whether Ur Gur invented the Ziggurat.

Beneath this Ziggurat and considerably below the stratum of the ancient Sargon was discovered the key stone arch, which has already been described in the "Journal." This was dated by its position and the accumulation of débris above it, and below the stratum of Sargon, not later than 5000 B. C., making it by many centuries the earliest true arch yet discovered.

Dr. Peters also gave an account, illustrated by views, of Mr. Haynes' excavations in the space in front of the Ziggurat, and between that and the outer temple wall. Here Mr. Haynes has excavated a much larger area than that cleared by Dr. Peters from the surface down to a point considerably below the stratum of Sargon first. He has succeeded in finding inscriptions on clay

tablets earlier than the time of that monarch, which have been ascribed, by a comparison of the strata, to the period of about 4500 B. C. Before this date no inscriptions have been found, but from the extent of the accumulations below this level it would seem that the city and temple at Nippur must have been in existence as early as 6000, or perhaps even 7000 B. C. Dr. Peters pointed out that this date would agree with that obtained by a combination of geology and geography for the foundation of Ur of Chaldees, the modern Mughair.

In conclusion Dr. Peters showed some of the inscriptions of King Sargon, discovered by himself at Nippur, and pointed out that while the original form of cuneiform writing must have been picture script, so that the pictures of house, star, man, etc., are clearly to be distinguished in the characters of those inscriptions, nevertheless at the time of Sargon it had advanced far beyond the picture stage, and even the hieroglyphic stage, making it manifest that there were a great many centuries and a great many stages of development between the invention of writing and the inscriptions of King Sargon.

In conclusion he stated that the inscriptions found by Mr. Haynes below the stratum of Sargon showed still more primitive forms of writing, reproducing more nearly the hieroglyphic stage, and expressed a hope that we might ultimately discover still more primitive forms of the cuneiform writing even than these

- "Excavations at the Argive Heræum," by Mr. Edward L. Tilton.
- "The Argive section of Greece, including Agamemnon's strongholds, was brilliant before Athens was known and continued to maintain a position of varying importance throughout Greek history.

Argos means plain, and thereby implies supremacy over the entire expanse of flat country which stretches from the blue gulf ten miles northerly to the entrance of Mycenæ's gorge and as many miles east and west. This exceptionally flat plain of one hundred or more square miles is bordered on three sides by low foot-hills beyond which roll higher ones like petrified waves northward

toward Corinth; eastward toward Epidaurus and westerly until they blend with the mountains of Arcadia. The first ripple into which the plain breaks on the north rises about five hundred feet above sea level. The beauty of this site is sufficiently attested by the fact that Hera, the proudest goddess the world has ever worshipped, chose it for her sanctuary.

Upon this eminence commanding the lovely plain replete with tradition, the distant mountains painted with delicate violet shadows, the gulf a streak of deep blue, in the midst of ruins clothed with that melancholy charm of greatness forever gone, with no rude shock of modern life to destroy one's reveries; upon this sacred ground we pitched our tents and strove to resuscitate the past.

Dr. Waldstein, of Cambridge University, England, directed the excavations; besides whom our party included representatives from Harvard, Yale and Columbia, in Messrs. Hoppin, Heermance and Rogers. Messrs. Norton and Washington, who had rendered such efficient service during previous years, were unable to come the last season.

The site and remains of buildings correspond with Pausanias' description, II, 17. The old temple may be plausibly restored from fragments found, and the story of its conflagration is confirmed by disintegrated stones and vestiges of burnt matter. The later temple was built at the end of the fifth century, B. C. It had marble roof tiles, cyma and metopes, the rest of the building being of Poros stone. This temple can be restored from the fragments found, excepting the metopes and pediment sculptures, which are too mutilated to admit of any but a hypothetical piecing together. The beauty of the heads and torsos found only confirm the fact that the temple was built during the best period of Greek art.

A unit of measurement reigns throughout the temple equal to the 'Olympic foot' and several interesting proportions have developed.

The same unit can be applied to the 'South Stoa' which was built soon after the temple and against the south side of the terrace supporting the temple.

A grand flight of steps led from the lower level up to the

temple on this south or Argive side of the terrace, confirming the supremacy of Argos after her capture of the site from Mycenæ about 468 B. C.

The 'West Building' was of much earlier date than the later temple or the 'South Stoa,' and was probably a hospital.

A Roman building was the last unearthed, and showed double floor construction similar to the baths at Pompeii.

Remains of several other buildings are too meagre to permit of accurate restorations.

The site was a quarry for mediæval builders as fragments from the Heræum can still be seen built into churches on the plain and doubtless the citadels on the neighboring hills were largely constructed from these stones so conveniently at hand."

#### "UNKNOWN ITALY."

"THE TOWNS AND CATHEDRALS OF APULIA."

By Professor William H. Goodyear.

"In spite of the great amount of tourist and other travel by the main Adriatic line of railway between Bologna and Brindisi there is no territory in Italy so little known as that on the line between Brindisi and Foggia and the country west of this line. The travel is all-through travel, and the localities directly situated on the main line are, generally speaking, not better known than those at some distance from it. The architectural monuments are of great importance and interest. Many are unmentioned by any guide-book or any accessible authority. Many, which are mentioned by such authority, are clearly unknown by personal observation to the given authority and are inadequately dealt with as a consequence.

The most important and the most neglected Cathedral of this territory is that of Troia, fifteen miles west of Foggia, and only nine miles distant from the railway station of Giardinetto. The Cathedral itself is not even mentioned by Burckhardt's Cicerone, although the bronze doors have a passing mention. The Cathedral is mentioned by Murray as having an 'interior showing some traces of the architecture of the Lower Empire.'

When personally examined the Cathedral is found to be the most important Byzantine Romanesque church in Italy, after the Pisa Cathedral and St. Mark's at Venice. As regards refinement of design and execution, the capitals of the interior are absolutely without rival in Medieval Italy or Medieval Europe. Nothing in Pisa or Venice, Ravello or Salerno, will compare with them. Photographs of some of these capitals are now in the possession of the Brooklyn Institute and of Prof. Ware. They were made by Mr. John W. McKecknie during our stay at Troia for the Brooklyn Institute series. These capitals are not included in the series made by Moscioni of Rome, whose photographs for 'Monumental Apulia,' taken under the direction and authority of the Italian Ministry of Public Instruction, are, generally speaking, a most remarkable collection in quality and extent. The details of the bronze doors are included both in the sets taken by Mr. McKecknie and by Moscioni. are, without exception, the finest ornamental metal work dating from the Middle Ages. The exterior and interior of the Cathedral are in good preservation, and the interior is not damaged by a 19th Century recoloring, which has been done in excellent taste.

The style of the exterior would be generally considered as 'Pisan Romanesque,' but my observations here and in other parts of Apulia have led me to the hitherto unannounced conclusion that the Tuscan and Pisan Romanesque is of South Italian origin. How far this style is Italo-Byzantine, as distinct from Oriental Byzantine, must be a question open to later The facts of general history would support the settlement. theory of a derivation of the Pisan Romanesque from Byzantine South Italy, inasmuch as Salerno, Amalfi and Bari are known to have preceded and anticipated Pisa in commercial greatness and refinement of culture, just as Pisa preceded Florence. Byzantine culture was undoubtedly the starting point of the Medieval Italian, and this Byzantine culture was undoubtedly most widely distributed, most definitely pronounced, and consequently most influential for other parts of Italy, in the Italian territory directly governed by the Byzantine Emperors as late as the Eleventh Century, a territory very largely settled by

Greeks and in close commercial relations with the Levant. My main reason for visiting Troia, in advance of any definite knowledge of its Cathedral, was the historic fact that it was a Byzantine Colony. According to my observations in Apulia, the style known as Pisan Romanesque will ultimately prove to be only a reflex of other culture conditions which are already commonplace to the general historian, but not as yet commonplace to the art historian, because the Apulian monuments have been neglected. It will illustrate the rarity of tourist visits to Troia to say that our dinner was cooked in a kitchen which was also the stable in which both carriage and horses were accommodated, and that this stable was likewise the dining-room of the inn.

The conclusions herewith announced are, moreover, supported by a re-examination of the sculpture of South Italy. surviving monuments are especially the Eastern Candelabra and the pulpits. (The pulpit of Troia is one of the most remarkable.) The general view, and my own view, has always been that the French Gothic sculpture anticipated that of Nicola of Pisa, and that his work is the earliest in Italy to break with so-called Byzantine formalism. This view is correct for North and Central Italy only. An examination of the dated but little known Easter Candelabra of Souh Italy will show that South Italo-Byzantine art had experienced an important evolution preceding the appearance of Nicola. There is a tradition that the father of Nicola of Pisa was a native of Apulia, but certain authorities have ventured to contest this tradition by asserting the existence of a town called Apulia in the neighborhood of These authorities are probably mistaken as to the nativity of Nicola's father.

As an instance of an Apulian Cathedral of a wholly different type, but of wonderful beauty and great importance, but, as yet, wholly obscure, we may quote the Cathedral of Altamura, begun by the Hohenstaufen Emperor Frederick II. It is a German Rhine Cathedral in South Italy and would be world-famous in any other locality. It is the only Italian Cathedral known to me having the Northern system of a façade with double spires as distinct from the Italian system of the isolated or semi-attached bell-tower. The main portal, dating

from the Anjous, is the most beautiful sculptured portal in Italy, but this comparison will not hold if extended to the whole façade. Altamura Cathedral is not mentioned in the most comprehensive compendium of historic architecture, which is that of the German, Kugler, in his volume for the Romanesque. Fergusson's mention is confined to one word, Altamura.

Photographs of the Moscioni series were shown for important architectural monuments in the following localities, all personally visited: Troia, Altamura, Bari, Bitonto, Ruvo, Andria, Barletta, Trani, Molfetta, Matera, Acqua-viva, Bitetto. The details of the very beautiful capitals at Ruvo, taken by Mr. John W. McKecknie, were also shown. For localities not personally visited, the Moscioni series shows that interesting monuments are to be seen at Gravina, Conversano, Corato, Bisceglie, Giovinazzo, Menopoli, Noicattaro, Rutigliano and Terlizzi. The attention of archæologists is called to these beautiful and important photographs, 10 x 16 inches in size, and selling at the very low price of one franc apiece, or two hundred francs for two hundred and thirty-five. I have presented to the Brooklyn Institute most of the set, and these photographs will shortly be accessible to students of the Institute Collections."

Respectfully submitted,

CLARENCE H. Young, Secretary.

# SUMMARY LIST OF ALL PUBLICATIONS BEARING THE SEAL OF THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA.

A. Publications of the Institute Proper.

Annual Reports 1-17.

Papers, Classical Series, Vol. I. and Vol. III. No. 1.

Papers, American Series, Vols. I. to V.

Bulletin I.

Report on the Wolfe Expedition to Babylonia, by WM.

HAYES WARD, 1884-85. (1886.)

Index to Publications, 1879-89. By Wm. Stetson Merrill. (1891.) Boards, pp. 89.

B. Publications of the American School at Athens.

Annual Reports 1-14.

Papers, Vols. I. to V.

Bulletins I., II.

Preliminary Report on an Archæological Journey made in Asia Minor, during the Summer of 1884, by J. R. S. STERRETT. (1885.)

- C. Reprints from the American Journal of Archæology.

  Doric Shaft and Base found at Assos, by J. T. CLARKE.

  Proto-Ionic Capital found at Neandreia, by J. T. CLARKE.

  Notes on Oriental Antiquities, by W. H. WARD.

  Gargara, Lamponia, and Pionia, Towns of the Troad, by

  J. T. CLARKE.
- D. Publication by a separate Society of the Institute.
   Wisconsin Society. Report of First Annual Meeting held at Madison, May 2, 1890. With Addresses by J.

D. BUTLER and C. E. BENNETT. (1890.)

#### BIOGRAPHICAL NOTES.

The Summary given above will suffice as a check list in ascertaining whether a file is complete to date. The latest publication entered is the 17th Annual Report of the Institute (1896), to which these notes are appended.

All publications not out of print may be obtained, by purchase, of Damrell and Upham, Washington Street, Boston. For information regarding the publications of the American School, address Professor J. R. Wheeler, Columbia University, N. Y., Secretary of the Managing Committee of the School. The publications of the Institute will hereafter be in charge of Wm. H. H. Beebe, Recording Secretary, Columbia University, New York.

In the following notes the order of Summary is repeated.

#### A. Publications of the Institute Proper.

Archæological Institute, Annual Reports:-

First Annual Report, with accompanying papers. (1880.) In red cloth, pp. 163. Fully illustrated.

The papers are:-

- I. A Study of the Houses of the American Aborigines, with a Scheme of Exploration of the Ruins in New Mexico and elsewhere. By LEWIS H. MORGAN.
- II. Ancient Walls of Monte Leone, in the Province of Grosseto, Italy. By W. J. STILLMAN.
- III. Archæological Notes on Greek Shores. Part I. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE.

#### Annual Reports, 2-17, uniform, in paper:—

The Fifth and Tenth Reports, in particular, contain important archæological papers.

The First Report is long since out of print, and in demand. The Secretary has no spare copies of this Report, and but few of the Second, Third, Fifth and Sixth.

Papers, Classical Series, I. (1882.) Report on the Investigation of Assos, 1881. By Joseph Thacher Clarke. With an Appendix containing Inscriptions from Assos and Lesbos, and Papers by W. C. Lawton and J. S. Diller. 8vo. Boards. Pp. 215. Illustrated.

Vol. II. will continue the report upon the investigations at Assos in 1881-'83. It is nearly all in print.

Vol. III. is to be made up of several independent papers. One only has been already issued, in paper covers, viz.:—

Vol. III. No. 1. Telegraphing among the Ancients. By Augustus C. Merriam.

Papers, American Series, I. (1881.) 1. Historical Introduction to Studies among the Sedentary Indians of New Mexico.
2. Report upon the Ruins of the Pueblos of Pecos. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Boards. pp. 135. Illustrated. Second Edition.

II. (1884.) Report of an Archæological Tour in Mexico in 1881. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Cloth. pp. 326. Illustrated.

This volume is wholly out of print. A permitted reprint in larger form, and bound in scarlet cloth, appeared several years ago in Boston, and of this a few copies can still be had, by purchase only.

- III. (1890.) Final Report of Investigations among the Indians of the Southwestern United States, carried on mainly in the Years from 1880 to 1885. Part I. By A. F. BANDELIER. pp. 218. 8vo. Boards. Illustrated.
- IV. (1892.) Final Report of Investigations among the Indians of the Southwestern United States, carried on mainly in the Years from 1880 to 1885. Part II. By A. F. BANDELIER. pp. 591. 8vo. Boards. Illustrated.
- V. (1890.) Contributions to the History of the Southwestern Portion of the United States. By A. F. BANDELIER. Boards. pp. 206.

This volume is at the same time a portion of the report of the Hemenway Southwestern Archæological Expedition.

Institute Bulletin I. (1883) contains the following papers:—

- I. Work of the Institute in 1882.
- II. Report of A. F. BANDELIER on his Investigations in 1882.
- III. Notes on a Terra-Cotta Figurine from Cyprus. By THOMAS W. LUDLOW.

Institute Bulletin I. is out of print, and difficult to obtain.

B. Publications of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens.

First, Second, and Third Annual Reports of the Managing Committee, 1881-84.

Fourth Annual Report of the Committee, 1884-85.

Fifth and Sixth Annual Reports of the Committee, 1885-87.

Seventh Annual Report of the Committee, 1887-88, with the Report of Professor D'Ooge (Director in 1886-87) and that of Professor Merriam (Director in 1887-88).

Eighth Annual Report of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1888-89. With the Reports of Charles Waldstein, Ph.D., Litt.D., L.H.D., Director, and Frank B. Tarbell, Ph.D., Annual Director.

Ninth Annual Report of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1889-90. With the Reports of Charles Waldstein, Ph.D., Litt.D., L.H.D., Director, and S. Stanhope Orris, Ph.D., L.H.D., Annual Director.

Tenth Annual Report of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1890-91. With the Reports of Charles Waldstein, Ph.D., Litt.D., L.H.D., Director, and Rufus B. Richardson, Ph.D., Annual Director.

Eleventh Annual Report of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1891-92. With the Reports of Charles Waldstein, Ph.D., Litt.D., L.H.D., Director, and William C. Poland, M.A., Annual Director.

Papers of the School, I. (1882-83.) Published in 1885. 8vo. pp. viii. and 262. Illustrated.

CONTENTS:-

- 1. Inscriptions of Assos, edited by J. R. S. Sterrett.
- 2. Inscriptions of Tralleis, edited by J. R. S. Sterrett.
- 3. The Theatre of Dionysus, by James R. Wheeler.
- 4. The Olympicion at Athens, by Louis Bevier.
- 5. The Erechtheion at Athens, by Harold N. Fowler.
- 6. The Battle of Salamis, by William W. Goodwin.
- II. (1883-84.) An Epigraphical Journey in Asia Minor in 1884. By J. R. SITLINGTON STERRETT, Ph.D. [With Inscriptions, and two new Maps, by Professor H. KIEPERT.] Published in 1888. 8vo. pp. 344.
- III. (1884-85.) The Wolfe Expedition to Asia Minor in 1885. By J. R. SITLINGTON STERRETT, Ph.D. [With Inscriptions, mostly hitherto unpublished, and two new Maps by Professor Kiepert.] Published in 1888. 8vo. pp. 448.

- IV. (1885-86.) Published in 1888. 8vo. pp. 277. Illustrated.
  - 1. The Theatre of Thoricus, Preliminary Report, by Walter Miller.
  - 2. The Theatre of Thoricus, Supplementary Report, by William L. Cushing.
  - 3. On Greek Versification in Inscriptions, by Frederic D. Allen.
  - The Athenian Pnyx, by John M. Grow; with a Survey of the Pnyx, and Notes, by Joseph Thacher Clarke.
  - 5. Notes on Attic Vocalism, by J. McKeen Lewis.
- V. (1886-90.) Published in 1892. 8vo. pp. 314. Illustrated.

#### CONTENTS:-

- Excavations at the Theatre of Sikyon, by W. J. McMurtry and M. L. Earle.
- 2. Discoveries in the Attic Deme of Ikaria, by C. D. Buck.
- 3. Greek Sculptured Crowns and Crown Inscriptions, by George B. Hussey.
- The Newly Discovered Head of Iris from the Frieze of the Parthenon, by Charles Waldstein.
- 5. The Decrees of the Demotionidai, by F. B. Tarbell.
- Report on Excavations near Stamata in Attika, by Charles Waldstein and F. B. Tarbell.
- Discoveries at Anthedon in 1889, by J. C. Rolfe, C. D. Buck, and F. B. Tarbell.
- 8. Discoveries at Thisbie in 1889, by J. C. Rolfe and F. B. Tarbell.
- 9. Discoveries at Plataia in 1889, by J. C. Rolfe and F. B. Tarbell.
- 10. An Inscribed Tombstone from Boiotia, by J. C. Rolfe.
- Discoveries at Paltaia in 1890, by Charles Waldstein, H. S. Washington, and W. I. Hunt.
- 12. The Mantineian Reliefs, by Charles Waldstein.
- A Greek Fragment of the Edict of Diocletian, from Plataia, by Theodor Mommsen.
- 14. Appendix, by A. C. Merriam.

Bulletin I. Report of Professor William W. Goodwin, Director of the School in 1882-83. (1883.)

Bulletin II. Memoir of Professor Lewis R. Packard, Director of the School in 1883-84, with Resolutions of the Committee and the Report for 1883-84. (1885.)

Preliminary Report of an Archæological Journey made in Asia Minor during the Summer of 1884. By Dr. J. R. S. STERRETT. (1885.)

C. Reprints from the American Journal of Archæology.

As these papers have appeared unchanged in the Journal, they are not needed by any who possess a file of that periodical. They were, however, included by Mr. Merrill in his Index, and are in a certain sense reports to the Institute. The Secretary has a few copies of all these papers. Some later reprints and preprints have been passed over in this list.

N. B. The Secretary urgently requests all who possess copies of the following issues, and who do not desire to retain them, to forward them to him. They will be used to complete the files of leading libraries, whence requests therefor are constantly coming in.

First Annual Report of the Institute, with Papers. Annual Reports of the Institute, 2, 3, 5, 6. Papers, American Series, II. Institute Bulletin, I.

